

03

OSB

Catalogue **03X**

Video door entry systems

Telephone systems

CCTV

Gate automation

Index



Due Fili Plus,
internal units
Page 8



Due Fili Plus,
external units
Page 8



DigiBus,
internal units and
external units
Page 74



Sound System,
internal units and
external units
Page 110

VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS



Telephones
Page 183



Telephones and
monitor
Page 182



Telephone entrance
panel
Page 184



Telephone switchboards
Page 187

TELEPHONE SYSTEMS



DVR
Page 192



Cameras, PRO series
Page 193



HD-SDI cameras
Page 194



Power supplies
Page 196

CCTV



Kits for sliding gates and
for swing gates with linear
actuators
Page 208



Operator for sliding
gates, swing gates,
up-and-over doors
Page 211



Gear motor for rolling
doors, tubular motor
for roller blinds and
rolling shutters
Page 225



Accessories
Page 229

GATE AUTOMATION



Index
Page 234

INDEX



VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS



Advanced technology, easy to use.







Entrance panels for flush-mounting, surface-wall mounting and standalone columns, audio and video door entry units with 7" high-resolution LCD monitor also touch screen, with a wide range of covers, in different finishes and colours, concierge switchboards and accessories. A wide range of solutions available also with Due Fili Plus, DigiBus and Sound System technology.

VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS









Due Fili Plus system

Video and audio door entry systems

| Series | 7300 | 7200 | 5700 | TAB | 6600 | |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Installation | Video | Video | Video | Video | Video | Audio only |
| Color/cover finish | - White - Black (/04) | - White - Metallic black - Metallic blue - Metallic bronze - Metallic green - Metallic red - Metallic silver - Polished gold chrome - Chrome - Gold - Black | - White - Black (/04 or /D04) | - White - Black (/04) | - White - Anthracite (/21) - Titanium (/37) - Brushed steel (/40) | - White - Titanium (/37) - Brushed steel (/40) |
| Design type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flush mounting | 7311+7249 | 7211+7249 | 5721 5721/D | | 6611+6149 6621+6149 | 6601/AU+6149 6611/AU+6149 |
| Surface mounting | 7321 | | | 7539 | 6711 6721 | 6701/AU 6711/AU |
| Table mounting | 7311+730A | 7211+720A | | | 661C 662C (only white) | 660C/AU 661C/AU (only white) |

Entrance panels





| Series | 1200 | | 1300 | | 8000 | | Patavium | |
|------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Installation | Flush/surface | | Flush/surface | | Flush/surface | | Flush | |
| Call type | Buttons | Alphanumeric with electronic index | Buttons | Alphanumeric with electronic index | Buttons | Alphanumeric with electronic index | Buttons | Alphanumeric with electronic index |
| | Audio or video | | Audio or video | | Audio | | Audio | |
| Design type |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| | | | | | Video | | Video | |
| | | | | |  | |  | |
| Number of calls | from 1 to 44 | from 1 to 6400 | from 1 to 44 | from 1 to 6400 | from 1 to 43 | from 1 to 6400 | from 1 to 35 | from 1 to 6400 |
| Catalogue | from page 18 to page 24 | | from page 25 to page 28 | | from page 29 to page 36 | | from page 37 to page 38 | |












VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS



Due Fili Plus system

DUE FILI PLUS VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

| TAB | | Petrarca | | Giotto | 6900 | 8870 |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Video | Audio only | Video | Audio only | Video | Audio only | Audio only |
| - White - Black (/04) | - White - Black (/04) | - White - Anthracite (/21) - Titanium (/37) | - White - Anthracite (/21) - Titanium (/37) | - White - Anthracite (/21) - Titanium (/37) | - White | - White - Anthracite (/21) - Titanium (/37) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7529 7529/D | 7509 7509/D | 6029+6209+6145 6029/C+6209+6145 | 6209 | 6329 6329/C (only white or titanium) | 6901 6901/D | 8879 |
| | | 6029+6209+6142 6029/C+6209+6142 | 6209+6140 | 6329+661A 6329/C+661A (only white or titanium) | | |

| Inox Flat | 3300 | | Letterbox | Letterbox plate | | Columns 1200 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| | Flush/surface | | | 259F/P | 2550 | Floor | |
| Flush | Flush/surface | | Flush/surface/ floor | Flush | Flush/surface | Floor | |
| Alphanumeric with electronic index | Buttons | Alphanumeric with electronic index | Buttons with letterbox | Video with buttons and slot | Audio and video letterbox with buttons and slot | Buttons | Alphanumeric with electronic index |
| Audio | Audio | | Audio or video | | | Audio or video | |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Video | Video | | | | | | |
|  |  |  | | | | | |
| from 1 to 6400 | from 1 to 35 | from 1 to 200 | from 1 to 10 | 1 | from 1 to 2 | from 1 to 8 | from 1 to 6400 |
| page 39 | from page 43 to page 44 | | from page 45 to page 47 | page 48 | page 48 | page 24 | |

Catalogue 03X

Wide Touch video door entry units

Two-channel open-voice door entry monitor with touch screen, answer machine, hands-free and intercom call functions, in thermoplastic. Supplied with 7" TFT LCD high resolution touch screen colour monitor, 16:9 widescreen format, on-screen navigation menu and backlit soft-touch keypad for video door entry functions. The functions managed from the soft-touch keypad are: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), intercom calls, conversation, ringtone mute. The functions managed from the navigation menu are: video answering machine, automatic answer, Family Memo, Picture Memo, directory, video cameras (dedicated and remote camera), activation of auxiliary services (including control by time slots), intercom calls, call to concierge switchboard, date, time. With the Wide Touch monitor it is possible to program the entire installation and save the setup to computer with the SaveProg software, by connecting directly to the monitor via the mini-USB port. Supplied as standard with: stylus for writing on the touch screen and removable terminal block for connection to the installation.



7311
7321

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 7311 | white | Two-channel flush-mounted Wide Touch speakerphone monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 7" TFT LCD colour touch screen, installation in box 7249 or on desktop base 730A |
| ■ 7311/04 | black | |
| 7311/43 | gold | As above, gold |
| 7321 | white | Two-channel wall-mounted Wide Touch monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 7" TFT LCD colour screen, supplied with fixing bracket |
| 7321/04 | black | |



■ 7311/04
7321/04

Accessories - Wide Touch video door entry units

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------|---|
| ■ 730A | white | Desktop base for 7311 Wide Touch monitor, complete with 2 m of 12-conductor cable + 1 coaxial, equipped with a comb connector |
| ■ 730A/04 | black | |
| 7249 | | Flush mounting box for Wide Touch and 7200 monitors with protective cover |



■ 730A



7249

Catalogue 03X

7200 series video door entry unit

Two-channel open-voice monitor in thermoplastic with hands-free function. Supplied with high-resolution monitor with 7" TFT LCD colour screen, 16:9 widescreen aspect ratio and loudspeaker for electronic call. Equipped with 8 backlit buttons for: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), intercom calls, conversation, internal voice line volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of different ringtones, brightness control and removable terminal block. Dedicated indicators for door open and ringtone mute signals. Possibility of customising the monitor with interchangeable covers. For use with power supply unit type 6922.



7211

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|--|
| 7211 | white | Two-channel flush-mounted monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 7" TFT LCD colour screen, 8 backlit buttons, installation in box 7249, supplied with white interchangeable cover |
| ■ 7211/N | | As above, without cover |

Accessories - 7200 series video door entry unit

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|----------------------|---|
| ■ 72SC | chrome | 7200 chrome cover w/SWAROVSKI® elements |
| ■ 72SG | gold | 7200 gold cover with SWAROVSKI® elements |
| ■ 72SB | black | 7200 black cover w/SWAROVSKI® elements |
| ■ 72BK | metallic black | 7200 Metallic black cover |
| ■ 72BL | metallic blue | 7200 Metallic blue cover |
| ■ 72BZ | metallic bronze | 7200 Metallic bronze cover |
| ■ 72GN | metallic green | 7200 Metallic green cover |
| ■ 72RD | metallic red | 7200 Metallic red cover |
| ■ 72SV | metallic silver | 7200 Metallic silver cover |
| ■ 72GD | polished gold chrome | 7200 Polished gold chrome cover |
| ■ 720A | white | Desktop base for 7200 monitor, complete with 2 m of 12-conductor cable + 1 coaxial, equipped with a comb connector, white cable |
| 7249 | | Flush mounting box for Wide Touch and 7200 monitors with protective cover |
| ■ 720E | | Surface mounting box for 7200 series. Dimensions:: 193x160x40 mm |



■ 72SC



■ 72SG



■ 72SB



■ 72BK



■ 72BL



■ 72BZ



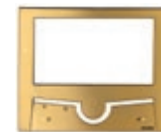
■ 72GN



■ 72RD



■ 72SV



■ 72GD



■ 720A



7249



■ 720E

Catalogue 03X

5700 series video door entry units

Two-channel hands-free video door entry unit with 3.5" LCD colour display and speaker for electronic call. Equipped with 8 buttons for: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), talk, internal voice line, volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of different ringtones, brightness control and configuration of terminal. Dimensions: 151x142,5 mm + 39,9 mm (flush mounting with 8-module box)

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|--|
| 5721 | white | Flush-mounted speakerphone monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5" screen, complete with cover plate and support for installation in 8-module boxes |
| 5721/04 | black | |
| 5721/D | white | Flush-mounted speakerphone monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5" screen, facility for the hard of hearing, complete with cover plate and support for installation in 8-module boxes |
| 5721/D04 | black | |



5721



5721/04

Tab Free series video door entry units

Hands-free video door entry unit made of thermoplastic material, with 3.5" LCD display, speaker for electronic calls and capacitive keypad with 9 buttons for the mains video door entry and intercom functions. Equipped with fixing bracket for rectangular or round mounting boxes. To use with 6922 power supply unit. Dimensions: 131x150x26,5 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------|--|
| ▲ 7539 | white | Wall-mounted speakerphone Tab Free monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5" colour LCD display, capacitive keypad for interphone functions and intercom calls, bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box |
| ▲ 7539/04 | black | |



▲ 7539



▲ 7539/04

6600 series video door entry units

Two-channel open voice monitor in thermoplastic with colour LCD TFT monitor and loudspeaker for electronic call. Strip of 8 keys for: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), conversation, internal audio volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of different ringtones, brightness control and removable terminal block. For use with power supply unit type 6922.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-------------|---------------|---|
| 6621 | white | |
| ■ 6621/21 | anthracite | Two-channel flush-mounted monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5" TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, installation in box 6149 |
| 6621/37 | titanium | |
| 6621/40 | brushed steel | |
| 6611 | white | |
| ■ 6611/21 | anthracite | Two-channel flush-mounted monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5" TFT LCD colour screen, no pan-tilt movement, equipped with 6 additional programmable buttons, in addition to the 8 standard ones, for intercom calls or auxiliary services, installation in box 6149 |
| 6611/37 | titanium | |
| 6611/40 | brushed steel | |
| ■ 662C | white | |
| 661C | white | Two-channel desktop monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5" TFT LCD colour screen, no pan-tilt movement, with 6 additional programmable buttons, in addition to the 8 standard ones, for intercom calls or auxiliary services, complete with 2 m of cable with socket and removable plug |
| ■ 661C/21 | anthracite | |
| 661C/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 661C/40 | brushed steel | |
| 6721 | white | Two-channel wall-mounted monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5" TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, supplied with fixing bracket |
| ■ 6721/21 | anthracite | |
| 6721/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6721/40 | brushed steel | |
| ■ 6721/FD | white | As above, with function for hearing aid wearers |
| ■ 6721/FD21 | anthracite | |
| 6711 | white | Two-channel wall-mounted monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5" TFT LCD colour screen, no pan-tilt movement, equipped with 6 additional programmable buttons, in addition to the 8 standard ones, for intercom calls or auxiliary services, supplied with fixing bracket |
| ■ 6711/21 | anthracite | |
| 6711/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6711/40 | brushed steel | |



6621
■ 662C
6721
■ 6721/FD



■ 6621/21
■ 6721/21
■ 6721/FD21



6621/37
6721/37



6621/40
■ 6721/40

Catalogue 03X

6600 series interphones

Two-channel open voice interphone in thermoplastic with loudspeaker for electronic call. Equipped with 8 push-buttons for: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), conversation, internal voice line volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of different ringtones, and removable terminal block. For use with power supply unit type 6922.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------------|---------------|---|
| 6601/AU | white | |
| ■ 6601/AU.37 | titanium | Two-channel flush-mounted speakerphone interphone for Due Fili Plus system, installation in box 6149 |
| ■ 6601/AU.40 | brushed steel | |
| 6611/AU | white | |
| ■ 6611/AU.37 | titanium | Two-channel flush-mounted interphone for Due Fili Plus system, equipped with 6 additional programmable buttons, in addition to the 8 standard ones, for intercom calls or auxiliary services, installation in box 6149 |
| ■ 6611/AU.40 | brushed steel | |
| ■ 660C/AU | white | |
| ■ 660C/AU.37 | titanium | Two-channel desktop speakerphone interphone for Due Fili Plus system |
| ■ 660C/AU.40 | brushed steel | |
| ■ 661C/AU | white | Two-channel desktop interphone for Due Fili Plus system, equipped with 6 additional programmable buttons, in addition to the 8 standard ones, for intercom calls or auxiliary services |
| 6701/AU | white | |
| ■ 6701/AU.37 | titanium | Two-channel wall-mounted speakerphone interphone for Due Fili Plus system, supplied with fixing bracket |
| ■ 6701/AU.40 | brushed steel | |
| 6711/AU | white | |
| ■ 6711/AU.37 | titanium | Two-channel wall-mounted interphone for Due Fili Plus system, equipped with 6 additional programmable buttons, in addition to the 8 standard ones, for intercom calls or auxiliary services, supplied with fixing bracket |
| ■ 6711/AU.40 | brushed steel | |



6601/AU
■ 660C/AU
6701/AU



■ 6601/AU.37
■ 660C/AU.37
■ 6701/AU.37



■ 6601/AU.40
■ 660C/AU.40
■ 6701/AU.40

Accessories - 6600 series video door entry units and interphones

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 6149 | | Square (8-module) flush mounting box for interphones and monitors |



6149

Tab series video door entry units

Video door entry unit made of thermoplastic material with handset and 3.5" LCD display, speaker for electronic calls and capacitive keypad with 8 buttons for video door and intercom functions. Equipped with fixing bracket for rectangular or round boxes. To use with 6922 power supply unit. Dimensions: 160x180x45 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|--|
| 7529 | white | Wall-mounted Tab monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5" colour display, handset, loudspeaker for electronic calls, capacitive keypad for interphone functions and intercom calls, bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box |
| 7529/04 | black | |
| 7529/D | white | Wall-mounted Tab monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5" colour display, handset, loudspeaker for electronic calls, capacitive keypad for interphone functions and intercom calls, facility for hard of hearing function, bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box |
| 7529/D04 | black | |



7529
7529/D

7529/04
7529/D04

Tab jr. series interphones

Interphone made of thermoplastic material with handset and capacitive keypad with 8 buttons for interphone and intercom functions. Equipped with fixing bracket for rectangular or round boxes. To use with 6922 power supply unit. Dimensions: 105x180x35 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|---|
| 7509 | white | Wall-mounted Tab interphone for Due Fili Plus system with handset, loudspeaker for electronic calls, capacitive keypad for interphone functions and intercom calls, screws for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box |
| 7509/04 | black | |
| 7509/D | white | Wall-mounted Tab interphone for Due Fili Plus system with handset, loudspeaker for electronic calls, capacitive keypad for interphone functions and intercom calls, facility for hard of hearing function, screws for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box |
| 7509/D04 | black | |



7509
7509/D

7509/04
7509/D04

Catalogue 03X

Petrarca series monitors

The Petrarca series interphones made of thermoplastic material come complete with fast cabling for connection to interphone types 6209. Desk-top or wall-mounted installation requires the use of brackets or a conversion kit. For use with power supply unit type 6922. Dimensions: 135x226x45 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 6029 | white | B/W monitor with 3.5" screen |
| 6029/21 | anthracite | |
| 6029/37 | titanium | |
| 6029/C | white | Colour monitor with 3.5" screen |
| ■ 6029/C21 | anthracite | |
| 6029/C37 | titanium | |



6029
6029/C



6029/21
■ 6029/C21



6029/37
6029/C37

Accessories - Petrarca series monitors

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------|--|
| 6145 | | Fixing bracket for interphones and monitors surface mounting |
| ■ 6145/2T | | Wall fixing bracket for combined 3562 telephones and 6029, 6029/C monitors, for use with telephone switchboards, including non-Elvox models, and interface 3532 |
| ■ 6145/2F | | Wall fixing bracket for combined 3562 telephones and 6029, 6029/C monitors, exclusively for use with Elvox telephone switchboards, already equipped with the Due Fili Plus interface, or switchboards with the addition of card 35PF |
| 6142 | white | Desktop base for interphone and monitor, complete with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug |
| ■ 6142/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6142/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6142/2T | white | |
| ■ 6142/2F | white | Desktop base for telephone and monitor, complete with 2 m of 12-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug. Exclusively for use with Elvox telephone switchboards, already equipped with the Due Fili Plus interface, or with Elvox switchboards with the addition of card 35PF |
| ■ 6A92 | white | Kit for table mounting of display 6029 or 6029/C. Supplied with 2 m of cable and pull-out plug |
| ■ 6A92/04 | black | |
| 692T | white | Additional power supply unit for Due Fili Plus video door entry system, for fitting in desktop bases 6142 and 6A42, used when several monitors are connected in parallel with simultaneous activation or on very long connection lines with excessive voltage drops, power supply 230 V~, supplied with power supply cable |



6145



6142



692T

Petrarca series interphones

Petrarca series surface wall-mounted interphones made of thermoplastic material, fitted with loudspeaker for ringtones and screws for mounting on a flush back box with expansion plugs for direct mounting. For desk-top installation a special conversion kit is required. Already equipped with 1 push-button (for door lock release), can be fitted with a further 8 push-buttons or accessories. For use with power supply unit type 6922. Dimensions: 89x226x65 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 6209 | white | Wall-mounted interphone for Due Fili Plus system with 3 buttons for lock release, auto-activation/auto-enabling and auxiliary service (stair light) functions, designed for the addition of a further 6 buttons and accessories for auxiliary services and intercom calls |
| ■ 6209/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6209/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6209/153 | white | As above, with switching module 6153/682 |
| ■ 6209/1N | white | As above, with black buttons |
| ■ 6209/N53 | white | As above, with black buttons and switching module 6153/682 |



6209 ■ 6209/21 ■ 6209/37
■ 6209/153

Accessories - Petrarca series interphones

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| ■ 6152 | | Pack of 8 additional N.O. buttons for fitting to Petrarca 6200, 6201, 6204 and 6209 interphones |
| 692P | | Pair of buttons for activating additional functions and for intercom calls, for use with interphone 6209 |
| ■ 692P/M | | Pair of N.O. buttons with terminals for activating external devices, for use with interphone 6209 |
| 692P/R | | Pair of buttons with terminals for activating additional functions from exterior, for automatic door opening, for use with interphone 6209 |
| ■ 615N | anthracite | Strip of buttons for Petrarca interphones 6209 |
| ■ 6153/682 | | 4-position switching module for Petrarca interphones with Due Fili Plus technology, for setting the call volume to one of three levels and disabling the acoustic call signal. The latter status is indicated by means of a red LED, while a green LED indicates that the door is open |
| 6140 | white | Desktop base for interphone with 2 m of 6-conductor cable and fitted with a fixed terminal block |
| ■ 6140/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6140/37 | titanium | |
| 6A40 | white | Desktop base for interphones, with 2 m of 16-conductor cable with socket and removable plug |
| ■ 6A40/21 | anthracite | |
| 6A40/37 | titanium | |



■ 6152



■ 615N



■ 6153/682



6A40

Petrarca series telephones

Petrarca series telephone for wall or desktop mounting. Equipped with 3 dedicated keys, for door lock release, F1 function and F2 function or others. Designed for use with telephone switchboards type 35P4, 35P8, 35P8/2F, 35P4/EG, 35P8/EG, 35P8/2EG in Due Fili Plus installations in combination with monitor 6029, 6029/C and power supply unit 6922 or in Sound System installations by means of the universal interface type 3561 with Petrarca series monitor and power supply units 931, 931A, 936, 6680. The telephone is attached to the monitors by means of plates 6145/2F or to desktop bases type 6142/2F, for Due Fili Plus installations. Dimensions: 89x226x65 mm

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------|------------|---|
| 3562 | white | Multifunctional telephone which can be coupled with Petrarca monitors, wall-mounted or desktop version with base 6141 |
| 3562/21 | anthracite | |
| 3562/37 | titanium | |



3562 3562/21 3562/37

Accessories - Petrarca series telephones

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------|--|
| 6141 | white | Desktop base for telephone with 2.40 m of cable fitted with telephone plug |
| ■ 6141/21 | anthracite | |
| 6141/37 | titanium | |



6141

Catalogue 03X

Giotto series video door entry units

The Giotto 6300 series surface wall-mounted monitor in thermoplastic material is supplied with a handset. Supplied with a back-plate and terminal block, loudspeaker for electronic call and three push-buttons for door lock release, self-start and auxiliary functions). Desk-top installation requires the use of conversion kits. For use with power supply unit type 6922. Dimensions: 204x220x71 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------|--|
| 6329 | white | Wall-mounted monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5 in black and white screen, with three buttons for door opening, auto-activation and auxiliary functions, complete with fixing bracket with terminal block |
| ■ 6329/21 | anthracite | |
| 6329/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6329/S | white | As above, without fixing bracket |
| 6329/C | white | Wall-mounted monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5 in colour screen, with three buttons for door opening, auto-activation and auxiliary functions, complete with fixing bracket with terminal block |
| 6329/C37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6329/CD | white | As above, with function for hearing aid wearers |



6329
■ 6329/S
6329/C
■ 6329/CD



■ 6329/21



6329/37
6329/C37

Accessories - Giotto series video door entry units

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------|---|
| 661A | white | Desktop base for monitor, with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug |
| ■ 661A/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 661A/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 661F | white | Desktop base for monitor with built-in power supply unit used when several monitors are connected in parallel with simultaneous activation or on very long connection lines with excessive voltage drops, power supply 230 V~, supplied with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial with socket and removable plug |
| ■ 661F/37 | titanium | |



661A

6900 series interphones

Two-channel hands-free interphone in thermoplastic material with loudspeaker for electronic call. Equipped with four buttons dedicated to the main video door entry system functions: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), conversation. The internal audio volume and chime volume can also be adjusted, muting with "privacy" function activated and various chimes selected. Option of setting different chimes for calls made from different points, e.g.: outdoor entrance panel, door call, intercommunicating call. With the chime muted, a red LED will signal up to 5 unanswered calls by flashing a corresponding number of times. Speakerphone system with hands-free mode. Green LED "door open" signal. Option of operating up to six auxiliary functions or intercommunicating calls. Suitable for wall mounting using screws and wall plugs, or for connection to rectangular/round junction boxes. For use with power supply art. 6922. Interphone dimensions: 102x142x23 mm



6901

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|---|
| 6901 | white | Two-channel wall-mounted speakerphone interphone for Due Fili Plus system, with 4 buttons + 6 additional buttons for intercom calls and auxiliary functions |
| ■ 6901/D | white | Two-channel wall-mounted speakerphone interphone for Due Fili Plus system, with 4 buttons + 6 additional buttons for intercom calls and auxiliary functions, hard of hearing function |

8870 series interphones

8870 series surface wall-mounted interphone made of thermoplastic material, equipped with two push-buttons, one loudspeaker for electronic calls and screws for mounting on a back box, with expansions plugs for direct mounting. For use with power supply unit type 6922. Dimensions: 75x220x60 mm

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------|--|
| 8879 | white | Wall-mounted interphone for Due Fili Plus system with 2 buttons for lock release and auxiliary service (stair light) functions |
| ■ 8879/21 | anthracite | |
| 8879/37 | titanium | |



8879

■ 8879/21

8879/37

Switchboards

| Code | Color | Description |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 945F | black | Internal-external switching switchboard for Due Fili Plus system with keypads and alphanumeric display and electronic directory. The switchboard can be combined with a 6029 or 6029/C monitor with desktop base 6A92 and a telephone interface 69TF. Desktop version, with 2 of cable, socket and removable plug. Requires dedicated power supply unit |
| ▲ 945F.FR | black | As above, with instructions in French |
| ▲ 945F.EN | black | As above, with instructions in English |
| ■ 945F/T | black | As above, with dedicated camera interface |
| ▲ 945F/T.EN | black | As above, with instructions in English |



945F

▲ 945F.FR

▲ 945F.EN

■ 945F/T

▲ 945F/T.EN

Accessories - switchboards

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| ■ 69TF | | Telephone interface for Due Fili Plus system, for diverting switchboard calls to a telephone as a night hours service |
| 6923 | | Additional power supply unit for Due Fili Plus system video door entry system with 28 Vdc output, power supply 230 V~ 50 Hz 15 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 6923/240 | | As above, power supply 240 V~ |



6923

■ 6923/240

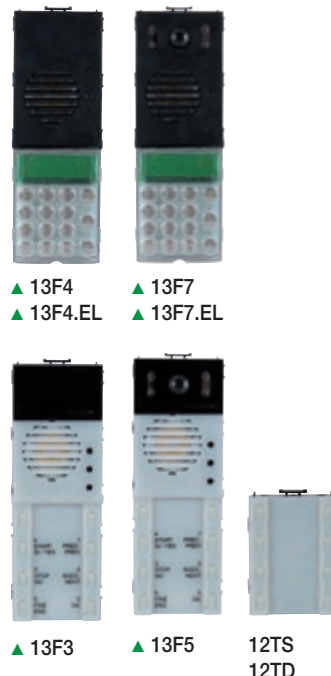
Catalogue 03X

1200 series entrance panels

Entrance panels with plate and audio or audio/video electronic unit. The plate are made of stainless steel AISI 316 (V4A) and 8/10 gauge stainless steel with textured finish and PVD-treatment (gold finish). To be installed in flush or surface mounting boxes and accessories. IP44 protection degree.

Video and audio electronic unit for audio - up to 6400 internal units

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------------------------|---|
| ▲ 13F4 | stainless steel buttons | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units, option of connecting to a CCTV type external camera |
| ▲ 13F4.EL | stainless steel buttons | As above, with instructions in Greek |
| ▲ 13F4/43 | gold buttons | As above |
| ▲ 13F7 | stainless steel buttons | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units |
| ▲ 13F7.EL | stainless steel buttons | As above, with instructions in Greek |
| ▲ 13F7/43 | gold buttons | As above |
| ▲ 13F3 | | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with traditional buttons, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4), option of connecting to a CCTV type external camera |
| ▲ 13F5 | | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with traditional buttons, colour camera, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4) |
| ▲ 12TS | | Additional electronic unit with 4 buttons in 1 row, for use with electronic units for 8000, 1200 and 1300 entrance panels |
| 12TD | | Additional module with 4+4 buttons in 2 rows, to complete with 13F3, 13F5 (12F3, 12F5) electronic units, for 1200 series plates |



Catalogue 03X

2-module 1200 series audio/video plates

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| 1220 | stainless steel | 2-module audio-video cover plate without buttons |
| ■ 1220/43 | gold | |
| 1221 | stainless steel | 2-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button |
| ■ 1221/43 | gold | |
| 1222 | stainless steel | 2-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons |
| ■ 1222/43 | gold | |
| 1223 | stainless steel | 2-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons |
| ■ 1223/43 | gold | |
| 1224 | stainless steel | 2-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons |
| ■ 1224/43 | gold | |
| ■ 1222/D | stainless steel | With 2 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1224/D | stainless steel | With 4 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1226/D | stainless steel | With 6 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1228/D | stainless steel | With 8 buttons in double row |
| 122D | stainless steel | 2-module audio-video cover plate for Due Fili Plus and DigiBus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad |
| ■ 122D/43 | gold | |



1224



■ 1224/43



122D



■ 122D/43

2-module 1200 series audio/video plates with biometric sensor

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-----------------|---|
| ■ 12A0 | stainless steel | 2-module audio-video cover plate without buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable |



■ 12A0

Additional 2-module 1200 series plates

To use with electronic unit the 12TS additional module
Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| 1251 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 1 button |
| ■ 1251/43 | gold | |
| 1252 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 2 buttons |
| ■ 1252/43 | gold | |
| 1253 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 3 buttons |
| ■ 1253/43 | gold | |
| 1254 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 4 buttons |
| ■ 1254/43 | gold | |
| 1255 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 5 buttons |
| ■ 1255/43 | gold | |
| 1256 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 6 buttons |
| ■ 1256/43 | gold | |
| 1257 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 7 buttons |
| ■ 1257/43 | gold | |
| 1258 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 8 buttons |
| ■ 1258/43 | gold | |



1258



■ 1258/43

Catalogue 03X

Additional 2-module 1200 series plates

To use with electronic unit the 12TD additional module
Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|---|
| ■ 1252/D | stainless steel | With 2 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1254/D | stainless steel | With 4 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1256/D | stainless steel | With 6 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1258/D | stainless steel | With 8 buttons in double row |
| 1280/D | stainless steel | With 10 buttons in double row |
| 122N | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 2 cards for 15+15 names, supplied with card lighting |
| ■ 122N/43 | gold | |



122N



■ 122N/43

3-module 1200 series audio/video plates

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|---|
| 1230 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate without buttons |
| ■ 1230/43 | gold | |
| 1231 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button |
| ■ 1231/43 | gold | |
| 1232 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons |
| ■ 1232/43 | gold | |
| 1233 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons |
| ■ 1233/43 | gold | |
| 1234 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons |
| ■ 1234/43 | gold | |
| 1235 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 5 buttons |
| ■ 1235/43 | gold | |
| 1236 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 6 buttons |
| ■ 1236/43 | gold | |
| 1237 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 7 buttons |
| ■ 1237/43 | gold | |
| 1238 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 8 buttons |
| ■ 1238/43 | gold | |
| ■ 1232/D | stainless steel | With 2 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1234/D | stainless steel | With 4 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1236/D | stainless steel | With 6 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1238/D | stainless steel | With 8 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1240/D | stainless steel | With 10 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1242/D | stainless steel | With 12 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1244/D | stainless steel | With 14 buttons in double row |
| 1246/D | stainless steel | With 16 buttons in double row |
| 123D | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate, for use with Due Fili Plus and DigiBus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad, with 1 card for 15 names, supplied with card lighting |
| ■ 123D/43 | gold | |



1238



■ 1238/43



123D



■ 123D/43

Catalogue 03X

3-module 1200 series audio/video plates

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|---|
| ■ 12N1 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and 1 card for house number |
| ■ 12N1/43 | gold | |
| ■ 12N2 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons and 1 card for house number |
| ■ 12N2/43 | gold | |
| ■ 12N3 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons and 1 card for house number |
| ■ 12N3/43 | gold | |
| ■ 12N4 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons and 1 card for house number |
| ■ 12N4/43 | gold | |
| ■ 12N2/D | stainless steel | With 2 buttons in double row and 1 card for house number |
| ■ 12N4/D | stainless steel | With 4 buttons in double row and 1 card for house number |
| ■ 12N6/D | stainless steel | With 6 buttons in double row and 1 card for house number |
| ■ 12N8/D | stainless steel | With 8 buttons in double row and 1 card for house number |



■ 12N4



■ 12N4/43

3-module 1200 series audio/video plates with biometric sensor

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-----------------|---|
| ■ 12A1 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable |
| ■ 12A2 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable |
| ■ 12A3 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable |
| ■ 12A4 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable |
| ■ 12AD | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate, for use with Due Fili Plus and DigiBus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable |



■ 12A4



■ 12AD

Catalogue 03X

3-module 1200 series additional plates

To use with electronic use the 12TS and 12TD additional modules
Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| 1261 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 1 button |
| ■ 1261/43 | gold | |
| 1262 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 2 buttons |
| ■ 1262/43 | gold | |
| 1263 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 3 buttons |
| ■ 1263/43 | gold | |
| 1264 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 4 buttons |
| ■ 1264/43 | gold | |
| 1265 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 5 buttons |
| ■ 1265/43 | gold | |
| 1266 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 6 buttons |
| ■ 1266/43 | gold | |
| 1267 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 7 buttons |
| ■ 1267/43 | gold | |
| 1268 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 8 buttons |
| ■ 1268/43 | gold | |
| 1269 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 9 buttons |
| ■ 1269/43 | gold | |
| 1270 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 10 buttons |
| ■ 1270/43 | gold | |
| 1271 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 11 buttons |
| ■ 1271/43 | gold | |
| 1272 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 12 buttons |
| ■ 1272/43 | gold | |
| ■ 1262/D | stainless steel | With 2 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1264/D | stainless steel | With 4 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1266/D | stainless steel | With 6 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1268/D | stainless steel | With 8 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1270/D | stainless steel | With 10 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1272/D | stainless steel | With 12 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1274/D | stainless steel | With 14 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1276/D | stainless steel | With 16 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1278/D | stainless steel | With 18 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1290/D | stainless steel | With 20 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1292/D | stainless steel | With 22 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1294/D | stainless steel | With 24 buttons in double row |
| 123N | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 3 cards for 15+15+15 names, supplied with card lighting |
| ■ 123N/43 | gold | |



1272



■ 1272/43



123N



■ 123N/43

Back boxes

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 9192 | | Flush mounting box for 2-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes |
| 9193 | | Flush mounting box for 3-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes |



9192

9193

Catalogue 03X

Bezels with rainproof cover series 1200

15/10 gauge AISI stainless steel bezels with rainproof cover (V4A) and embossed finish. To be used mounting using back boxes type 9192 and 9193.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| 1P21 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate |
| ■ 1P21/43 | gold | |
| 1P22 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates |
| ■ 1P22/43 | gold | |
| 1P23 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates |
| ■ 1P23/43 | gold | |
| 1P24 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates |
| ■ 1P24/43 | gold | |
| 1P31 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate |
| ■ 1P31/43 | gold | |
| 1P32 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plates |
| ■ 1P32/43 | gold | |
| 1P33 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plates |
| ■ 1P33/43 | gold | |
| 1P34 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plates |
| ■ 1P34/43 | gold | |



1P21



■ 1P21/43

1200 series surface wall-mounted back boxes with rainproof cover

15/10 gauge AISI stainless steel boxes with rainproof cover (V4A) and embossed surface finish.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| 1E21 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate |
| ■ 1E21/43 | gold | |
| 1E22 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates |
| ■ 1E22/43 | gold | |
| 1E23 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates |
| ■ 1E23/43 | gold | |
| 1E24 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates |
| ■ 1E24/43 | gold | |
| 1E31 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate |
| ■ 1E31/43 | gold | |
| 1E32 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plates |
| ■ 1E32/43 | gold | |
| 1E33 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plates |
| ■ 1E33/43 | gold | |
| 1E34 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plates |
| ■ 1E34/43 | gold | |



1E21



■ 1E21/43

Angular surface boxes for 1200 series

Stainless steel angular surface mounting boxes to enable the entrance plate fixing at 45°. It is necessary the installation with the rainproof cover.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-----------------|--|
| ■ 1A21 | stainless steel | Angular surface mounting box for 2-vertical-module, to use with 1P21 |
| ■ 1A31 | stainless steel | Angular surface mounting box for 3-vertical-module, to use with 1P31 |

Catalogue 03X

1200 series columns

Columns to use with electronic unit

Version with height measurement 173 cm.

Column dimensions: 145x1715x85 mm. Column dimensions with base: 195x1725x200 mm

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-----------------|---|
| ■ 12C1 | stainless steel | 1 button |
| ■ 12C2 | stainless steel | 2 buttons |
| ■ 12C3 | stainless steel | 3 buttons |
| ■ 12C4 | stainless steel | 4 buttons |
| ■ 12C5 | stainless steel | 5 buttons |
| ■ 12C6 | stainless steel | 6 buttons |
| ■ 12C7 | stainless steel | 7 buttons |
| ■ 12C8 | stainless steel | 8 buttons |
| ■ 12CD | stainless steel | With alphanumeric keypad and 15 enlightened name plates |
| 12CD/A | | With biometric sensor |

Version with height measurement 147 cm.

Column dimensions: 145x1461,5x85 mm. Column dimensions with base: 195x1471,5x200 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-----------------|---|
| ■ 12C1/B | stainless steel | 1 button |
| ■ 12C2/B | stainless steel | 2 buttons |
| ■ 12C3/B | stainless steel | 3 buttons |
| ■ 12C4/B | stainless steel | 4 buttons |
| ■ 12C5/B | stainless steel | 5 buttons |
| ■ 12C6/B | stainless steel | 6 buttons |
| ■ 12C7/B | stainless steel | 7 buttons |
| ■ 12C8/B | stainless steel | 8 buttons |
| ■ 12CD/B | stainless steel | With alphanumeric keypad and 15 enlightened name plates |



■ 12CD

■ 12C4

Accessories for 1200 entrance panels and columns

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| 800T | | Reader for transponder keys 88TL, for use with module 800N, cover plate 1200 and communication post 12CD, with 24 Vdc 3 A N.O. relay output, for use with the DigiBus software supplied with interfaces 6952 and 6952/A |
| ■ 88TL | | Pre-encoded transponder key in card format |



800T



■ 88TL

1300 series entrance panels

Entrance panels with plate and audio or audio/video electronic unit. The plate are made of 1,8 mm extruded anodized aluminium, supplied with 1 call button and by the replace of the blank module, it is possible to add buttons. To be installed in flush or surface mounting boxes and accessories. IP44 protection degree

Audio/video electronic units - up to 6400 internal units

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------------------------|---|
| ▲ 13F4 | stainless steel buttons | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units, option of connecting to a CCTV type external camera |
| ▲ 13F4.EL | stainless steel buttons | As above, with instructions in Greek |
| ▲ 13F7 | stainless steel buttons | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units |
| ▲ 13F7.EL | stainless steel buttons | As above, with instructions in Greek |
| ▲ 13F3 | | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with traditional buttons, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4), option of connecting to a CCTV type external camera |
| ▲ 13F5 | | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with traditional buttons, colour camera, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4) |
| ▲ 13F1 | | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel and 1 built-in button as a second call button, for use in Due Fili Plus systems as a speech unit with 13K1 cover plate |
| ▲ 13F2 | | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour audio-video entrance panel, with 3.7 mm fixed lens and manual horizontal/vertical pan/tilt and 1 built-in button as a second call button, for use in Due Fili Plus systems with 13K1 cover plate |
| 12TS | | Additional electronic unit with 4 buttons in 1 row, for use with electronic units for 8000, 1200 and 1300 entrance panels |



▲ 13F4 ▲ 13F7
▲ 13F4.EL ▲ 13F7.EL



▲ 13F3 ▲ 13F5



▲ 13F1 ▲ 13F2



12TS

1300 series plates with reduced dimensions

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 13K1 | electro-polished anodized aluminium | Surface-mounted or flush-mounted audio-video cover plate, with facility for adding another R131 button, for use with the button built into units 68TU/K, 68TC/K and 68TU/K93, supplied with surface mounting box and flush mounting box |
| 91K1 | | Flush mounting box for 13K1 cover plate with protective cover |



13K1

Catalogue 03X

1300 series 2-module plates

The plates are supplied with 1 call button and it is possible to add more buttons by replacing the blank module. To use with electronic unit the 12TS additional module.
Dimensions: 100x277x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1321 | electropolished anodized aluminium | 2-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and 3 blank modules, electropolished anodized aluminium |
| 1358 | electropolished anodized aluminium | 2-module additional cover plate with 8 buttons, electropolished anodized aluminium |
| 132D | electropolished anodized aluminium | 2-module audio-video cover plate for Due Fili Plus and DigiBus alphanumeric electronic units |
| 132N | electropolished anodized aluminium | 2-module additional cover plate with 2 cards for 13+13 names, supplied with card lighting |



1321



1358



132D



132N

1300 series 3-module plates

The plates are supplied with 1 call button and it is possible to add more buttons by replacing the blank module. To use with electronic unit the 12TS additional module.
Dimensions: 100x391x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1331 | electropolished anodized aluminium | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and 7 blank modules |
| 1372 | electropolished anodized aluminium | 3-module additional cover plate with 12 buttons |
| 133D | electropolished anodized aluminium | 3-module audio-video cover plate for with Due Fili Plus and DigiBus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad, with card for 13 names, supplied with card lighting |
| 133N | electropolished anodized aluminium | 3-module additional cover plate with 3 cards for 13+13+13 names, supplied with card lighting |



1331



1372



133D



133N

Accessories for 1300 entrance panels

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---|
| R130 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Blank module for 1300 cover plates |
| R131 | | Button for 1300 cover plates |
| ■ R200 | | Single button for mounting on the frame of 1300 and 1200 series cover plates |
| ■ R200/50 | | Pack of 50 buttons for mounting on the frame of 1200 and 1300 series cover plates |



R130



R131



■ R200

1300 series surface wall-mounted back boxes

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 9192 | | Flush mounting box for 2-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes |
| 9193 | | Flush mounting box for 3-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes |



9192

9193

1300 series trims with rainproof cover

Trims with rainproof cover in electro-polished anodised aluminium. Trims for flush wall mounting with back boxes type 9192 and 9193.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|------------------------------------|--|
| C321 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate |
| C322 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates |
| C323 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates |
| C324 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates |
| C331 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate |
| C332 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plates |
| C333 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plates |
| C334 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plates |



C321

Catalogue 03X

1300 series surface wall-mounted back boxes with rainproof trim

Back boxes with rainproof trim in electro-polished anodised aluminium.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|------------------------------------|--|
| S321 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate |
| S322 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates |
| S323 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates |
| S324 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates |
| S331 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate |
| S332 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plates |
| S333 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plates |
| S334 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plates |



S321

8000 series panels

Plates built with buttons, keypad and/or display modules to complete with audio/video electronic units. It is possible the flush or surface mounting with frames and accessories.

Audio and video electronic units - up to 6400 internal units

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------------------------|---|
| ▲ 13F4 | stainless steel buttons | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units, option of connecting to a CCTV type external camera |
| ▲ 13F4.EL | stainless steel buttons | As above, with instructions in Greek |
| ▲ 13F7 | stainless steel buttons | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units |
| ▲ 13F7.EL | stainless steel buttons | As above, with instructions in Greek |
| ▲ 13F3 | | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with traditional buttons, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4), option of connecting to a CCTV type external camera |
| ▲ 13F5 | | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with traditional buttons, colour camera, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4) |
| 12TS | | Additional electronic unit with 4 buttons in 1 row, for use with electronic units for 8000, 1200 and 1300 entrance panels |



▲ 13F4 ▲ 13F7
▲ 13F4.EL ▲ 13F7.EL



▲ 13F3 ▲ 13F5 12TS

Standard modules with keypad and display

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|--|
| ■ RPR1 | light grey RAL 7035 | Standard module with keypad and display, for use with one of either RPC5 or RPF3 modules |
| ■ RPR1/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ RPC5 | light grey RAL 7035 | Standard audio-video module, for use with one of the RPR1, RP01, RP02 or RP03 modules |
| ■ RPC5/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ RPF3 | light grey RAL 7035 | Standard audio module, for use with one of the RPR1, RP01, RP02 or RP03 modules |
| ■ RPF3/35 | sable grey | |



■ RPC5 ■ RPF3



■ RPR1

Catalogue 03X

Additional modules for modules RPR1+RPC5, RPR1+RPF3

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|---|
| 805N | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 805N/21 | anthracite | Module with enlightened card for 13 names complete with LED lighting system with system for removing the card from the rear |
| ■ 805N/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 805N/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 80PN | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 80PN/21 | anthracite | Module with house number, with rear card extraction system |
| ■ 80PN/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 80PN/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 8000 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 8000/21 | anthracite | Blank module |
| ■ 8000/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8000/39 | brushed aluminium | |



805N



80PN



8000

Standard modules with standard push-buttons

| Code | Color | Description | |
|-----------|------------------------|---|---|
| ■ RP03 | light grey RAL 7035 | Standard module with 3 buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, for use with one of either RPC5 or RPF3 modules | |
| ■ RP03/35 | sable grey | | |
| ■ RP03/39 | brushed aluminium | | |
| ■ RP02 | light grey RAL 7035 | | |
| ■ RP02/21 | anthracite | Standard module with 2 buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, for use with one of either RPC5 or RPF3 modules | |
| ■ RP02/35 | sable grey | | |
| ■ RP02/39 | brushed aluminium | | |
| ■ RP01 | light grey RAL 7035 | | |
| ■ RP01/35 | sable grey | Standard module with 1 button and BUSY-WAIT indication, for use with one of either RPC5 or RPF3 modules | |
| ■ RP01/39 | brushed aluminium | | |
| ■ RP00 | light grey RAL 7035 | | |
| ■ RP00/35 | sable grey | | |
| ■ RP00/39 | brushed aluminium | Standard module without buttons, with BUSY-WAIT indication, for use with one of either RPC5 or RPF3 modules | |
| ■ RPC5 | light grey RAL 7035 | | |
| ■ RPC5/21 | anthracite | | Standard audio-video module, for use with one of the RPR1, RP01, RP02 or RP03 modules |
| ■ RPC5/35 | sable grey | | |
| ■ RPC5/39 | brushed aluminium | | |
| ■ RPF3 | light grey RAL 7035 | | |
| ■ RPF3/21 | anthracite | Standard audio module, for use with one of the RPR1, RP01, RP02 or RP03 modules | |
| ■ RPF3/35 | sable grey | | |
| ■ RPF3/39 | brushed aluminium | | |



■ RP03



■ RP02



■ RP01



■ RP00



■ RPC5



■ RPF3

Additional modules for modules RP03+RPC5..., RP03+RPF3

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|---|
| ■ RPS1 | light grey RAL 7035 | Additional module with 1 button, for use with electronic unit 12TS |
| RPS1/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ RPS2 | light grey RAL 7035 | Additional module with 2 buttons, for use with electronic unit 12TS |
| ■ RPS2/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ RPS3 | light grey RAL 7035 | Additional module with 3 buttons, for use with electronic unit 12TS |
| ■ RPS4 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| 8000 | light grey RAL 7035 | Blank module |
| ■ 8000/21 | anthracite | |



Serie 8000 module-holder frames

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|---|
| 8082 | light grey RAL 7035 | Frame for 2 modules and for 2 x 804x, 805x or RPSx additional modules only (Due Fili Plus and DigiBus only), consisting of an external frame and button holder |
| ■ 8082/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 8082/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8082/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 8092 | light grey RAL 7035 | Frame for 2 modules, consisting of an external frame and electronic unit holder, to be used for 89Fx standard modules (Due Fili Plus) or RPR1+RPC5, RPR1+RPF3, RP0x+RPC5 or RP0x+RPF3 standard modules (Due Fili Plus and DigiBus) |
| ■ 8092/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 8092/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8092/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 8083 | light grey RAL 7035 | Frame for 3 modules and for 3 x 804x, 805x or RPSx additional modules only (Due Fili Plus and DigiBus only), consisting of an external frame and button holder |
| ■ 8083/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 8083/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8083/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 8093 | light grey RAL 7035 | Frame for 3 modules, consisting of an external frame and electronic unit holder, to be used for 89Fx standard modules (Due Fili Plus) and an additional 804x or 805x module, or for RPR1+RPC5, RPR1+RPF3, RP0x+RPC5 or RP0x+RPF3 standard modules (Due Fili Plus and DigiBus) and an additional RPSx module |
| ■ 8093/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8093/39 | brushed aluminium | |



Flush mounting boxes

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 9192 | | Flush mounting box for 2-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes |
| 9193 | | Flush mounting box for 3-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes |



Catalogue 03X

Serie 8000 bezels with rainproof cover

Bezels with rainproof cover in painted aluminium. To be used with back boxes type 919x or surface wall-mounted back boxes type 93xx.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|--|
| 9212 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9212/21 | anthracite | Rainproof trim for 2 modules |
| ■ 9212/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9212/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 9213 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9213/21 | anthracite | Rainproof trim for 3 modules |
| ■ 9213/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9213/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 9222 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9222/21 | anthracite | Rainproof trim for 4 modules in 2 rows of 2 modules |
| ■ 9222/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9222/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 9223 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9223/21 | anthracite | Rainproof trim for 6 modules in 2 rows of 3 modules |
| ■ 9223/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9223/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 9232 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9232/35 | sable grey | Rainproof trim for 6 modules in 3 rows of 2 modules |
| ■ 9232/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 9233 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9233/21 | anthracite | Rainproof trim for 9 modules in 3 rows of 3 modules |
| ■ 9233/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9233/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 9242 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9242/35 | sable grey | Rainproof trim for 8 modules in 4 rows of 2 modules |
| 9243 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9243/35 | sable grey | Rainproof trim for 12 modules in 4 rows of 3 modules |



9212

9213



9222



9223

Serie 8000 surface mounting back boxes

Surface mounting back boxes in painted aluminium. Must be combined with bezels with rainproof cover.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|--|
| 9312 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9312/21 | anthracite | Surface mounting box for 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9212 |
| ■ 9312/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9312/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 9313 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9313/21 | anthracite | Surface mounting box for 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9213 |
| ■ 9313/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9313/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 9322 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9322/21 | anthracite | Surface mounting box for 4 modules in 2 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9222 |
| ■ 9322/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9322/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 9323 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9323/21 | anthracite | Surface mounting box for 6 modules in 2 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9223 |
| ■ 9323/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9323/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 9332 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9332/35 | sable grey | Surface mounting box for 6 modules in 3 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9232 |
| ■ 9332/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 9333 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9333/35 | sable grey | Surface mounting box for 9 modules in 3 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9233 |
| ■ 9333/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 9342 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9342/35 | sable grey | Surface mounting box for 8 modules in 4 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9242 |
| ■ 9343 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9343/35 | sable grey | Surface mounting box for 12 modules in 4 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9243 |



9312

9313



■ 9332



■ 9342

8000 series angular surface mounting back boxes

Painted angular surface mounting back boxes. These back boxes allow the entrance panel to be fixed at an angle of 45° from the wall. Must be combined with bezels with rainproof cover.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|------------------------|---|
| ■ 9312/A | light grey RAL 7035 | Angular surface mounting box for 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9212 |
| ■ 9312/A35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9313/A | light grey RAL 7035 | Angular surface mounting box for 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9213 |
| ■ 9313/A35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9322/A | light grey RAL 7035 | Angular surface mounting box for 4 modules in 2 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9222 |
| ■ 9322/A35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9323/A | light grey RAL 7035 | Angular surface mounting box for 6 modules in 2 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9223 |
| ■ 9323/A35 | sable grey | |



■ 9312/A

Audio and video electronic units - up to 200 internal units

| Code | Color | Description |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 692U | | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for black and white audio-video entrance panel, up to 200 internal units, with 3.7 mm fixed lens, wiring for connection of 1 call button and BUSY-WAIT indication, for use in conjunction with 692S and 6922 for the connection of individual apartments/users, for cover plates 1200, 1300, 8000 combined with modules 80P1+8019, and for cover plate 81V1, for use in systems with a MASTER electronic entrance panel |
| 692U/C | | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour audio-video entrance panel, up to 200 internal units, with 3.7 mm fixed lens, wiring for connection of 1 call button and BUSY-WAIT indication, for use in conjunction with 692S and 6922 for the connection of individual apartments/users, for cover plates 1200, 1300, 8000 combined with modules 80P1+8T19, for use in systems with a MASTER electronic entrance panel |
| ▲ 692U/C.DE | | As above, with instructions in German |



692U

Audio and video electronic units - up to 200 internal units

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------|---|
| 6931 | | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel, up to 200 internal units, for 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Patavium and letterbox 2550/x cover plates, can operate individually, as a master entrance panel, without other electronic entrance panels, up to 2 entrance panel call buttons can be connected, for a greater number of buttons use additional modules 8051, 8052, 8053, 8054 in 8000 entrance panels or module 693P in other entrance panel models |
| ▲ 6931.FR | | As above, with instructions in French |
| ▲ 6931.EN | | As above, with instructions in English |
| ▲ 6931.PT | | As above, with instructions in Portuguese |
| ▲ 6931.DE | | As above, with instructions in German |
| 693P | | Expansion module for 8 buttons, for connecting a greater number of buttons to units 6931, 25F3/8 and 894M, supplied with 1 x 25 cm harness for the connection of other 693P modules, for use with cover plates 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Patavium, Letterbox, Post box |
| ■ 12TS/0 | | Expansion module for 8 buttons, for connecting a greater number of buttons to units 6931, 25F3/8 and 894M, the expansion modules can be connected to one another, for use with cover plates 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Patavium and letterbox |
| 693T | | Interface for CCTV type camera for connection to electronic unit 6931, power supply from unit 6931, can power an external camera at 12 Vdc 150 mA max., installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |



6931

- ▲ 6931.FR
- ▲ 6931.EN
- ▲ 6931.PT
- ▲ 6931.DE



693P



693T

Catalogue 03X

8000 series modules for 692U, 692U/C and 6931 cameras

This modules are suited to built plates in Due Fili Plus system with 6931 external units and 692U and 692U/C cameras. It is possible the flush and surface mounting with boxes and accessories. The modules are sized: 97x111 mm

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|---|
| 80PA | light grey RAL 7035 | Standard audio module with BUSY-WAIT illuminated indication |
| ■ RPF3 | light grey RAL 7035 | Standard audio module, for use with one of the RPR1, RP01, RP02 or RP03 modules |
| ■ RPF3/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ RPF3/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 8019 | light grey RAL 7035 | Black and white standard audio-video module, for electronic units 692U (Due Fili Plus) and 0559, 559A (Sound System). Operation with 692U also requires the use of module 80P1. Use with 559A assumes that the module located underneath does not have a screw fastening at the top |
| ■ 8019/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8019/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 8T19 | light grey RAL 7035 | Colour standard audio-video module, for electronic units 692U/C (Due Fili Plus) and 559B, 559C (Sound System). Operation with 692U/C also requires the use of module 80P1. Use with 559B assumes that the module located underneath does not have a screw fastening at the top |
| ■ 8T19 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8T19 | brushed aluminium | |
| 80P1 | light grey RAL 7035 | 1-button standard module with BUSY-WAIT indication |
| ■ 80P1/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 80P1/39 | brushed aluminium | |



80PA



■ RPF3



8019



80P1

8000 series pre-mounted entrance panels for 6931

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|--|
| 88T1 | | Cover plate for wall-mounted audio entrance panel with 1 button, complete with technopolymer casing, connection for electronic units 6931 (Due Fili Plus) or 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F (Sound System), name card with LED lighting, light grey RAL 7035 |
| 8911 | | Cover plate for flush-mounted audio entrance panel with 1 button, complete with flush mounting box, connection for electronic units 6931 (Due Fili Plus) or 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F (Sound System), name card with LED lighting, light grey RAL 7035 |



88T1



8911

8100 series entrance panel with “engaged-please wait” indicator

Surface wall-mounted entrance panel with frame and rainproof cover in polycarbonate and plate in extruded aluminium. Standard colour: frame in black and plate in brushed aluminium. Equipped with LED lighting for 12-15V A.C. or 21V D.C. (40mW maximum per LED). Dimensions: 101x200x38 (width x height x depth). For use in Due Fili Plus systems with cameras type 692U.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|------------------------|--|
| 81V1 | light grey RAL 7035 | Wall-mounted cover plate for audio-video entrance panel with frame and rainproof trim, to be completed with Due Fili Plus 692U electronic unit, with 1 button and BUSY-WAIT indication |



81V1

Catalogue 03X

Patavium series entrance plates - up to 6400 internal units

Entrance plates with built-in electronic unit. The plates are made of gilt brass and protected by a PVD coating. Buttons and name-plates are backlit with LED. Supplied with flush mounting box.
 Plate dimensions: 120x309x4 mm.
 Back box dimensions: 105x266x55 mm.

Patavium series entrance panels with keypad and alphanumeric display

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| ▲ 13T4 | gold-effect brass | Audio entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units, option of connecting to a CCTV type camera, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ▲ 13T7 | gold-effect brass | Colour video entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units, complete with metal flush mounting box |



▲ 13T7

Additional panels for standard entrance panels 13T4 – 13T7

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| 805N/T | gold-effect brass | Entrance panel with 3 illuminated cards for 11+11+11 names, LED lighting, rear card extraction, complete with metal flush mounting box, gold-effect brass |



805N/T

Patavium series entrance panels with standard push-buttons

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------------------|--|
| ▲ 13T3 | gold-effect brass | Audio entrance panel with 3 traditional buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, option of connecting to a CCTV type camera, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ▲ 13T3/2 | gold-effect brass | Audio entrance panel with 2 traditional buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, option of connecting to a CCTV type camera, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ▲ 13T3/1 | gold-effect brass | Audio entrance panel with 1 traditional button and BUSY-WAIT indication, option of connecting to a CCTV type camera, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ▲ 13T3/0 | gold-effect brass | Audio entrance panel without buttons, with BUSY-WAIT indication, option of connecting to a CCTV type camera, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ▲ 13T5 | gold-effect brass | Colour video entrance panel with 3 traditional buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ▲ 13T5/2 | gold-effect brass | Colour video entrance panel with 2 traditional buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ▲ 13T5/1 | gold-effect brass | Colour video entrance panel with 1 traditional button and BUSY-WAIT indication, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ▲ 13T5/0 | gold-effect brass | Colour video entrance panel without buttons, with BUSY-WAIT indication, complete with metal flush mounting box |



▲ 13T3



▲ 13T5

Additional panels for standard entrance panels 13T3/.. – 13T5/..

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| 8054/T | gold-effect brass | Additional entrance panel with 8 traditional buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |



8054/T

Catalogue 03X

Inox Flat series entrance plates - up to 6400 internal units

Inox Flat series electronic entrance panels comprise a plate made of Aisi 316 grade stainless steel and a galvanized steel back box. All push-buttons are back-lit by LED's.

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|--|
| ▲ 1314 | steel | 2-module audio entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, possibility of CCTV cameras connection, complete with metal flush mounting box, steel |
| ▲ 1314/K | steel | 3-module audio entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units, with card for 13 names, possibility of CCTV cameras connection, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ▲ 1317 | steel | 2-module colour video entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ▲ 1317/K | steel | 3-module colour video entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, with card for 13 names, complete with metal flush mounting box |



▲ 1314



▲ 1314/K



▲ 1317



▲ 1317/K

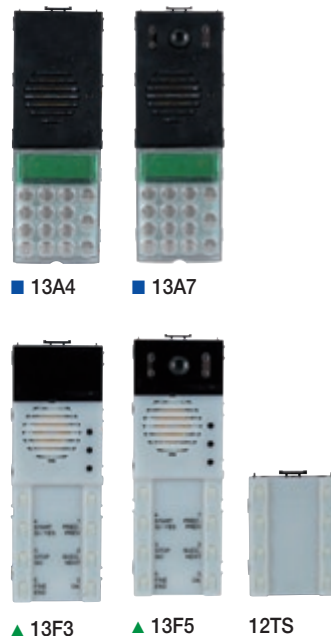
Catalogue 03X

AluFlat series entrance panels

Entrance panels with plate and audio or audio/video electronic unit. The entrance plate are made of 40/10 aluminium and brushed and polished finish. Supplied with flush mounting galvanized steel box. IP33 protection degree.

Video and audio electronic unit for audio - up to 6400 internal units

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------------|---|
| ■ 13A4 | stainless steel buttons | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units, option of connecting to a CCTV type external camera |
| ■ 13A7 | stainless steel buttons | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units |
| ▲ 13F3 | | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with traditional buttons, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4), option of connecting to a CCTV type external camera |
| ▲ 13F5 | | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with traditional buttons, colour camera, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4) |
| 12TS | | Additional electronic unit with 4 buttons in 1 row, for use with electronic units for 8000, 1200, 1300 and AluFlat entrance panels |



2-module AluFlat series audio plates

Plate dimensions: 130x304.2 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| ■ 2621 | brushed aluminium | 2-module audio cover plate with 1 button and back box |
| ■ 2622 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 2 buttons |
| ■ 2623 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 3 buttons |
| ■ 2624 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 4 buttons |
| ■ 262D | brushed aluminium | 2-module audio cover plate for Due Fili Plus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad |



■ 262D

2-module AluFlat series audio-video plates

Plate dimensions: 130x304.2 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| ■ 2721 | brushed aluminium | 2-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and back box |
| ■ 2722 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 2 buttons |
| ■ 2723 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 3 buttons |
| ■ 2724 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 4 buttons |
| ■ 272D | brushed aluminium | 2-module audio-video cover plate for Due Fili Plus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad |



■ 262D

Supplementary 2-module AluFlat series plates

Plate dimensions: 130x304.2 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| ■ 2828 | brushed aluminium | 2-module cover plate with 8 buttons and back box |
| ■ 262N | brushed aluminium | 2-module additional cover plate with 2 cards for 15+15 names, supplied with card lighting |



■ 262N

Catalogue 03X

3-module AluFlat series audio plates

Plate dimensions: 130x407.2 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| ■ 2631 | brushed aluminium | 3-module audio cover plate with 1 button and back box |
| ■ 2632 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 2 buttons |
| ■ 2633 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 3 buttons |
| ■ 2634 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 4 buttons |
| ■ 2635 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 5 buttons |
| ■ 2636 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 6 buttons |
| ■ 2637 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 7 buttons |
| ■ 2638 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 8 buttons |
| ■ 263D | brushed aluminium | 3-module audio cover plate, for use with Due Fili Plus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad, with 1 card for 15 names, supplied with card lighting |

3-module AluFlat series audio-video plates

Plate dimensions: 130x407.2 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| ■ 2731 | brushed aluminium | 2-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and back box |
| ■ 2732 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 2 buttons |
| ■ 2733 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 3 buttons |
| ■ 2734 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 4 buttons |
| ■ 2735 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 5 buttons |
| ■ 2736 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 6 buttons |
| ■ 2737 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 7 buttons |
| ■ 2738 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 8 buttons |
| ■ 273D | brushed aluminium | 3-module audio-video cover plate, for use with Due Fili Plus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad, with 1 card for 15 names, supplied with card lighting |

Supplementary 2-module AluFlat series plates

Plate dimensions: 130x407.2 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| ■ 2842 | brushed aluminium | 2-module cover plate with 12 buttons and back box |
| ■ 263N | brushed aluminium | 3-module additional cover plate with 3 cards for 15+15+15 names, supplied with card lighting |

3300 series entrance plates - up to 200 internal units

Entrance plates with built-in electronic unit. The plate are made of die-cast aluminium with weatherproof finish treatment. Buttons and name-plate are LED backlit. Supplied with flush mounting box.
 Plate dimensions: 120x280x30 mm.
 Flush-mounted back box dimensions: 111x265x45 mm.

3300 series entrance panels with keypad and alphanumeric display

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------|--|
| ▲ 39F4 | sable grey | Audio entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, 200 internal units, option of connecting to a CCTV type camera, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ▲ 39F4.DE | sable grey | As above, with instructions in German |
| ▲ 39F7 | sable grey | Colour video entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, 200 internal units, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ▲ 39F7.EN | sable grey | As above, with instructions in English |



▲ 39F7
▲ 39F7.EN

■ 395N

Additional entrance panel for 39F4 and 39F7

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|------------|---|
| ■ 395N | sable grey | Additional entrance panel with illuminated cards for 50 names, complete with metal flush mounting box |

3300 series electronic entrance panels with standard push-buttons

| Code | Color | Description |
|-------------|------------|---|
| ▲ 39F3 | sable grey | Audio entrance panel with 3 standard buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, option of connecting to a CCTV type camera, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ▲ 39F3/1.DE | sable grey | As above, with instructions in German |
| ▲ 39F3/2 | sable grey | Audio entrance panel with 2 standard buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, option of connecting to a CCTV type camera, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ▲ 39F3/1 | sable grey | Audio entrance panel with 1 standard button and BUSY-WAIT indication, option of connecting to a CCTV type camera, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ▲ 39F3/1.DE | sable grey | As above, with instructions in German |
| ▲ 39F3/0 | sable grey | Audio entrance panel without buttons, with BUSY-WAIT indication, option of connecting to a CCTV type camera, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ▲ 39F5 | sable grey | Colour video entrance panel with 3 standard buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ▲ 39F5/2 | sable grey | Colour video entrance panel with 2 standard buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ▲ 39F5/1 | sable grey | Colour video entrance panel with 1 standard button and BUSY-WAIT indication, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ▲ 39F5/1.EN | sable grey | As above, with instructions in English |
| ▲ 39F5/0 | sable grey | Colour video entrance panel without buttons, with BUSY-WAIT indication, complete with metal flush mounting box |



▲ 39F5

■ 3958

Additional entrance panel for 39F3 and 39F5

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|------------|---|
| ■ 3958 | sable grey | Additional entrance panel with 8 standard buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |

Back box and rainproof cover for 3300 series entrance panels

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|------------|---|
| ■ 330P | sable grey | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 3300 entrance panel |
| ■ 332P | sable grey | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 3300 entrance panel |
| ■ 333P | sable grey | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 3300 entrance panels |
| ■ 330C | sable grey | Rainproof trim for 1 x 3300 entrance panel, for use with 330S flush mounting box |
| ■ 332C | sable grey | Rainproof trim for 2 x 3300 entrance panels, for use with 330S flush mounting box |
| ■ 333C | sable grey | Rainproof trim for 3 x 3300 entrance panels, for use with 330S flush mounting box |



■ 330P



■ 332P



■ 333P

Letterbox system

The letterbox system comprises a range of modular elements made of extruded and painted aluminium. It is possible the vertically and horizontally assembly and different types of mounting.

Panel dimensions: 395x153,5x35 mm

Letterbox electronic units and accessories - up to 6400 internal units

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|--|
| ▲ 13C5 | | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for post box version of audio or video entrance panel with traditional buttons, for use with 25Vx panels, up to 8 buttons can be connected, for completion with units 2930 or 2559 |
| 2559 | | Due Fili Plus colour audio-video electronic unit, for use with 25F3/8 unit and 25Vx panels |
| 2930 | | Due Fili Plus audio electronic unit with loudspeaker/microphone for 25F3/8 electronic unit and 25Vx panels |
| ■ 693P/M | | Additional module for the connection of 8 call buttons, for use in conjunction with electronic unit 25F3/8, supplied with 2 x 50 cm harnesses and a terminal block for the connection of other 693P/M modules, for use in the wiring of different panels |
| 693P | | Expansion module for 8 buttons, for connecting a greater number of buttons to units 6931, 25F3/8 and 894M, supplied with 1 x 25 cm harness for the connection of other 693P modules, for use with cover plates 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Patavium, Letterbox, Post box |



▲ 13C5



2930



■ 693P/M

Letterbox panel

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|---------------------|---|
| 2560/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 2560/39 | brushed aluminium | Dummy panel without hollow for post |
| 2560 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| 2561/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 2561/39 | brushed aluminium | Panel with hollow for post |
| 2561 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| 256D/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 256D/39 | brushed aluminium | Pair of panels, one with a hollow for post and the other a dummy without a hollow for post, for front and rear opening using the same key |
| 256D | light grey RAL 7035 | |



2560/35



2561/35



256D/35

Catalogue 03X

Audio/video panels with call push-buttons

To use with 13C5 (or 25F3/8) electronic unit and 2930 external audio unit or 2559 camera

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 25V0/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 25V0/39 | brushed aluminium | Audio-video panel without buttons |
| ■ 25V0 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| 25V2/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 25V2/39 | brushed aluminium | Audio-video panel with 2 buttons |
| 25V2 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| 25V4/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 25V4/39 | brushed aluminium | Audio-video panel with 4 buttons |
| 25V4 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| 25V6/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 25V6/39 | brushed aluminium | Audio-video panel with 6 buttons |
| ■ 25V6 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| 25V8/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 25V8/39 | brushed aluminium | Audio-video panel with 8 buttons |
| ■ 25V8 | light grey RAL 7035 | |



25V6/35

Additional panel with call push-buttons

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| ■ 2504/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 2504/39 | brushed aluminium | 4-button additional panel |
| ■ 2504 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 2508/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 2508/39 | brushed aluminium | 8-button additional pane |
| ■ 2508 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 2512/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 2512/39 | brushed aluminium | 12-button additional panel |
| ■ 2512 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 2516/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 2516/39 | brushed aluminium | 16-button additional panel |
| ■ 2516 | light grey RAL 7035 | |



■ 2516/35

Flush-mounted back box and box with rainproof cover

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|------------|---|
| 256S | | Zinc-plated metal flush mounting box with brackets for modular fixing together of boxes |
| 256I | | Aluminium anti-condensation grille for post box, to be fitted inside boxes 256S, 25A3, 25B3, 25C3 and 25D3 |
| 25A3 | sable grey | Box with rainproof trim for 3 panels (1 row of 3 panels), wall-mounted or floor-standing in conjunction with 256P supports or a pair of 256G supports |
| 25B3 | sable grey | Box with rainproof trim for 6 panels (2 rows of 3 panels), wall-mounted or floor-standing in conjunction with 256P supports or a pair of 256G supports |
| 25C3 | sable grey | Box with rainproof trim for 9 panels (3 rows of 3 panels), wall-mounted or floor-standing in conjunction with 256P supports or a pair of 256G supports |
| 25D3 | sable grey | Box with rainproof trim for 12 panels (4 rows of 3 panels), wall-mounted or floor-standing in conjunction with 256P supports or a pair of 256G supports |



256S



25A3

Letterbox supports

Supports for floor fixing of surface-mounted letterboxes.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|------------|---|
| 256G | sable grey | Side floor support for post box. Use two supports for each box with rainproof cover. For boxes fitted side-by-side use one support between the boxes and two supports for the outer sides |
| 256P | black | Central floor support for post box, for fixing to the bottom of box 25A3, black |



256G



256P

Catalogue 03X

Letterbox panels in stainless steel - up to 200 internal units

| Code | Color | Description |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 259F/P | steel | Letterbox entrance panel with Due Fili Plus colour audio-video electronic unit, 1 call button, rainproof trim, for flush mounting, with front and rear opening |
| ▲ 259F/P.EN | | As above, with instructions in English |
| ▲ 259F/P.DE | | As above, with instructions in German |



259F/P
▲ 259F/P.EN
▲ 259F/P.DE

Cameras for entrance panels

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 6570 | | Black and white video electronic unit for use in conjunction with audio electronic unit 6931 in Due Fili Plus systems, for 8000 cover plates and 2550/x letterbox |
| 657C | | Colour video electronic unit for use in conjunction with audio electronic unit 6931 in Due Fili Plus systems, for 8000 cover plates and 2550/x letterbox |



6570

Audio electronic unit and accessories - up to 200 internal units

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------|---|
| 6931 | | Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel, up to 200 internal units, for 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Patavium and letterbox 2550/x cover plates, can operate individually, as a master entrance panel, without other electronic entrance panels, up to 2 entrance panel call buttons can be connected, for a greater number of buttons use additional modules 8051, 8052, 8053, 8054 in 8000 entrance panels or module 693P in other entrance panel models |
| ▲ 6931.FR | | As above, with instructions in French |
| ▲ 6931.EN | | As above, with instructions in English |
| ▲ 6931.PT | | As above, with instructions in Portuguese |
| ▲ 6931.DE | | As above, with instructions in German |
| 693T | | Interface for CCTV type camera for connection to electronic unit 6931, power supply from unit 6931, can power an external camera at 12 Vdc 150 mA max., installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |



6931
▲ 6931.FR
▲ 6931.EN
▲ 6931.PT
▲ 6931.DE

Panels with letter box and front or rear opening

Housing in die-cast natural anodised aluminium. With 6931 audio connection or 6570 or 657C cameras connection. Dimensions: 265x363x135 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------------|----------------------------|--|
| 2550/301 | natural anodized aluminium | Front and rear opening letterbox entrance panel with 1 button, connection for 6931 (Due Fili Plus) or 930 series (Sound System) audio electronic unit and 6570, 657C (Due Fili Plus) or 0570 (Sound System) video electronic unit |
| ■ 2550/301.35 | sable grey | |
| 2550/302 | natural anodized aluminium | Front and rear opening letterbox entrance panel with 2 buttons, connection for 6931 (Due Fili Plus) or 930 series (Sound System) audio electronic unit and 6570, 657C (Due Fili Plus) or 0570 (Sound System) video electronic unit |
| 2550/302.35 | sable grey | |



2550/301

Telephone switchboards

Telephone switchboards in thermoplastic with 12-module DIN housing, containing power supply unit, cards for outside lines (type 35PU), cards for internal telephones (type 35PI) and card for interfacing with Due Fili Plus installations (type 35PF). Switchboards can be programmed via computer or using one of the 8 (4) telephones connected. The switchboards can be connected to: 16 input/output modules (type 35PS) for auxiliary commands one external audio input for a dedicated multifunction telephone, one expansion module (type 35PE)

The switchboards incorporate new functions such as: Bridge, Seguimi, Disa, Fax-Switch, group call, call sequence, 3 work services with time slots, an alarm service and, when used in combination with interface (type 35PF), multiple audio door entry functions.

They are supplied as standard with 2 relay outputs (max voltage 30 Vdc-1.5 A).



35P4
35P8/2F

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------|-------|---|
| 35P4 | | Telephone switchboard with 1 outside line, 4 internal lines, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 35P8/2F | | Telephone switchboard with 2 outside lines, 8 internal lines, interface for Due Fili Plus interphone systems, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |

Accessories for telephone switchboards

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| ■ 35PU | | Card for 1 outside line. Increases outside lines to two in switchboard 35P4 |
| ■ 35PI | | Card for 4 internal lines. Adds another 4 lines to switchboard 35P4, expanding it to the maximum total of 8 internal lines. |
| ■ 35PF | | Interface card for Due Fili Plus interphone systems, for switchboards 35P4 and 35P8 |
| 35PS | | Input/output module for connection to the telephone switchboard, with 2 general inputs, 2 live Open-Collector outputs and 2 x 6 A 250 V~ change-over relay outputs, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |



■ 35PU ■ 35PI



■ 35PF



35PS

Power supplies

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| 6922 | | Power supply unit for Due Fili Plus video door entry system with 30 Vdc output, power supply 110-240 V~ 50/60 Hz 60 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ▲ 6922.1 | | Power supply unit for Due Fili Plus video door entry system with 28 Vdc output, power supply 110-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 6923 | | Additional power supply unit for Due Fili Plus system video door entry system with 28 Vdc output, power supply 230 V~ 50-60 Hz 15 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 6923/240 | | As above, power supply 240 V~ |
| 6582 | | Additional power supply unit for LEDs and CCTV type cameras, outputs 10.5 Vdc, 13.5 Vdc and 18 Vdc, power supply 230 V~ 50-60 Hz 35 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 6982 | | Additional Due Fili Plus power supply unit for 12 Vdc external cameras and audio entrance panels 89F3 and 89F4, power supply 230 V~ 50 Hz, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |



6922



6923
■ 6923/240
6582
6982

Catalogue 03X

Due Fili and DigiBus interface

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 69DM | | Interface for use in combining a DigiBus backbone with a Due Fili Plus riser. If several 69DM interfaces are used, a number of Due Fili Plus risers can be connected to a single DigiBus backbone. With a combination of the two systems, the DigiBus backbone can cover considerable distances and the interphone/monitor riser can be connected using Due Fili Plus hardware, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ▲ 69DM.EN | | As above, with instructions in English |



69DM
▲ 69DM.EN

Expansion interface

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| ▲ 69RS | | Expansion interface for the management of up to 200 internal units in Due Fili Plus systems. The use of several 69RS devices allows connection of up to 6400 internal units in the same system, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |



▲ 69RS

Separators

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 692S | | Separator for dividing conversation areas, for use with intercom networks, entrance panels for door calls and building complexes, installation on DIN (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |



692S

Riser splitter

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|---|
| ▲ 69DV | | Riser splitter, for dividing the bus into 4 riser lines, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ▲ 69DV/5 | | Pillar divider, to be used to divide the bus into 4 pillar lines, for systems with cable Cat. 5, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |



▲ 69DV

Video distributors

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| 692D | | Passive floor distributor for adapting video signal impedance on balanced connection lines, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm |
| 692D/2 | | Active floor distributor for adapting video signal impedance on balanced connection lines, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |



692D



692D/2

Amplifier

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|---|
| ■ 692M | | Video signal riser amplifier, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 692M/5 | | Video signal riser amplifier for systems with Cat. 5 cable, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm |



■ 692M
■ 692M/5

Concentrator and selector

| Code | Color | Description |
|-------------|-------|--|
| ▲ 69MX | | Concentrator for the connection of up to 4 entrance panels in parallel per module, at least one of which is a video entrance panel, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ▲ 69MX/5 | | Concentrator for the connection of up to 4 entrance panels in parallel per module, at least one of which is a video entrance panel, for systems with Cat. 5 cable, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 69AM | | Audio/video selector for 4 cameras. Enables connection of the video signal of 4 CCTV cameras and/or the audio/video signal of 4 VIMAR 20565/14565 cameras to the Due Fili Plus system. Camera selection is cyclical by way of the lock button after the auto-activation phase. The two auxiliary functions F1 and F2 can also be connected to the selector, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 69AM/4 | | Audio/video selector for 4 cameras, allows expansion of the number of cameras to be connected to the 69AM, to which up to 3 69AM/4 selectors can be connected to make a total of 8, 12, 16 cameras, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 69AM/T | | Video selector for 4 cameras. Enables connection to the Due Fili Plus system of only the video signal of 4 CCTV cameras. Camera selection is cyclical by way of the lock button after the auto-activation phase. The two auxiliary functions F1 and F2 can also be connected to the selector, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ▲ 69AM/T.FR | | As above, with instructions in French |
| ▲ 69AM/T.EN | | As above, with instructions in English |
| ▲ 69AM/T.PT | | As above, with instructions in Portuguese |
| ■ 69AM/T4 | | Video selector for 4 cameras, allows expansion of the number of cameras to be connected to the 69AM/T, to which up to 3 69AM/T4 selectors can be connected to make a total of 8, 12, 16 cameras, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |



▲ 69MX



69AM
69AM/T
▲ 69AM/T.FR
▲ 69AM/T.EN
▲ 69AM/T.PT



■ 69AM/4
■ 69AM/T4

Audio/video converters

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 69MC | | Interface for converting a Due Fili Plus digital signal into a standard audio/video signal. Enables extraction of audio and video signal from the Due Fili Plus bus when there is a usable signal. At the time of extraction, the interface indicates the operation by closing a N.O. contact (24 Vac 0.5 A) Requires dedicated power supply unit 6582, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ▲ 69MC.EN | | As above, with instructions in English |
| ▲ 69MC.PT | | As above, with instructions in Portuguese |
| ▲ 69MC.DE | | As above, with instructions in German |
| 69MD | | Interface for converting a Due Fili Plus digital signal into a standard audio/video signal for the user, extraction only takes place when the users programmed in the interface are called, programming via 950C or PC, indication by closing a N.O. contact (24 Vac 0.5 A), for use with dedicated power supply unit 6582, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ▲ 69MD.EN | | As above, with instructions in English |
| ▲ 69MD.DE | | As above, with instructions in deutsch |



69MC
▲ 69MC.EN
▲ 69MC.PT
▲ 69MC.DE
69MD
▲ 69MD.EN
▲ 69MD.DE

Catalogue 03X

Protection devices

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|--|
| 692E | | Overvoltage protection device for Due Fili Plus bus connection lines |



692E

Programmer

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|--|
| 950C | | Portable programmer with keypad and alphanumeric display for basic and advanced programming of Due Fili Plus devices for apartments with more than 4 monitors or interphones in a single apartment |



950C

Interfaces

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| ■ 692I | | PC interface with RS232 connector and 69CD software for basic and advanced programming of Due Fili Plus devices, for apartments with more than 4 monitors or interphones in a single apartment |
| 692I/U | | PC interface with USB connector and 69CD software for basic and advanced programming of Due Fili Plus devices, for apartments with more than 4 monitors or interphones in a single apartment |
| 6120 | | Interface for 2 N.O. remote buttons along the Due Fili Plus bus for activation of an entrance panel lock and door call function of an internal device, can be used to activate auxiliary functions through programming with 950C |



6120

Relais

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| 69PH | | Programmable device with 2 x 6 A 230 V~ change-over relays operating in line with separate or correlated programming, can be programmed manually for standard functions and using programmer 950C or SaveProg software for advanced functions, in standard operation it can be used as a monostable rely or call repeater, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 69RH | | Programmable device with 2 N.O. relays 3 A 230 V~ for operation as a timed dual relay for the activation of 2 independent auxiliary services (e.g. stair light), up to 8 devices in the same system, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 69RH/L | | Programmable device with 2 timed relays with N.O. contacts 3 A 230 V~, controlled by calls from the entrance panel, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 0170/101 | | 3 A 230 V~ change-over relay for call repetition on interphones and monitors with additional chimes (kettledrum), power supply 12 Vdc or Vac or Sound System call, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |



69PH
69RH
69RH/L
■ 0170/101

Catalogue 03X

Chime

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| 860A | white | Electronic wall-mounted chime with different calls for 2 entrances, power supply 230 V~, white |
| ■ 860A/240 | white | As above, power supply 240 V~ |



860A
■ 860A/240

Cables

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|--|
| 732H/100 | | Due Fili Plus cable for internal laying, 2x1 mm ² twisted conductors, PVC sheath, operating temperature -25/+70°C, insulation degree 450/750 V, not suitable for running through underground channels - 100 m bundle |
| 732H/500 | | Due Fili Plus cable for internal laying, 2x1 mm ² twisted conductors, PVC sheath, operating temperature -25/+70°C, insulation degree 450/750 V, not suitable for running through underground channels - 500 m bundle |
| 732I/100 | | Due Fili Plus cable for internal/external laying, 2x1 mm ² twisted conductors, LSZH sheath and insulation, operating temperature -25/+70°C, insulation degree 600/1000 V, suitable for laying underground in dry ducting or channels with efficient drainage (max. 24 hrs wet), not suitable for laying directly underground - 100 m bundle |
| 732I/500 | | Due Fili Plus cable for internal/external laying, 2x1 mm ² twisted conductors, LSZH sheath and insulation, operating temperature -25/+70°C, insulation degree 600/1000 V, suitable for laying underground in dry ducting or channels with efficient drainage (max. 24 hrs wet), not suitable for laying directly underground - 500 m bundle |



732H/100

Catalogue 03X

Flush mounting video door entry system kit

Possibility of connection with 2 non-polarised cable (twisted): video door unit/supply unit, supply unit/entrance plate, entrance plate/lock. it is necessary the use of 732H/100, 732H/500, 732I/100, 732I/500 cables. It is possible to extend the system adding more video door entry units or entrance plates. Supply voltage: 230 V 50 Hz.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| 7211/KI1 | | Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit containing 1 stainless steel cover plate with 1 x 1221 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 12F5 electronic unit, 1 x 7211 white speakerphone monitor, 1 x 7249 flush mounting box, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |
| 7211/KA | | Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit containing 1 anodized aluminium cover plate with 1 x 1321 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 12F5 electronic unit, 1 x 7211 white speakerphone monitor, 1 x 7249 flush mounting box, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |
| ▲ 5721/K | | Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit containing 1 anodized aluminium cover plate with 1 x 1321 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 12F5 electronic unit, 1 x 5721 white speakerphone monitor, 1 x 6149 flush mounting box, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |
| ▲ 5721/KD | | As above, with monitor 5721/D with function for hearing aid wearers |
| ■ 6611/KI1 | | Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit containing 1 stainless steel cover plate with 1 x 1221 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 12F5 electronic unit, 1 x 6611 white speakerphone monitor with 6 x 6611 additional buttons, 1 x 6149 flush mounting box, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |
| 6611/KA | | Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit containing 1 anodized aluminium cover plate with 1 x 1321 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 12F5 electronic unit, 1 x 6611 white speakerphone monitor with 6 x 6611 additional buttons, 1 x 6149 flush mounting box, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |



7211/KI1



7211/KA



▲ 5721/K



■ 6611/KI1



6611/KA

Flush mounting video door entry system kit

Possibility of connection with 2 non-polarised cable (twisted): video door unit/supply unit, supply unit/entrance plate, entrance plate/lock. It is necessary the use of 732H/100, 732H/500, 732I/100, 732I/500 cables. It is possible to extend the system adding more video door entry units or entrance plates. Supply voltage: 230 V 50 Hz.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| 6621/K | | Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit containing 1 light grey entrance panel with 1 x 89F5/C1 button without BUSY-WAIT indication, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 8092 frame, 1 x 6621 white speakerphone monitor, 1 x 6149 flush mounting box, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |
| 6611/K | | Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit containing 1 light grey entrance panel with 1 x 89F5/C1 button without BUSY-WAIT indication, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 8092 frame, 1 x 6149 white speakerphone monitor with 6 x 6611 additional buttons, 1 x 6149 flush mounting box, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |



6621/K



6611/K

Surface mounting video door entry system kit

Possibility of connection with 2 non-polarised cable (twisted): video door unit/supply unit, supply unit/entrance plate, entrance plate/lock. It is necessary the use of 732H/100, 732H/500, 732I/100, 732I/500 cables. It is possible to extend the system adding more video door entry units or entrance plates. Supply voltage: 230 V 50 Hz.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------|--|
| ▲ 7539/M | | Due Fili Plus colour speakerphone monitor kit containing 1 x 13K1 audio/video wall-mounted or flush-mounted cover plate, 1 x 1300 R131 cover plate button, 1 x 13F2 Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio and colour video, 1 x 7539 white 3.5 in speakerphone colour monitor, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |
| ▲ 7539/K | | Due Fili Plus colour speakerphone monitor kit containing 1 x 1321 audio/video cover plate of 2 modules with 1 button and 3 blank modules, 1 x 1300 R131 cover plate button, 1 x 9192 flush-mounting box, 1 x 13F5 Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel, 1 x 7539 white 3.5 in speakerphone colour monitor, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |
| ▲ 7539/K2 | | Due Fili Plus colour speakerphone monitor kit containing 1 x 1321 audio/video cover plate of 2 modules with 2 buttons and 2 blank modules, 1 x 1300 R131 cover plate button, 1 x 9192 flush-mounting box, 1 x 13F5 Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel, 2 x 7539 white 3.5 in speakerphone colour monitors, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |
| ▲ 7539/K3 | | Due Fili Plus colour speakerphone monitor kit containing 1 x 1321 audio/video cover plate of 2 modules with 3 buttons and 1 blank module, 1 x 1300 R131 cover plate button, 1 x 9192 flush-mounting box, 1 x 13F5 Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel, 3 x 7539 white 3.5 in speakerphone colour monitors, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |
| ▲ 7539/K4 | | Due Fili Plus colour speakerphone monitor kit containing 1 x 1321 audio/video cover plate of 2 modules with 4 buttons, 1 x 1300 R131 cover plate button, 1 x 9192 flush-mounting box, 1 x 13F5 Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel, 4 x 7539 white 3.5 in speakerphone colour monitors, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |
| ▲ 7529/M | | Due Fili Plus colour speakerphone monitor kit containing 1 x 13K1 audio/video wall-mounted or flush-mounted cover plate, 1 x 1300 R131 cover plate button, 1 x 13F2 Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio and colour video, 1 x 7529 white wall-mounted Tab monitor, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |
| ▲ 7529/MD | | As above, with monitor 7529/D with function for hearing aid wearers |
| 7529/K | | Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit containing 1 anodized aluminium cover plate with 1 x 1321 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 12F5 electronic unit, 1 x 7529 white wall-mounted Tab monitor, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |
| 7529/KD | | As above, with monitor 7529/D with function for hearing aid wearers |



▲ 7539/M



▲ 7529/M



7529/K
7529/KD

Catalogue 03X

Surface mounting video door entry system kit

Possibility of connection with 2 non-polarised cable (twisted): video door unit/supply unit, supply unit/entrance plate, entrance plate/lock. It is necessary the use of 732H/100, 732H/500, 732I/100, 732I/500 cables. It is possible to extend the system adding more video door entry units or entrance plates. Supply voltage: 230 V 50 Hz.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| ■ 6009/K1 | | Due Fili Plus black and white monitor kit containing 1 light grey entrance panel with 1 x 89F5/C1 button with BUSY-WAIT indication, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 8092 frame, 1 x 6029 white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 6209 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 6145 fixing bracket, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |
| ■ 6329/KCI | | Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit containing 1 stainless steel cover plate with 1 x 1221 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 12F5 electronic unit, 1 x 6329/C white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |
| 6329/KAC | | Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit containing 1 anodized aluminium cover plate with 1 x 1321 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 12F5 electronic unit, 1 x 6329/C white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |
| 6329/KA | | Due Fili Plus black and white monitor kit containing 1 anodized aluminium cover plate with 1 x 1321 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 12F5 electronic unit, 1 x 6329 white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |
| 6329/K1 | | Due Fili Plus black and white monitor kit containing 1 light grey entrance panel with 1 x 89F5/C1 button with BUSY-WAIT indication, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 8092 frame, 1 x 6329 white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |
| ■ 6329/KP | | Due Fili Plus black and white monitor kit containing 1 sable grey letterbox entrance panel with front and rear opening with 1 x 2550/301.35 button, 1 x 6570 video electronic unit, 1 x 6931 electronic audio unit, 1 x 6329 white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |
| ■ 6329/B10 | | Kit with 10x6329 Giotto monitor |



■ 6009/K1



■ 6329/KCI



6329/KAC

6329/KA



6329/K1

Intercom system kit

Possibility of connection with 2 non-polarised cable (twisted): video door unit/supply unit, supply unit/entrance plate, entrance plate/lock. It is necessary the use of 732H/100 or 732H/500 cables. It is possible to extend the system adding more interphones or entrance plates. Supply voltage: 230 V 50 Hz.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 6209/K1 | | Due Fili Plus interphone kit containing 1 light grey cover plate with 1 x 8010 + 8001 + 8082 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 6931 electronic unit, 1 x 6209 white wall-mounted Petrarca interphone, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |
| ▲ 6209/K1.EN | | As above, with instructions in English |
| ▲ 6209/K1.PT | | As above, with instructions in Portuguese |
| ▲ 6209/K1.DE | | As above, with instructions in German |
| ■ 6209/KF | | Due Fili Plus interphone kit containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with one 8101 button, 1 x 6931 electronic unit, 1 x 6209 white wall-mounted Petrarca interphone, 1 x 6922 power supply unit |

Due Fili intercom video kit

Video door entry system kit with Petrarca monitor. Possibility of connection with 2 non-polarised cable (twisted): video door unit/supply unit, supply unit/entrance plate, entrance plate/lock. Single and two-family kit and possibility to extend the system up to 4 devices (video or interphone) and another entrance plate. It is necessary the use of 732H/100 or 732I/100 cables. The kit operates also as intercom system. Supply voltage: 230 V 50 Hz.

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|---|
| 68IA/R | | Due Fili black and white monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 x 13K1 wall- or flush-mounted anodized aluminium cover plate with 1 button, 1 x R131 additional button for adapting the entrance panel for a two-family kit, 1 x 68TU/K electronic unit, 1 x 6029 white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 6145 fixing bracket, 1 x 692K power supply unit |
| 68IA/RC | | Due Fili colour monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 x 13K1 wall- or flush-mounted anodized aluminium cover plate with 1 button, 1 x R131 additional button for adapting the entrance panel for a two-family kit, 1 x 68TC/K electronic unit, 1 x 6029/C white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 6145 fixing bracket, 1 x 692K power supply unit |
| 68II/R | | Due Fili black and white monitor kit for single-family system containing 1x 1221 stainless steel cover plate with 1 button, 1 x R260 module for name card lighting, 1 x R200 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 68TU electronic unit, 1 x 6029 white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 6145 fixing bracket, 1 x 692K power supply unit |
| 68II/R2 | | Due Fili black and white monitor kit for two-family system containing 1 x 1222 stainless steel cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x R260 module for name card lighting, 2 x R200 buttons, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 68TU electronic unit, 2 x 6029 white wall-mounted monitors, 2 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphones, 2 x 6145 fixing brackets, 1 x 692K power supply unit |
| 68II/RC | | Due Fili colour monitor kit for single-family system containing 1x 1221 stainless steel cover plate with 1 button, 1 x R260 module for name card lighting, 1 x R200 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 68TC electronic unit, 1 x 6029/C white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 6145 fixing bracket, 1 x 692K power supply unit |
| 68II/RC2 | | Due Fili colour monitor kit for two-family system containing 1x 1222 stainless steel cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x R260 module for name card lighting, 2 x R200 buttons, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 68TC electronic unit, 2 x 6029/C white wall-mounted monitors, 2 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphones, 2 x 6145 fixing brackets, 1 x 692K power supply unit |



68IA/R
68IA/RC



68II/R
68II/RC

Catalogue 03X

Due Fili Plus intercom video kit

Video door entry system kit with Petrarca monitor. Possibility of connection with 2 non-polarised cable (twisted): video door unit/supply unit, supply unit/entrance plate, entrance plate/lock. Single and two-family kit and possibility to extend the system up to 4 devices (video or interphone) and another entrance plate. It is necessary the use of 732H/100 or 732L/100 cables. The kit operates also as intercom system. Supply voltage 230 V 50 Hz.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| 68IG/R | | Due Fili black and white monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 x 8T19 + 8C01 + 8082 light grey cover plate with 1 button and accessory for the addition of a second button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 68TU electronic unit, 1 x 6029 white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 6145 fixing bracket, 1 x 692K power supply unit |
| 68IG/R2 | | Due Fili black and white monitor kit for two-family system containing 1 x 8T19 + 8C02 + 8082 light grey cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 68TU electronic unit, 2 x 6029 white wall-mounted monitors, 2 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphones, 2 x 6145 fixing brackets, 1 x 692K power supply unit |
| 68IG/RC | | Due Fili colour monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 x 8T19 + 8C01 + 8082 light grey cover plate with 1 button and accessory for the addition of a second button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 68TC electronic unit, 1 x 6029/C white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 6145 fixing bracket, 1 x 692K power supply unit |
| 68IG/RC2 | | Due Fili colour monitor kit for two-family system containing 1 x 8T19 + 8C02 + 8082 light grey cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 68TC electronic unit, 2 x 6029/C white wall-mounted monitors, 2 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphones, 2 x 6145 fixing brackets, 1 x 692K power supply unit |
| ▲ 68IF/R | | Due Fili black and white monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 x 8T91 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 68TU electronic unit, 1 x 6029 white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 6145 fixing bracket, 1 x 692K power supply unit |
| ▲ 68IF/R2 | | Due Fili black and white monitor kit for two-family system containing 1 x 8T92 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x 68TU electronic unit, 2 x 6029 white wall-mounted monitor, 2 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphones, 2 x 6145 fixing brackets, 1 x 692K power supply unit |
| ▲ 68IF/RC | | Due Fili colour monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 x 8T91 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 68TC electronic unit, 1 x 6029/C white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 6145 fixing bracket, 1 x 692K power supply unit |
| ▲ 68IF/RC2 | | Due Fili colour monitor kit for two-family system containing 1 x 8T92 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x 68TC electronic unit, 2 x 6029/C white wall-mounted monitor, 2 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphones, 2 x 6145 fixing brackets, 1 x 692K power supply unit |



68IG/R
68IG/RC



▲ 68IF/R
▲ 68IF/RC

Kit

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------|--|
| ■ 682G/R | | Due Fili black and white monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 x 8T19 + 8C01 + 8082 light grey cover plate with 1 button and accessory for the addition of a second button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 68TU electronic unit, 1 x 6328 white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 692K power supply unit |
| ■ 682G/RG | | As above, with grey total look entrance plate, green backlight |
| ■ 682G/RC | | Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 x 8T19 + 8C01 + 8082 light grey cover plate with 1 button and accessory for the addition of a second button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 68TC electronic unit, 1 x 6328/C white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 692K power supply unit |

Accessories for intercom video kit

Petrarca series additional surface mounting monitor for Due Fili intercom video kit. The monitor can be installed with 6218 interphone by means of the 6145 fixing plate or by 6142 desktop base. It is necessary to use 6923 additional supply unit for each monitor up to max 4 monitors per system.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 6029 | white | Black and white monitor with 3.5 in screen |
| 6029/21 | anthracite | |
| 6029/37 | titanium | |
| 6029/C | white | Colour monitor with 3.5 in screen |
| ■ 6029/C21 | anthracite | |
| 6029/C37 | titanium | |
| 6218 | white | Additional wall-mounted interphone for connection to Due Fili Videokit systems, with 1 button for lock release, 1 for auto-activation/auto-enabling and 3 for intercom calls |
| ■ 6218/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6218/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6153/682 | | 4-position switching module for Petrarca interphones with Due Fili technology, for setting the call volume to one of three levels and disabling the acoustic call signal. The latter status is indicated by means of a red LED, while a green LED indicates that the door is open |
| 6142 | white | Desktop base for interphone and monitor, complete with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug |
| ■ 6142/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6142/37 | titanium | |
| 6145 | | Comb. interph.+monit.wall fixing bracket |



6029
6029/C



6218



■ 6153/682



6142

Accessories for intercom video kit

Giotto series additional surface mounting video door unit for Due Fili intercom video kit. It is necessary to use 6923 additional supply unit for each monitor up to max 4 monitors per system. Supplied with 3 buttons (lock door, self-start and auxiliary service) and R682 fixing bracket.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------|---|
| ■ 6328/C | white | Additional wall-mounted monitor for Due Fili kit with 3.5 in colour screen, 3 buttons (door opening, auto-activation and auxiliary services) and fixing bracket |
| ■ 6328/CD | white | As above, with function for hearing aid wearers |
| ■ 6358/D | white | Additional wall-mounted monitor for Due Fili kit with 3.5 in colour screen, 3 buttons (door opening, auto-activation and auxiliary services) and fixing bracket |
| 661A | white | Desktop base for monitor, with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug |



■ 6328/C
■ 6328/CD



■ 6358/C



661A

Accessories for intercom video kit

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| 68TC | | Due Fili electronic unit for colour audio-video entrance panel, with 3.7 mm fixed lens and manual horizontal/vertical pan/tilt, wiring for the connection of 2 call buttons, for use in Due Fili Plus Videokit systems as an additional camera with 89T1/L2, 89T2/L02, 8T91, 8T92, 2301/T, 2302/T entrance panels and 1200 entrance panels |
| 68TU | | Due Fili electronic unit for black and white audio-video entrance panel, with 3.7 mm fixed lens and manual horizontal/vertical pan/tilt, wiring for the connection of 2 call buttons, for use in Due Fili Plus Videokit systems as an additional camera with 8901/L2, 8902/L02, 8191, 8192, 3381, 3382, 2301 and 2302 entrance panels and 1200 entrance panels |
| 68TU/93V | | Due Fili electronic unit for audio entrance panel wiring for the connection of 2 call buttons, for use in Due Fili Plus Videokit systems for additional audio entrance panel with 1200 (1221, 1222), 8000 (8010+8C01+9192+R241, 8010+8C02+9192+R241), 8100 (81B1, 81B2) entrance panels |
| 68TC/K | | Due Fili electronic unit for colour audio-video entrance panel, with 3.7 mm fixed lens and manual horizontal/vertical pan/tilt, wiring for the first button on the 13K1 cover plate and 1 built-in button as a second call button, for use in Due Fili Plus Videokit systems as an additional camera with 13K1 cover plate |
| 68TU/K | | Due Fili electronic unit for black and white audio-video entrance panel, with 3.7 mm fixed lens and manual horizontal/vertical pan/tilt, wiring for the first button on the 13K1 cover plate and 1 built-in button as a second call button, for use in Due Fili Plus Videokit systems as an additional camera with 13K1 cover plate |
| ■ 68TU/K93 | | Due Fili electronic unit for audio entrance panel with wiring for the first button on the 13K1 cover plate and 1 built-in button as a second call button, for use in Due Fili Plus Videokit systems as an additional speech unit with 13K1 cover plate |



68TC
68TU
68TC/K
68TU/K
68TU/F

Accessories for intercom video kit

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 13K1 | | Surface-mounted or flush-mounted audio-video cover plate, with facility for adding another R131 button, for use with the button built into units 68TU/K, 68TC/K and 68TU/K93, supplied with surface mounting box and flush mounting box, electropolished anodized aluminium |
| 91K1 | | Flush mounting box for 13K1 cover plate with protective cover |



13K1

Accessories for intercom video kit

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| 682H | | Device with 2 N.O. relays 3 A 230 V~ for the activation of external chimes or indications such as repetition of a call from the entrance panel for the first or second button, for connection to the Due Fili bus, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 682R | | Device with 2 N.O. timed relays 3 A 230 V~ for the activation of 2 independent auxiliary services (e.g. stair light) for use in Due Fili Videokits, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 170A/101 | | Two N.O. 3 A 230 V~ relays for call repetition on interphones and monitors with additional chimes (kettle-drum), installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 860A | white | Electronic wall-mounted chime with different calls for 2 entrances, power supply 230 V~, white |
| ■ 860A/240 | white | As above, power supply 240 V~ |
| Δ 692K | | Power supply unit for Due Fili Videokit with 28 Vdc output, power supply 110-240 V~ 50/60 Hz 60 W, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 6923 | | Additional power supply unit for Due Fili system video door entry system with 28 Vdc output, power supply 230 V~ 50 Hz 15 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 6923/240 | | As above, power supply 240 V~ |
| 732H/100 | | Due Fili cable for internal laying, 2x1 mm ² twisted conductors, PVC sheath, operating temperature -25/+70°C, insulation degree 450/750 V, not suitable for running through underground channels - 100 m bundle |
| 732I/100 | | Due Fili cable for internal/external laying, 2x1 mm ² twisted conductors, LSZH sheath and insulation, operating temperature -25/+70°C, insulation degree 600/1000 V, suitable for laying underground in dry ducting or channels with efficient drainage (max. 24 hrs wet), not suitable for laying directly underground - 100 m bundle |



682H
682R
170A/101



860A
■ 860A/240



Δ 692K



6923
■ 6923/240



732H/100

Catalogue 03X

Example of entryphone system with 1200 series entrance panel

A: Interphone type 6209, 6601/AU+6149, 660C/AU, 6701/AU, 6901, 6901/D, 7509, 7509/D and 8879

B: Power supply type 6922

C: Audio entrance panel series 1200

D: 12 Vca electric lock

Number of wires

Products

6922 power supply

6600, TAB, Petrarca, 6900 and 8870 series interphones

1200 series flush mounting entrance panels

Entryphones characteristics

Series: Petrarca, 8870, 6600, 6900 and TAB

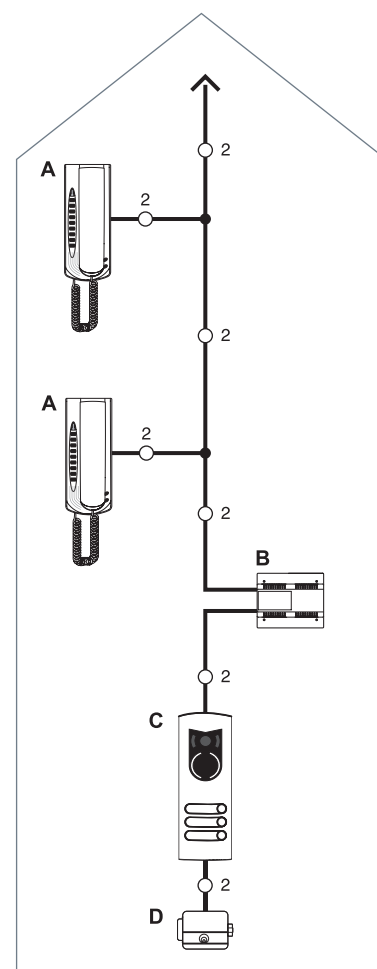
Buttons: 6600, TAB, Petrarca and 6900 entryphones: 1 lock; 1 self-start; 1 auxiliary service;
8870 entryphones: 1 lock; 1 auxiliary service;

Installation: 6601/AU: 6149 flush mounting box; 660C/AU: table mounting; TAB, Petrarca and 8870: surface mounting by means of bracket supplied.

Supply unit characteristics

Supply voltage: 230 Vca 50 Hz.

Protection: with PTC against short-circuits and thermic variations



| Call number | Interphone series Petrarca, 8870, 6600, 6900 and TAB | Power supplies | 1200 entrance panels with keypad and alphanumeric display | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|---|-------|----------------------------|------|
| | | | Electronic unit | Panel | Flush-mounted installation | |
| | | | 6922 | 13F4 | 122D | 1P21 |
| From 1 to 40 | From 1 to 40 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty |

| Call number | Interphone series Petrarca, 8870, 6600, 6900 and TAB | Power supplies | | 1200 entrance panels with push-buttons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|----------------|------|--|------|--------|------|----------------------------|------|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| | | | | Electronic units | | Panels | | Flush-mounted installation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 6922 | 6582 | 13F3 | 12TS | | | 9192 | 9193 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | |
| | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Code | Code | Code | Q.ty | Q.ty | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1221 | | 1P21 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | 1222 | | 1P21 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | 1223 | | 1P21 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | 1 | | 1 | | 1224 | | 1P21 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1235 | | 1P31 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 6 | 6 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1236 | | 1P31 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 7 | 7 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1237 | | 1P31 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 8 | 8 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1238 | | 1P31 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 9 | 9 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1221 | 1258 | 1P22 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 10 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1222 | 1258 | 1P22 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 11 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1223 | 1258 | 1P22 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 12 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1224 | 1258 | 1P22 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 13 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1231 | 1272 | 1P32 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 14 | 14 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1232 | 1272 | 1P32 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 15 | 15 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1233 | 1272 | 1P32 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 16 | 16 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1234 | 1272 | 1P32 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 17 | 17 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1235 | 1272 | 1P32 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 18 | 18 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1236 | 1272 | 1P32 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 19 | 19 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1237 | 1272 | 1P32 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |

Catalogue 03X

Example of installation of video door entry system with 1200 series entrance panel

- A:** Monitor type 5721, 6029+6209+6145, 6029/C+6209+6145, 6329, 6329/C, 6611+6149, 661C, 6621+6149, 662C, 6711, 6721, 7211, 7529, 7539
- B:** Video distributor type 692D
- C:** Power supply type 6922
- D:** video entrance panel series 1200
- E:** 12 Vca electric lock

Number of wires

Products

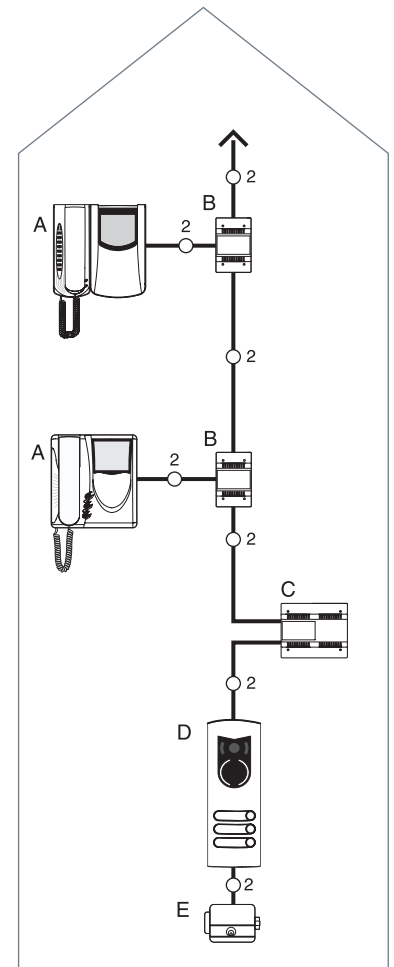
6922 power supply
 6600, TAB, Petrarca, 6900 and 8870 series interphones
 1200 series flush mounting entrance panels

Video door entry units characteristics

Series: 7200, 5700, TAB, 6600, Petrarca, Giotto
 Buttons: 1 lock; 1 self-start; 1 auxiliary service;
 Installation 6611 and 6621: 6149 flush mounting box; 7211: 7249 flush mounting box; TAB, Petrarca, Giotto, 6701, 6711 and 6721: surface mounting by means of bracket.

Supply unit characteristics

Supply voltage: 230 Vca 50 Hz.
 Protection: with PTC against short-circuits and thermic variations



| Call number | Monitor series Petrarca, Giotto, TAB, 6600, 7200 and 5700 | Power supplies | 1200 entrance panels with keypad and alphanumeric display | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------|---|-------|----------------------------|------|
| | | | Electronic unit | Panel | Flush-mounted installation | |
| | | | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty |
| From 1 to 40 | From 1 to 40 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| Call number | Monitor series Petrarca, Giotto, TAB, 6600, 7200 and 5700 | Power supplies | | 1200 entrance panels with push-buttons | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|----------------|------|--|------|--------|------|----------------------------|------|------|
| | | | | Electronic units | | Panels | | Flush-mounted installation | | |
| | | | | 6922 | 6582 | 13F5 | 12TS | Code | Code | Code |
| Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Code | Code | Code | Q.ty | Q.ty | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1221 | | 1P21 | 1 | |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | 1222 | | 1P21 | 1 | |
| 3 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | 1223 | | 1P21 | 1 | |
| 4 | 4 | 1 | | 1 | | 1224 | | 1P21 | 1 | |
| 5 | 5 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1235 | | 1P31 | | 1 |
| 6 | 6 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1236 | | 1P31 | | 1 |
| 7 | 7 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1237 | | 1P31 | | 1 |
| 8 | 8 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1238 | | 1P31 | | 1 |
| 9 | 9 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1221 | 1258 | 1P22 | 2 | |
| 10 | 10 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1222 | 1258 | 1P22 | 2 | |
| 11 | 11 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1223 | 1258 | 1P22 | 2 | |
| 12 | 12 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1224 | 1258 | 1P22 | 2 | |
| 13 | 13 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1231 | 1272 | 1P32 | | 2 |
| 14 | 14 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1232 | 1272 | 1P32 | | 2 |
| 15 | 15 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1233 | 1272 | 1P32 | | 2 |
| 16 | 16 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1234 | 1272 | 1P32 | | 2 |
| 17 | 17 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1235 | 1272 | 1P32 | | 2 |
| 18 | 18 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1236 | 1272 | 1P32 | | 2 |
| 19 | 19 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1237 | 1272 | 1P32 | | 2 |

Catalogue 03X

Example of entryphone system with 1300 series entrance panel

A: Interphone type 6209, 6601/AU+6149, 660C/AU, 6701/AU, 6901, 6901/D, 7509, 7509/D and 8879

B: Power supply type 6922

C: Audio entrance panel series 1300

D: 12 Vca electric lock

Number of wires

Products

6922 power supply

6600, TAB, Petrarca, 6900 and 8870 series interphones

1300 series flush mounting entrance panels

Entryphones characteristics

Series: Petrarca, 8870, 6600, 6900 and TAB

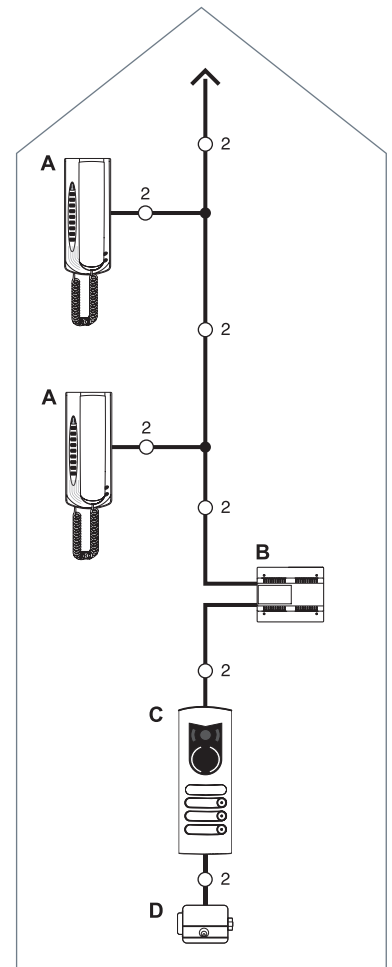
Buttons: 6600, TAB, Petrarca and 6900 entryphones: 1 lock; 1 self-start; 1 auxiliary service;
8870 entryphones: 1 lock; 1 auxiliary service;

Installation: 6601/AU: 6149 flush mounting box; 660C/AU: table mounting; TAB, Petrarca and 8870: surface mounting by means of bracket supplied.

Supply unit characteristics

Supply voltage: 230 Vca 50 Hz.

Protection: with PTC against short-circuits and thermic variations



| Call number | Interphone series Petrarca, 8870, 6600, 6900 and TAB Q.ty | Power supplies 6922 Q.ty | Entrance panel series 1300 with keypad and alphanumeric display | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--------------|
| | | | Electronic unit 13F4 Q.ty | Panel 132D Q.ty | Flush-mounted installation C321 Q.ty | |
| | | | 9192 Q.ty | 9192 Q.ty | 9192 Q.ty | 9192 Q.ty |
| From 1 to 40 | From 1 to 40 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| Call number | Interphone series Petrarca, 8870, 6600, 6900 and TAB Q.ty | Power supplies 6922 Q.ty | | Entrance panel series 1300 with push-buttons | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | Electronic units | | Panels | | | | Buttons R131 Q.ty | Flush-mounted installation | | | |
| | | | | 13F3 Q.ty | 12TS Q.ty | 1321 Q.ty | 1331 Q.ty | 1358 Q.ty | 1372 Q.ty | | Code | 9192 Q.ty | 9193 Q.ty | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | C321 | 1 | |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | C321 | 1 | |
| 3 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 2 | C321 | 1 | |
| 4 | 4 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 3 | C321 | 1 | |
| 5 | 5 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 4 | C331 | | 1 |
| 6 | 6 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 5 | C331 | | 1 |
| 7 | 7 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 6 | C331 | | 1 |
| 8 | 8 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 7 | C331 | | 1 |
| 9 | 9 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | | C322 | 2 | |
| 10 | 10 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | C322 | 2 | |
| 11 | 11 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | 2 | C322 | 2 | |
| 12 | 12 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | 3 | C322 | 2 | |
| 13 | 13 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | | 1 | | C332 | | 2 |
| 14 | 14 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | C332 | | 2 |
| 15 | 15 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | C332 | | 2 |
| 16 | 16 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | | 1 | 3 | C332 | | 2 |
| 17 | 17 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | | 1 | 4 | C332 | | 2 |
| 18 | 18 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | | 1 | 5 | C332 | | 2 |
| 19 | 19 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | | 1 | 6 | C332 | | 2 |

Catalogue 03X

Example of installation of video door entry system with 1200 series entrance panel

- A:** Monitor type 5721, 6029+6209+6145, 6029/C+6209+6145, 6329, 6329/C, 6611+6149, 661C, 6621+6149, 662C, 6711, 6721, 7211, 7529, 7539
- B:** Video distributor 692D
- C:** Power supply type 6922
- D:** Audio entrance panel series 1300
- E:** 12 Vca electric lock

⊙ Number of wires

Products

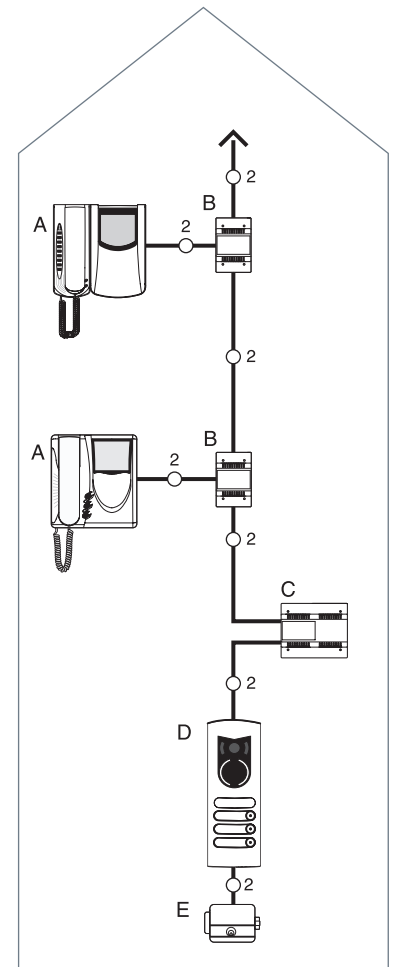
Power supply type 6922
 Monitor series 7200, 5700, TAB, 6600, Petrarca, Giotto
 Flush-mounted entrance panel series 1300

Video door entry units characteristics

Series: 7200, 5700, TAB, 6600, Petrarca, Giotto
 Buttons: 1 lock; 1 self-start; 1 auxiliary service;
 Installation 6611 and 6621: 6149 flush mounting box; 7211: 7249 flush mounting box; TAB, Petrarca, Giotto, 6701, 6711 and 6721: surface mounting by means of bracket.

Supply unit characteristics

Supply voltage: 230 Vca 50 Hz.
 Protection: with PTC against short-circuits and thermic variations



| Call number | Monitor series Petrarca, Giotto, TAB, 6600, 7200 and 5700 | Power supplies | Entrance panel series 1300 with keypad and alphanumeric display | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------|---|-------|----------------------------|------|
| | | | Electronic unit | Panel | Flush-mounted installation | |
| | | | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty |
| From 1 to 40 | From 1 to 40 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| Call number | Monitor series Petrarca, Giotto, TAB, 6600, 7200 and 5700 | Power supplies | | Entrance panel series 1300 with push-buttons | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|----------------|--|--|------|--------|------|------|------|---------|----------------------------|------|------|------|
| | | | | Electronic units | | Panels | | | | Buttons | Flush-mounted installation | | | |
| | | | | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | | Q.ty | Q.ty | Code | Q.ty |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | C321 | 1 | |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | C321 | 1 | |
| 3 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 2 | C321 | 1 | |
| 4 | 4 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 3 | C321 | 1 | |
| 5 | 5 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 4 | C331 | | 1 |
| 6 | 6 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 5 | C331 | | 1 |
| 7 | 7 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 6 | C331 | | 1 |
| 8 | 8 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 7 | C331 | | 1 |
| 9 | 9 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | | C322 | 2 | |
| 10 | 10 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | C322 | 2 | |
| 11 | 11 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | 2 | C322 | 2 | |
| 12 | 12 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | 3 | C322 | 2 | |
| 13 | 13 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | | | C332 | | 2 |
| 14 | 14 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | C332 | | 2 |
| 15 | 15 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | C332 | | 2 |
| 16 | 16 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | | 3 | C332 | | 2 |
| 17 | 17 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | | 4 | C332 | | 2 |
| 18 | 18 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | | 5 | C332 | | 2 |
| 19 | 19 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | | 6 | C332 | | 2 |

Catalogue 03X

Example of entryphone system with 8000 series entrance panel

A: Interphone type 6209, 6601/AU+6149, 660C/AU, 6701/AU, 6901, 6901/D, 7509, 7509/D and 8879

B: Power supply type 6922

C: Audio entrance panel series 8000

D: 12 Vca electric lock

Number of wires

Products

6922 power supply

6600, TAB, Petrarca, 6900 and 8870 series interphones

1200 series flush mounting entrance panels

Entryphones characteristics

Series: Petrarca, 8870, 6600, 6900 and TAB

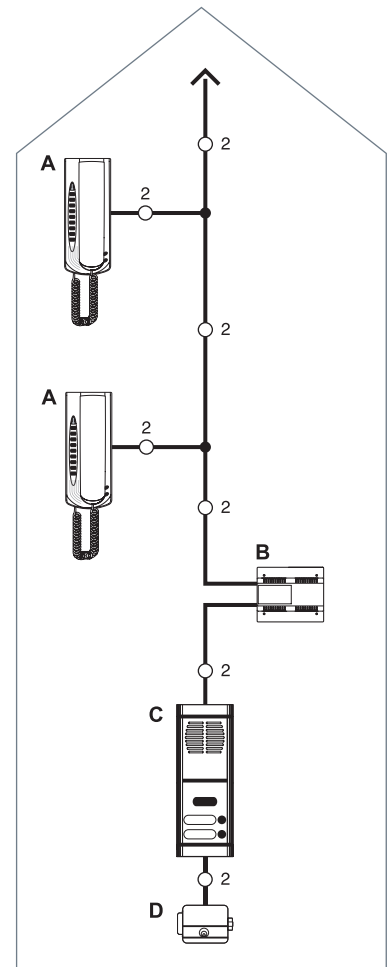
Buttons: 6600, TAB, Petrarca and 6900 entryphones: 1 lock; 1 self-start; 1 auxiliary service;
8870 entryphones: 1 lock; 1 auxiliary service;

Installation: 6601/AU: 6149 flush mounting box; 660C/AU: table mounting; TAB, Petrarca and 8870: surface mounting by means of bracket supplied.

Supply unit characteristics

Supply voltage: 230 Vca 50 Hz.

Protection: with PTC against short-circuits and thermic variations



| Call number | Interphone series Petrarca, 8870, 6600, 6900 and TAB | Power supplies | Entrance panel series 8000 with keypad and alphanumeric display | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|---|---------|------|------|--------------|------|----------------------------|--|
| | | | Electronic unit | Modules | | | Module frame | | Flush-mounted installation | |
| | | | 6922 | 13F4 | RPF3 | RPR1 | 8092 | 9212 | 9192 | |
| From 1 to 40 | From 1 to 40 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |

| Call number | Interphone series Petrarca, 8870, 6600, 6900 and TAB | Power supplies | | Entrance panel series 8000 with push-buttons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|----------------|------|--|------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|----------------------------|------|
| | | | | Electronic units | | Modules | | | | | | | | | | | | Module frame | | | | Flush-mounted installation | |
| | | | | 6922 | 6582 | 13F3 | 12TS | RPF3 | RP00 | RP01 | RP02 | RP03 | RPS1 | RPS2 | RPS3 | RPS4 | 8000 | 8092 | 8093 | 8082 | 8083 | Code | 9192 |
| Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 9212 | 1 | | |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 9212 | 1 | | |
| 3 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 9212 | 1 | | |
| 4 | 4 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 9213 | | 1 | |
| 5 | 5 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 9213 | | 1 | |
| 6 | 6 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 9213 | | 1 | |
| 7 | 7 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 9213 | | 1 | |
| 8 | 8 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | 9222 | 2 | | |
| 9 | 9 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | 9222 | 2 | | |
| 10 | 10 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | 9222 | 2 | | |
| 11 | 11 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | 9222 | 2 | | |
| 12 | 12 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9223 | | 2 | |
| 13 | 13 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9223 | | 2 | |
| 14 | 14 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9223 | | 2 | |
| 15 | 15 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9223 | | 2 | |
| 16 | 16 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9223 | | 2 | |
| 17 | 17 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9223 | | 2 | |
| 18 | 18 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9223 | | 2 | |
| 19 | 19 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9223 | | 2 | |

Catalogue 03X

Example of installation of video door entry system with 8000 series entrance panel

- A:** Monitor type 5721, 6029+6209+6145, 6029/C+6209+6145, 6329, 6329/C, 6611+6149, 661C, 6621+6149, 662C, 6711, 6721, 7211, 7529, 7539
- B:** Video distributor 692D
- C:** Power supply type 6922
- D:** Audio entrance panel series 1300
- E:** 12 Vca electric lock

Number of wires

Products

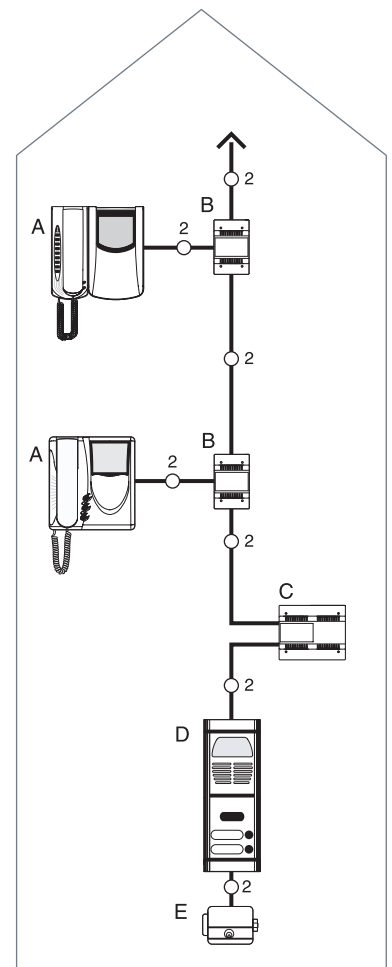
Power supply type 6922
 Monitor series 7200, 5700, TAB, 6600, Petrarca, Giotto
 Flush-mounted entrance panel series 1300

Video door entry units characteristics

Series: 7200, 5700, TAB, 6600, Petrarca, Giotto
 Buttons: 1 lock; 1 self-start; 1 auxiliary service;
 Installation 6611 and 6621: 6149 flush mounting box; 7211: 7249 flush mounting box; TAB, Petrarca, Giotto, 6701, 6711 and 6721: surface mounting by means of bracket.

Supply unit characteristics

Supply voltage: 230 Vca 50 Hz.
 Protection: with PTC against short-circuits and thermic variations



DUE FILI PLUS VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

| Call number | Monitor series Petrarca, Giotto, TAB, 6600, 7200 and 5700 | Power supplies | Entrance panel series 8000 with keypad and alphanumeric display | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------|---|---------|------|------|----------------------------|------|------|
| | | | Electronic unit | Modules | | | Flush-mounted installation | | |
| | | | 6922 | 13F7 | RPC5 | RPR1 | 8092 | 9212 | 9192 |
| Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | |
| From 1 to 40 | From 1 to 40 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| Call number | Monitor series Petrarca, Giotto, TAB, 6600, 7200 and 5700 | Power supplies | Electronic units | Entrance panel series 8000 with push-buttons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|----------------|------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|----------------------------|------|
| | | | | Modules | | | | | | | | | | | | | Module frame | | | | Flush-mounted installation | |
| | | | | 6922 | 6582 | 13F5 | 12TS | RPC5 | RP00 | RP01 | RP02 | RP03 | RPS1 | RPS2 | RPS3 | RPS4 | 8000 | 8092 | 8093 | 8082 | 8083 | Code |
| Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 9212 | 1 | |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 9212 | 1 | |
| 3 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 9212 | 1 | | |
| 4 | 4 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 9213 | | 1 | |
| 5 | 5 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 9213 | | 1 | |
| 6 | 6 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 9213 | | 1 | |
| 7 | 7 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 9213 | | 1 | |
| 8 | 8 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 9222 | 2 | | |
| 9 | 9 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 9222 | 2 | | |
| 10 | 10 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 9222 | 2 | | |
| 11 | 11 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 9222 | 2 | | |
| 12 | 12 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 9223 | | 2 | |
| 13 | 13 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 9223 | | 2 | |
| 14 | 14 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 9223 | | 2 | |
| 15 | 15 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 9223 | | 2 | |
| 16 | 16 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 9223 | | 2 | |
| 17 | 17 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 9223 | | 2 | |
| 18 | 18 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 9223 | | 2 | |
| 19 | 19 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 9223 | | 2 | |

Catalogue 03X

Example of entryphone system with Patavium series entrance panel

A: Interphone type 6209, 6601/AU+6149, 660C/AU, 6701/AU, 6901, 6901/D, 7509, 7509/D and 8879

B: Power supply type 6922

C: Audio entrance panel series Patavium

D: 12 Vca electric lock

Number of wires

Products

6922 power supply

6600, TAB, Petrarca, 6900 and 8870 series interphones

1200 series flush mounting entrance panels

Entryphones characteristics

Series: Petrarca, 8870, 6600, 6900 and TAB

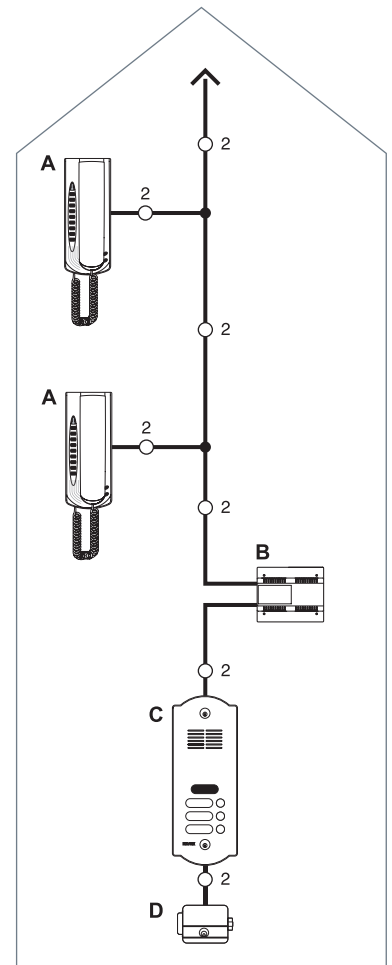
Buttons: 6600, TAB, Petrarca and 6900 entryphones: 1 lock; 1 self-start; 1 auxiliary service;
8870 entryphones: 1 lock; 1 auxiliary service;

Installation: 6601/AU: 6149 flush mounting box; 660C/AU: table mounting; TAB, Petrarca and 8870: surface mounting by means of bracket supplied.

Supply unit characteristics

Supply voltage: 230 Vca 50 Hz.

Protection: with PTC against short-circuits and thermic variations



| Call number | Interphone series Petrarca, 8870, 6600, 6900 e TAB | Power supplies | | Entrance panel series Patavium with keypad and alpha-numeric display | |
|--------------|--|----------------|------|--|------|
| | | 6922 | Q.ty | 13T4 | Q.ty |
| From 1 to 40 | From 1 to 40 | 1 | | 1 | |

| Call number | Interphone series Petrarca, 8870, 6600, 6900 and TAB | Power supplies | | Entrance panel series Patavium with push-buttons | | | | Additional entrance panels |
|-------------|--|---------------------|------|--|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------|
| | | Main entrance panel | | | | | | |
| | | 6922 | 6582 | 13T3 | 13T3/2 | 13T3/1 | 13T3/0 | |
| | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 5 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | 6 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | 7 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | 8 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | 9 | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 10 | 10 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| 11 | 11 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| 12 | 12 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 13 | 13 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 14 | 14 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 15 | 15 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 16 | 16 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 17 | 17 | 1 | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| 18 | 18 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 2 |
| 19 | 19 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 2 |

Catalogue 03X

Example of installation of video door entry system with Patavium series entrance panel

- A:** Monitor type 5721, 6029+6209+6145, 6029/C+6209+6145, 6329, 6329/C, 6611+6149, 661C, 6621+6149, 662C, 6711, 6721, 7211, 7529, 7539
- B:** Video distributor 692D
- C:** Power supply type 6922
- D:** Audio entrance panel series 1300
- E:** 12 Vca electric lock

⊙ Number of wires

Products

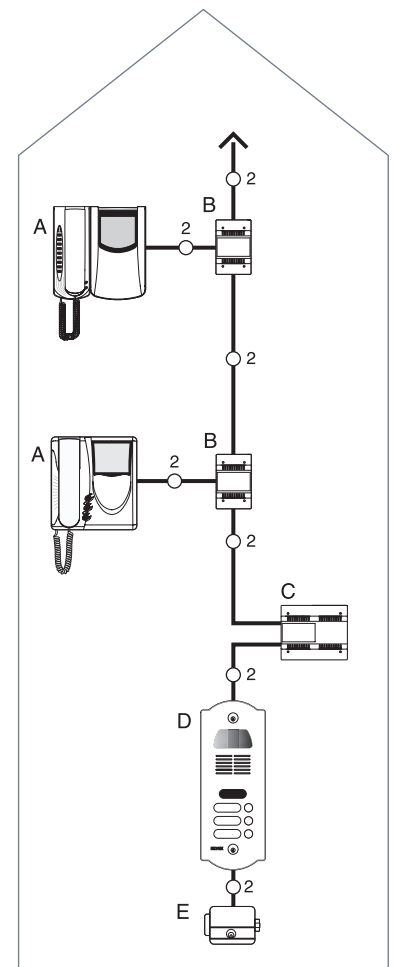
Power supply type 6922
 Monitor series 7200, 5700, TAB, 6600, Petrarca, Giotto
 Flush-mounted entrance panel series 1300

Video door entry units characteristics

Series: 7200, 5700, TAB, 6600, Petrarca, Giotto
 Buttons: 1 lock; 1 self-start; 1 auxiliary service;
 Installation 6611 and 6621: 6149 flush mounting box; 7211: 7249 flush mounting box; TAB, Petrarca, Giotto, 6701, 6711 and 6721: surface mounting by means of bracket.

Supply unit characteristics

Supply voltage: 230 Vca 50 Hz.
 Protection: with PTC against short-circuits and thermic variations



DUE FILI PLUS VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

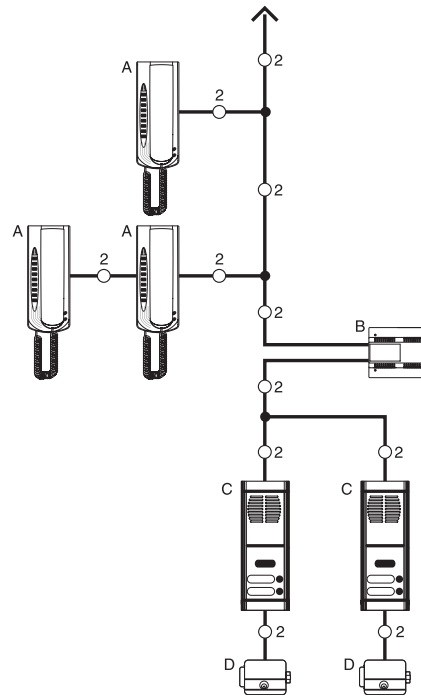
| Call number | Monitor series Petrarca, Giotto, TAB, 6600, 7200 and 5700 | Power supplies | Entrance panel series Patavium with keypad and alpha-numeric display |
|--------------|---|----------------|--|
| | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty |
| From 1 to 40 | From 1 to 40 | 1 | 1 |

| Call number | Monitor series Petrarca, Giotto, TAB, 6600, 7200 and 5700 | Entrance panel series Patavium with push-buttons | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------|
| | | Power supplies | | Main entrance panel | | | | Additional entrance panels |
| | | 6922 | 6582 | 13T5 | 13T5/2 | 13T5/1 | 13T5/0 | 8054/T |
| | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty | Q.ty |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 5 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | 6 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | 7 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | 8 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | 9 | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 10 | 10 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| 11 | 11 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| 12 | 12 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 13 | 13 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 14 | 14 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 15 | 15 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 16 | 16 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 17 | 17 | 1 | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| 18 | 18 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 2 |
| 19 | 19 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 2 |

Catalogue 03X

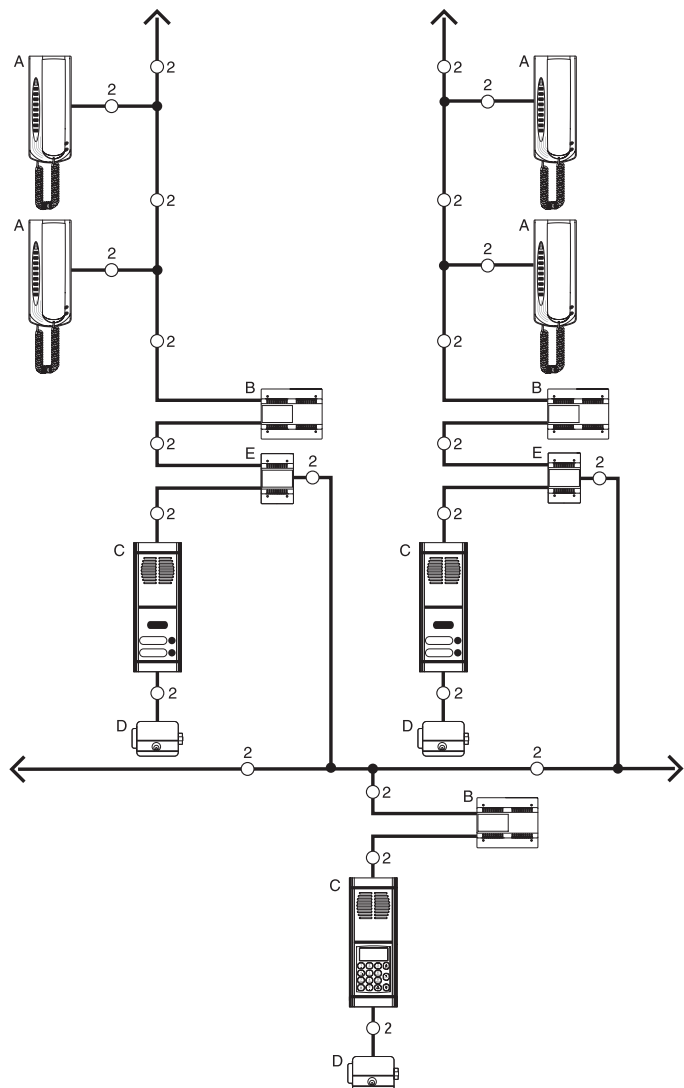
Electronic audio door entry system with 1 or 2 external audio entrance panels

- A: Interphone type 6209, 6601/AU, 660C/AU, 661C/AU, 6611/AU, 6701/AU, 6711/AU, 6901, 6901/D, 7509, 7509/D, 8879.
- B: Power supply type 6922.
- C: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Inox Flat, Patavium, Letter-Box. series electronic audio entrance panel
- D: 12 Vac electric lock



Electronic audio door entry system for building complex

- A: Interphone type 6209, 6601/AU, 660C/AU, 661C/AU, 6611/AU, 6701/AU, 6711/AU, 6901, 6901/D, 7509, 7509/D, 8879.
- B: Power supply type 6922.
- C: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Inox Flat, Patavium, Letter-Box. series electronic audio entrance panel
- D: 12 Vac electric lock
- E: Separator 692S



Number of wires

Catalogue 03X

Electronic video door entry system with 2 external entrance panels; one video and one audio

A1: Monitor type 5721, 5721/D, 6209+6029+6145, 6209+6029/C+6145, 6329, 6329/C, 6621, 6611, 662C, 661C, 6721, 6711, 7211, 7529, 7529/D, 7539.

A2: Monitor series Wide Touch 7311, 7321.

B1: Power supply 6922.

B2: Power supply 6923.

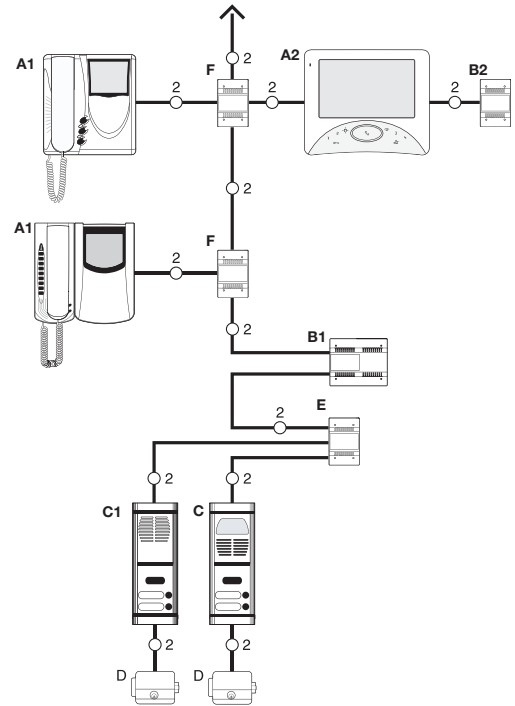
C: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Inox Flat, Patavium, Letter-Box. series electronic video entrance panel

C1: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Inox Flat, Patavium, Letter-Box. series electronic audio entrance panel

D: 12 Vac electric lock

E: Concentrator 69MX

F: Video distributor type 692D or 692D/2.



Electronic video door entry system for building complex

A: Interphone type 6209.

A1: Monitor type 5721, 5721/D, 6209+6029+6145, 6209+6029/C+6145, 6329, 6329/C, 6621, 6611, 662C, 661C, 6721, 6711, 7211, 7529, 7529/D, 7539.

A2: Monitor type Wide Touch 7311, 7321.

B1: Power supply 6922.

B2: Power supply 6923.

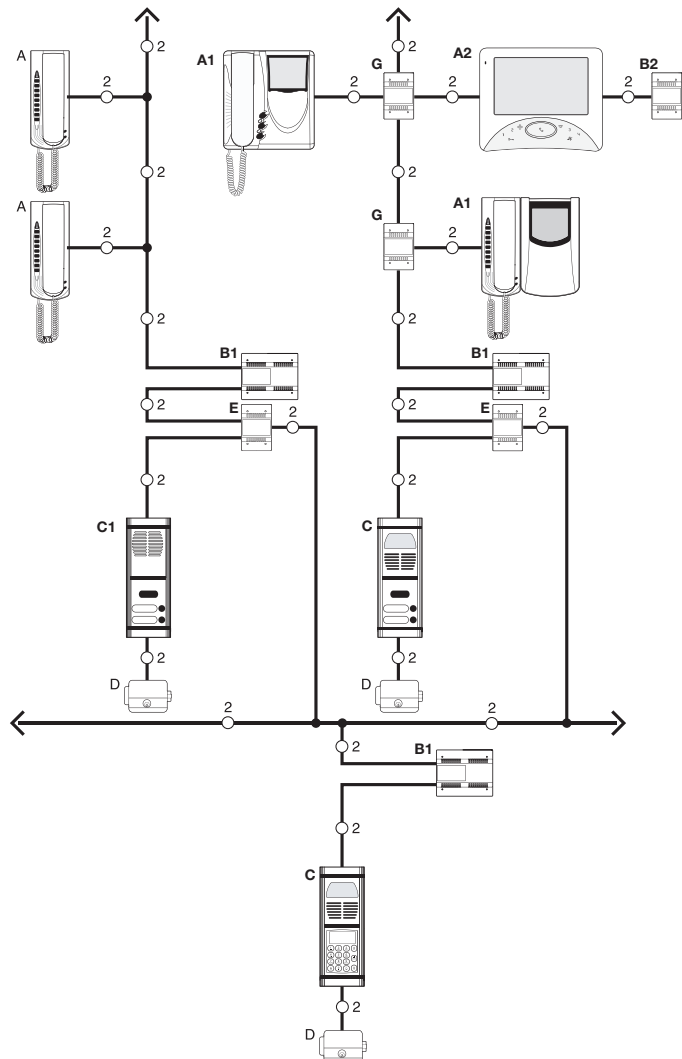
C: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Inox Flat, Patavium, Letter-Box. series electronic video entrance panel

C1: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Inox Flat, Patavium, Letter-Box. series electronic audio entrance panel

D: 12 Vac electric lock

E: Separator 692S

G: Video distributor type 692D or 692D/2.



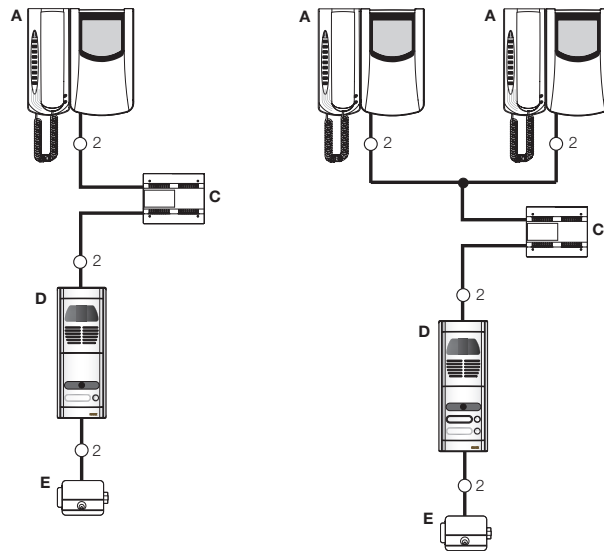
Number of wires

Catalogue 03X

W/B and color video door entry system, single family with 1 entrance panel

Kit 68IF/R, 68IG/R, 68IF/RC, 68IG/RC, 68II/R, 68II/RC, 68IA/R, 68IA/RC.

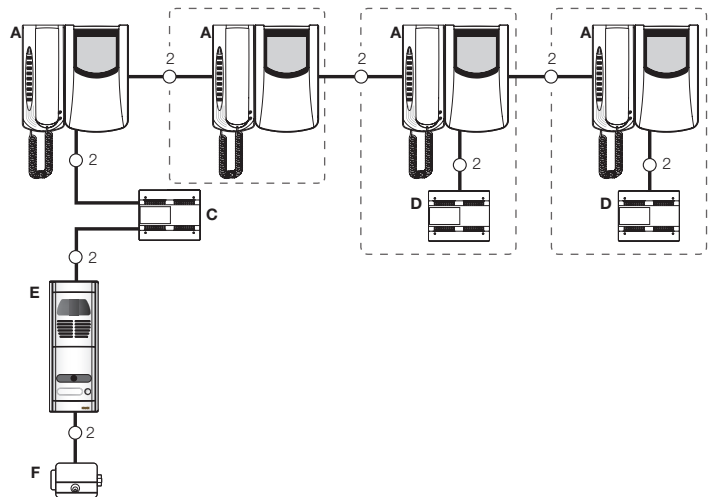
- A: Monitor type 6029 + 6218 + 6145 or 6029/C+6218+6145
- C: Power supply 692K
- D: Entrance panel series 8000, 8100, 1200, 1300 and camera with speech unit 68TU, 68TC, 68TU/K and 68TC/K.
- E: 12 Vac 1A electric lock



W/B and color video door entry system, two-family with 2 internal units and 1 entrance panel

Kit 68IF/R2, 68IG/R2, 68II/R2, 68IF/RC2, 68IG/RC2, 68II/RC2.

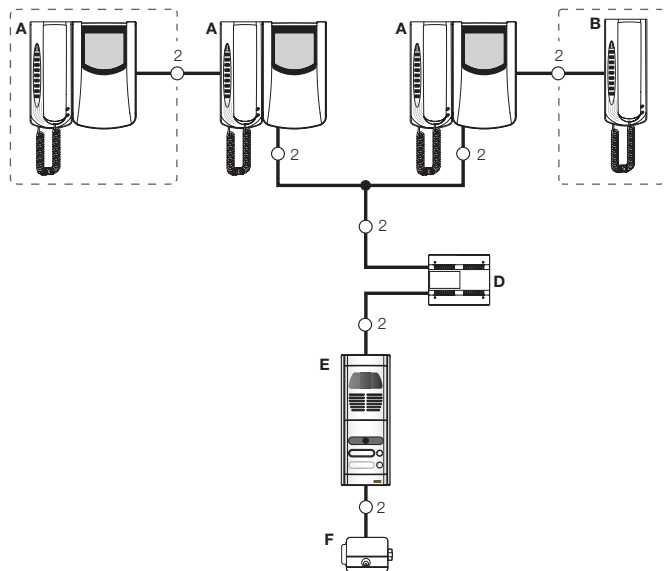
- A: Monitor type 6029 + 6218 + 6145 or 6029/C+6218+6145
- C: Power supply 692K
- D: Entrance panel series 8000, 8100, 1200 and camera with speech unit 68TU or 68TC
- E: 12 Vac 1A electric lock



W/B and color video door entry system, single-family with 4 internal units in parallel

68IF/R, 68IG/R, 68IF/RC, 68IG/RC, 68II/R, 68II/RC, 68IA/R, 68IA/RC kit with 3 additional video door units

- A: Monitor type 6029 + 6218 + 6145 or 6029/C+6218+6145
- C: Power supply 692K
- D: Supplementary power supply 6923
- E: Entrance panel series 8000, 8100, 1200, 1300 and camera with speech unit 68TU, 68TC, 68TU/K or 68TC/K
- F: 12 Vac 1A electric lock
- : Additional unit



W/B and color video door entry system, two-family with 1 additional video unit and 1 entryphone in different flat

68IF/R2, 68IG/R2, 68II/R2, 68IF/RC2, 68IG/RC2, 68II/RC2 with 1 video door unit and an additional entryphone

- A: Monitor type 6029+6218+6145 or 6029/C+6218+6145.
- B: Interphone type 6218.
- D: Power supply 692K.
- E: Entrance panel series 8000, 8100, 1200 and camera with speech unit 68TU or 68TC
- F: 12 Vac 1A electric lock.
- : Additional unit

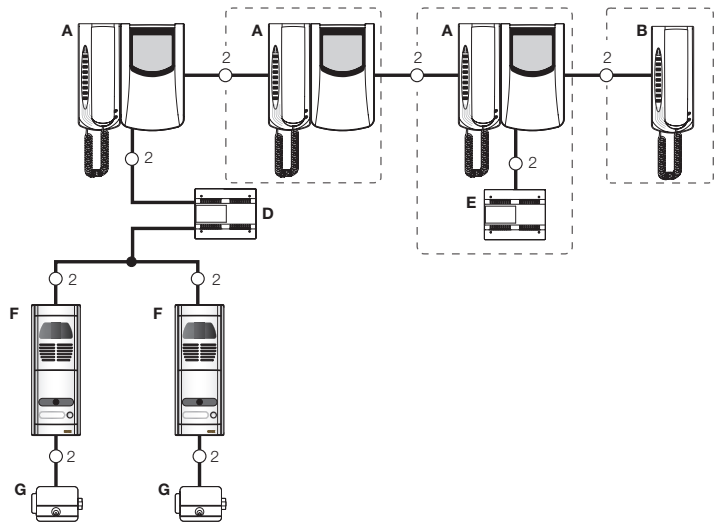
Number of wires

Catalogue 03X

W/B and color video door entry system, single-family with 2 entrance panels in parallel

681F/R, 681G/R, 681F/RC, 681G/RC, 681I/R, 681I/RC, 681A/R, 681A/RC kit with 1 entrance panel and 1 additional camera.

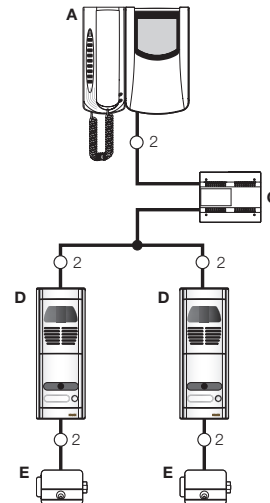
- A: Monitor type 6029+6218+6145 or 6029/C+6218+6145 or 6328 or 6328/C.
- B: Interphone type 6218.
- D: Power supply 692K.
- E: Supplementary power supply 6923
- F: Entrance panel series 8000, 8100, 1200, 1300 and camera with speech unit 68TU, 68TC, 68TU/K and 68TC/K.
- G: 12 Vac 1A electric lock
- -: Additional unit



W/B and color video door entry system, single-family with 2 entrance panels in parallel

681F/R, 681G/R, 681F/RC, 681G/RC, 681I/R, 681I/RC, 681A/R, 681A/RC kit with 1 entrance panel and 1 additional camera

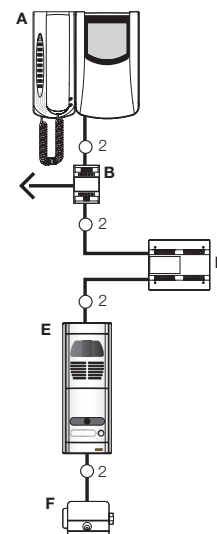
- A: Monitor type 6029 + 6218 + 6145 or 6029/C+6218+6145
- C: Power supply 692K
- D: Entrance panel series 8000, 8100, 1200, 1300 and camera with speech unit 68TU, 68TC, 68TU/K and 68TC/K.
- E: 12 Vac 1A electric lock



Single-family video door entry system with auxiliary functions relay

682x or 68lx kit with 682R additional relay

- A: Monitor type 6029+6218+6145 or 6029/C+6218+6145 or 6328 or 6328/C.
- B: Relay 682R.
- D: Power supply 692K.
- E: Entrance panel series 8000, 8100, 1200, 1300 and camera with speech unit 68TU, 68TC, 68TU/K and 68TC/K.
- F: 12 Vac 1A electric lock



Number of wires

VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS



DigiBus system

Video and audio door entry systems

| Series | 7200 | | 6600 | | Petrarca | |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Installation | | Installation | | Installation | |
| | Monitor | | Monitor | | Interphone | |
| Color/cover finish | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - White - Metallic black - Metallic blue - Metallic bronze - Metallic green - Metallic red - Metallic silver - Polished gold chrome - Chrome - Gold - Black | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - White - Anthracite (/21) - Titanium (/37) - Brushed steel (/40) | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - White - Anthracite (/21) - Titanium (/37) - Brushed steel (/40) | |
| Design type | | | | | | |
| Flush mounting | 7214+7249 | | 6614+6149 6624+6149 | | 6604/AU+6149 (exclusive of anthracite) | |
| Surface mounting | | | 6714 6724 | | 6704/AU | |
| Table mounting | | | 662D (only white) | | 6020+6204+6145 6020+6201+6145 6023+6204+6145 6023+6201+6145 | |
| | | | | | 6020+6204+6142 6020+6201+6145 6023+6204+6142 6023+6201+6145 | |
| | | | | | 6204 6201 | |
| | | | | | 6204+6140 6201+6140 | |

Entrance panels

| Series | 1200 | | 1300 | | 8000 | | Patavium | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Installation | Flush/surface | | Flush/surface | | Flush/surface | | Flush | |
| Call type | Buttons | Alphanumeric with electronic index | Buttons | Alphanumeric with electronic index | Buttons | Alphanumeric with electronic index | Buttons | Alphanumeric with electronic index |
| | Audio or video | | Audio or video | | Audio | | Audio | |
| Design type | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Video | | Video | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Number of calls | from 1 to 44 | from 1 to 10'000 | from 1 to 44 | from 1 to 10'000 | from 1 to 43 | from 1 to 10'000 | from 1 to 35 | from 1 to 10'000 |
| Catalogue | from page 84 to page 88 | | from page 90 to page 92 | | from page 93 to page 97 | | page 98 | |









VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS



DigiBus system

DIGIBUS VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

| Giotto 6330 New Model 2011 | 8870 |
|---|---|
| Monitor | Interphone |
| - White | - White - Anthracite (/21) - Titanium (/37) |
|  |  |
| 6344 6354 | 887B |
| 6344+661A 6354+661A | |

| Inox Flat | 3300 | | Column 1200 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flush | Flush/surface | | Floor | |
| Alphanumeric with electronic index | Buttons | Alphanumeric with electronic index | Buttons | Alphanumeric with electronic index |
| Audio | Audio | | Audio or video | |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Video | Video | | | |
|  |  |  | | |
| from 1 to 10'000 | 7 | from 1 to 10'000 | from 1 to 8 | from 1 to 10'000 |
| page 99 | page 101 | | page 89 | |

Catalogue 03X

Monitor series 7200

Two-channel open-voice monitor in thermoplastic with hands-free function. Supplied with high-resolution monitor with 7" TFT LCD colour display, 16:9 widescreen aspect ratio and loudspeaker for electronic call. Equipped with 8 backlit buttons for: door lock release, auxiliary services (stair light), conversation, internal voice line volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of different ringtones, brightness control and removable terminal block. Dedicated indicators for door open and ringtone mute signals. Possibility of customising the monitor with interchangeable covers. For use with power supply unit type 6948.



7214

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|--|
| 7214 | white | Two-channel flush-mounted speakerphone monitor for DigiBus system with 7 in TFT LCD colour screen, 8 backlit buttons, microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, installation in box 7249, supplied with white interchangeable cover |
| ■ 7214/N | | As above, without cover |

Accessories - monitor series 7200

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|----------------------|---|
| ■ 72SC | chrome | 7200 chrome cover w/SWAROVSKI® elements |
| ■ 72SG | gold | 7200 gold cover with SWAROVSKI® elements |
| ■ 72SB | black | 7200 black cover w/SWAROVSKI® elements |
| ■ 72BK | metallic black | 7200 Metallic black cover |
| ■ 72BL | metallic blue | 7200 Metallic blue cover |
| ■ 72BZ | metallic bronze | 7200 Metallic bronze cover |
| ■ 72GN | metallic green | 7200 Metallic green cover |
| ■ 72RD | metallic red | 7200 Metallic red cover |
| ■ 72SV | metallic silver | 7200 Metallic silver cover |
| ■ 72GD | polished gold chrome | 7200 Polished gold chrome cover |
| ■ 720A | white | Desktop base for 7200 monitor, complete with 2 m of 12-conductor cable + 1 coaxial, equipped with a comb connector, white cable |
| 7249 | | Flush mounting box for Wide Touch and 7200 monitors with protective cover |
| ■ 720E | | Surface mounting box for 7200 series. Dimensions: 193x160x40 mm |



■ 72SC



■ 72SG



■ 72SB



■ 72BK



■ 72BL



■ 72BZ



■ 72GN



■ 72RD



■ 72SV



■ 72GD



■ 720A



7249



■ 720E

Monitor series 6600

Two-channel open voice monitor in thermoplastic with 4" colour LCD monitor and loudspeaker for electronic call. Equipped with 8 keys for: door lock release, auxiliary services (stair light), conversation, internal voice line volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of various ringtones, brightness control and removable terminal block. The monitor is used with power supply type 6948.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|---------------|---|
| ■ 6624 | white | Two-channel flush-mounted speakerphone monitor for DigiBus system with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, 8 buttons, microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, installation in box 6149 |
| ■ 6624/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6624/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6624/40 | brushed steel | |
| ■ 6614 | white | Two-channel flush-mounted monitor for DigiBus system with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, no pan-tilt movement, microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding and decoding, equipped with 6 additional programmable buttons, in addition to the 8 standard ones, for intercom calls or auxiliary services, installation in box 6149 |
| ■ 6614/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6614/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6614/40 | brushed steel | |
| ■ 662D | white | Two-channel desktop speakerphone monitor for DigiBus system with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, complete with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial with socket and removable plug |
| 6724 | white | Two-channel wall-mounted speakerphone monitor for DigiBus system with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, supplied with fixing bracket |
| ■ 6724/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6724/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6724/40 | brushed steel | |
| ■ 6714 | white | Two-channel wall-mounted monitor for DigiBus system with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, no pan-tilt movement, microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding and decoding, equipped with 6 additional programmable buttons, in addition to the 8 standard ones, for intercom calls or auxiliary services, supplied with fixing bracket |
| ■ 6714/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6714/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6714/40 | brushed steel | |



■ 6624
■ 662D
■ 6724



■ 6624/21
■ 6724/21



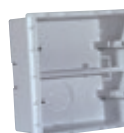
■ 6624/37
■ 6724/37



■ 6624/40
■ 6724/40

Accessories - monitors and interphones series 6600

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 6149 | | Square (8-module) flush mounting box for interphones and monitors |



6149

Catalogue 03X

Interphone series 6600

Two-channel open voice interphone in thermoplastic with loudspeaker for electronic call. Equipped with 8 push-buttons: door lock release, auxiliary services (stair light), conversation, internal voice line volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of different ringtones, and removable terminal block. The video entry unit is used with power supply, type 6941.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------------|---------------|--|
| ■ 6604/AU | white | Two-channel flush-mounted speakerphone interphone for DigiBus system, microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, installation in box 6149 |
| ■ 6604/AU.37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6604/AU.40 | brushed steel | |
| ■ 6704/AU | white | Two-channel wall-mounted speakerphone interphone for DigiBus system, microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, supplied with fixing bracket |
| ■ 6704/AU.21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6704/AU.37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6704/AU.40 | brushed steel | |



■ 6604/AU
■ 6704/AU



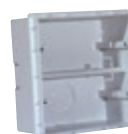
■ 6604/AU.37
■ 6704/AU.37



■ 6604/AU.40
■ 6704/AU.40

Accessories - monitors and interphones series 6600

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 6149 | | Square (8-module) flush mounting box for interphones and monitors |



6149

Catalogue 03X

Monitor series Petrarca

PETRARCA series monitors made of thermoplastic material complete with harness for quick connection to interphones type 6204 and 6201. For wall or desk-top installation, back-plates or desk-top conversion kits are required. Dimensions: 135x226x45 mm. For use with power supply unit type 6948. Dimensions: 135x226x45 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------|--|
| 6020 | white | Black and white monitor with 3.5 in screen and connection terminal block |
| 6020/21 | anthracite | |
| 6020/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6023 | white | Colour TFT LCD monitor with 3.5 in screen and connection terminal block |
| 6023/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6023/37 | titanium | |



■ 6020
■ 6023

6020/21
6023/21



■ 6020/37
■ 6023/37

Accessories - monitors series Petrarca

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--|
| 6145 | | Fixing bracket for interphones and monitors surface mounting |
| ■ 6A47 | | Wall fixing bracket for single monitors 6020 and 6023, supplied with casing for monitor connection circuit and fixing screws for the vertical rectangular mounting box |
| 6142 | bianco | Desktop base for interphone and monitor, complete with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug |
| ■ 6142/21 | antracite | |
| ■ 6142/37 | titanio | |
| 6A42 | bianco | Desktop base for interphones and monitors, complete with 2 m of 26-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug |
| ■ 6A42/21 | antracite | |
| ■ 6A42/37 | titanio | |
| ■ 6A41 | bianco | Desktop base for monitors, with 2 m of 8-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket, removable plug and monitor connection card |
| ■ 6A41/37 | titanio | |
| ■ 6160 | | Additional power supply unit for DigiBus and Sound System video door entry systems, for fitting in desktop bases 6142, 6143 and 6A42, used when several monitors are connected in parallel or on very long connection lines with excessive voltage drops, power supply 230 V~, supplied with power supply cable, white |



6145

■ 6A47



6142



■ 6A41



■ 6160

Catalogue 03X

Interphone series Petrarca

PETRARCA series surface wall-mounted interphones made of thermoplastic material, fitted with loudspeaker for ringtones and screws for mounting on a flush back box with expansion plugs for direct mounting. For desk-top installation a special conversion kit is required. Already equipped with 1 push-button (for door lock release and porter's lodge switchboard), they can be fitted with a further 8 push-buttons or accessories. Can be used in conjunction with monitor types 6020 and 6023. For use with power supply unit type 6941 or 6948. Dimensions: 89x226x65 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------------------------|---|
| 6204 | white | |
| ■ 6204/1 | white with white button | Wall-mounted interphone for DigiBus systems, micro-controller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, one button for lock release and porter switchboard call, facility for the addition of a further 8 buttons or accessories |
| ■ 6204/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6204/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6204/153 | white | |
| ■ 6204/1N | white | As above, with black buttons |
| ■ 6204/N53 | white | As above, with switching module 6153 and black buttons |
| ■ 6204/SM | white | As above, without terminal block |
| 6201 | white | Wall-mounted interphone for DigiBus and Sound System installations, white. DigiBus: interphone without encoding, for connection to floor distributor with encoding. Sound System: 1+n wire SINGLE-WIRE interphone and video door entry system without coaxial cable |
| ■ 6201/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6201/37 | titanium | |



6204 ■ 6204/21 ■ 6204/37
 ■ 6204/153 ■ 6201/21 ■ 6201/37
 ■ 6204/SM
 6201

Accessories - Interphone series Petrarca

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------|--|
| ■ 6152 | | Pack of 8 additional N.O. buttons for fitting to Petrarca 6200, 6201, 6204 and 6209 interphones |
| ■ 615B | white | Strip of buttons for Petrarca interphones 6200, 6201 and 6204 |
| ■ 6153 | | 4-position switching module for DigiBus and Sound System installations with Petrarca interphones. The module is used for setting the call volume to one of three levels and disabling the acoustic call signal. The latter status is indicated by means of a red LED. To be fitted in the appropriate seat after removing the blank module. A green LED indicates that the door is open when connected to a suitable lock or door. Used with interphone 6204, it allows activation of the User Away function |
| ■ 6157 | | Additional N.C. button for controlling automation systems or alarm functions, for fitting to Petrarca interphones |
| 6C59 | | Pair of buttons for activating additional functions for interphone 6204 |
| 6140 | white | Desktop base for interphone with 2 m of 6-conductor cable and fitted with a fixed terminal block |
| ■ 6140/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6140/37 | titanium | |
| 6A40 | white | Desktop base for interphones, with 2 m of 16-conductor cable with socket and removable plug |
| ■ 6A40/21 | anthracite | |
| 6A40/37 | titanium | |



■ 6152



■ 6153
6153/F



6C59



6140



6A40

Giotto 6300 series surface wall-mounted monitor, New Model 2011

The GIOTTO 6300 series surface wall-mounted monitor, New Model 2011, in thermoplastic material, complete with handset. Equipped with fixing bracket with connection terminal block, loudspeaker for ringtones and 3 push-buttons (door lock release, porter's lodge switchboard call and additional functions). For desk-top mounting a special conversion kit is required. For use with power supply unit type 6948. Dimensions: 204x220x71 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 6344 | | Wall-mounted monitor for DigiBus system with 3.5 in black and white screen, with microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, three buttons for door opening, porter switchboard call and auxiliary functions, complete with fixing bracket with terminal block |
| 6354 | | Wall-mounted monitor for DigiBus system with 3.5 in colour screen, with microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, three buttons for door opening, porter switchboard call and auxiliary functions, complete with fixing bracket with terminal block |



6344
6354

Accessories - Table monitor series Giotto

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|--|
| 661A | white | Desktop base for monitor, with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug |
| 661B | white | Desktop base for monitor with built-in power supply unit used when several monitors are connected in parallel or on very long connection lines with excessive voltage drops, power supply 230 V~, supplied with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial with socket and removable plug |



661A

Catalogue 03X

8870 Series interphones

8870 series surface wall-mounted interphones made of thermoplastic material, equipped with 2 push-buttons, loudspeaker for ringtones and screws for mounting on a flush back box with expansion plugs for direct mounting. For use with power supply unit type 6941 or 6948.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------|---|
| 887B | white | Wall-mounted interphone for DigiBus system with micro-controller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, with 2 buttons, lock release and switchboard call functions and an auxiliary function |
| ■ 887B/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 887B/37 | titanium | |
| 8877 | white | Wall-mounted interphone without encoding, for connection to the floor distributor with encoding 949B DigiBus or without conversation privacy for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n |
| ■ 8877/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 8877/37 | titanium | |



887B
8877

■ 887B/21 ■ 887B/37
■ 8877/21 ■ 8877/37

Porter's lodge switchboard

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| 945B | black | Internal-external switching switchboard for DigiBus system for 4- to 8-digit encoding, option of intercommunication between users, to the exclusion of the building complex, parallel connection of switchboards, with keypads and numeric display, 2 m of cable with socket and removable plug, storing of up to 20 user calls |
| ▲ 945B.EN | | As above, with instructions in English |
| ▲ 945B.SP | | As above, with instructions in Spanish |
| ▲ 945B.PT | | As above, with instructions in Portuguese |
| Δ 735B | white | Speakerphone video switchboard for DigiBus system with 7 in TFT LCD colour touch screen, complete with optional interphone for conversation privacy and desk-top base, white |
| ■ 94CD/USB | | Software with 94CI interface, for PC in Windows environment (98, ME, 2000, XP), for DigiBus system management, call receipt, call transmission, intercom conversations, etc... just like a porter switchboard, allows recording of all calls made and activation of all functions. Interface 94CI connects to PC via RS232, a 6201 or 8877 interphone can be connected, the hardware key for software activation works on USB connector |



945B
▲ 945B.EN
▲ 945B.SP
▲ 945B.PT



Δ 735B

Accessories

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| Δ 0170/945 | | Device for switching the monitor on and off, for porter switchboard 945B |

DigiBus audio and video electronic units

Units electronic units with microcontroller, 8-digit encoding, audio speech unit and video camera for assembly of DigiBus electronic panels. The electronic units are to be installed in 1200, 1300, series and 8000 series entrance panels.

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------------------------|---|
| 1282 | stainless steel buttons | DigiBus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory |
| ■ 1282/P | stainless steel buttons | As above, but with 12TS or 12TD additional module connection |
| 1286 | stainless steel buttons | DigiBus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, stainless steel buttons |
| ■ 1286/P | stainless steel buttons | As above, but with 12TS or 12TD additional module connection |
| 1283 | | DigiBus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with traditional buttons, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4) |
| 1285 | | DigiBus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with traditional buttons, BUSY-WAIT indication on loud-speaker, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4) |
| 12TS | | Additional electronic unit with 4 buttons in 1 row, for use with electronic units for 8000, 1200 and 1300 entrance panels |
| 12TD | | Additional module with 4+4 buttons in 2 rows, to complete with 282/P, 1286/P, 1283, 1285 (12F3, 12F5), electronic units, for 1200 series plates |



1282



1286



1283



1285



12TS
12TD

Catalogue 03X

2-module 1200 series audio/video plates

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|---|
| 1220 | stainless steel | 2-module audio-video cover plate without buttons |
| ■ 1220/43 | oro | |
| 1221 | stainless steel | 2-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button |
| ■ 1221/43 | oro | |
| 1222 | stainless steel | 2-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons |
| ■ 1222/43 | oro | |
| 1223 | stainless steel | 2-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons |
| ■ 1223/43 | oro | |
| 1224 | stainless steel | 2-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons |
| ■ 1224/43 | oro | |
| ■ 1222/D | stainless steel | With 2 button in double rows |
| ■ 1224/D | stainless steel | With 4 button in double rows |
| ■ 1226/D | stainless steel | With 6 button in double rows |
| ■ 1228/D | stainless steel | With 8 button in double rows |
| 122D | stainless steel | 2-module audio-video cover plate for Due Fili Plus and DigiBus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad, stainless |
| ■ 122D/43 | oro | |



1224



■ 1224/43



122D



■ 122D/43

2-module 1200 series audio/video plates with biometric sensor

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-----------------|--|
| ■ 12A0 | stainless steel | 2-module audio-video cover plate without buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable, stainless steel |



■ 12A0

Additional 2-module 1200 series plates

To use with electronic unit the 12TS additional module
Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| 1251 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 1 button |
| ■ 1251/43 | oro | |
| 1252 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 2 buttons |
| ■ 1252/43 | oro | |
| 1253 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 3 buttons |
| ■ 1253/43 | oro | |
| 1254 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 4 buttons |
| ■ 1254/43 | oro | |
| 1255 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 5 buttons |
| ■ 1255/43 | oro | |
| 1256 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 6 buttons |
| ■ 1256/43 | oro | |
| 1257 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 7 buttons |
| ■ 1257/43 | oro | |
| 1258 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 8 buttons |
| ■ 1258/43 | oro | |



1258



■ 1258/43

Additional 2-module 1200 series plates

To use with electronic unit the 12TD additional module
Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|---|
| ■ 1252/D | stainless steel | With 2 button in double rows |
| ■ 1254/D | stainless steel | With 4 button in double rows |
| ■ 1256/D | stainless steel | With 6 button in double rows |
| ■ 1258/D | stainless steel | With 8 button in double rows |
| 1280/D | stainless steel | With 10 button in double rows |
| 122N | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 2 cards for 15+15 names, supplied with card lighting |
| ■ 122N/43 | gold | |



122N



■ 122N/43

1200 series 3-module audio/video panels

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| 1230 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate without buttons |
| ■ 1230/43 | gold | |
| 1231 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button |
| ■ 1231/43 | gold | |
| 1232 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons |
| ■ 1232/43 | gold | |
| 1233 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons |
| ■ 1233/43 | gold | |
| 1234 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons |
| ■ 1234/43 | gold | |
| 1235 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 5 buttons |
| ■ 1235/43 | gold | |
| 1236 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 6 buttons |
| ■ 1236/43 | gold | |
| 1237 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 7 buttons |
| ■ 1237/43 | gold | |
| 1238 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 8 buttons |
| ■ 1238/43 | gold | |
| ■ 1232/D | stainless steel | With 2 button in double rows |
| ■ 1234/D | stainless steel | With 4 button in double rows |
| ■ 1236/D | stainless steel | With 6 button in double rows |
| ■ 1238/D | stainless steel | With 8 button in double rows |
| ■ 1240/D | stainless steel | With 10 button in double rows |
| ■ 1242/D | stainless steel | With 12 button in double rows |
| ■ 1244/D | stainless steel | With 14 button in double rows |
| 1246/D | stainless steel | With 16 button in double rows |
| 123D | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate, for use with Due Fili Plus and DigiBus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad, with 1 card for 15 names, supplied with card lighting, |
| ■ 123D/43 | gold | |
| ■ 12D2 | stainless steel | Cover for DigiBus alphanumeric units, 2-button (need of 1282/P or 1286/P) |
| 12D4 | stainless steel | As above, with 4 buttons |



1238



■ 1238/43



123D



■ 123D/43

Catalogue 03X

3-module 1200 series audio/video plates

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|---|
| ■ 12N1 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and 1 card for house number |
| ■ 12N1/43 | gold | |
| ■ 12N2 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons and 1 card for house number |
| ■ 12N2/43 | gold | |
| ■ 12N3 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons and 1 card for house number |
| ■ 12N3/43 | gold | |
| ■ 12N4 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons and 1 card for house number |
| ■ 12N4/43 | gold | |
| ■ 12N2/D | acciaio inox | With 2 button in double rows and 1 name tag holder |
| ■ 12N4/D | acciaio inox | With 4 button in double rows and 1 name tag holder |
| ■ 12N6/D | acciaio inox | With 6 button in double rows and 1 name tag holder |
| ■ 12N8/D | acciaio inox | With 8 button in double rows and 1 name tag holder |



■ 12N4



■ 12N4/43

3-module 1200 series audio/video plates with biometric sensor

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-----------------|---|
| ■ 12A1 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable |
| ■ 12A2 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable |
| ■ 12A3 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable |
| ■ 12A4 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable |
| ■ 12AD | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate, for use with Due Fili Plus and DigiBus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable |



■ 12A4



■ 12AD

Additional 3-module 1200 series plates

To use with electronic unit the 12TS or 12TD additional modules.
Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| 1261 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 1 button |
| ■ 1261/43 | gold | |
| 1262 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 2 buttons |
| ■ 1262/43 | gold | |
| 1263 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 3 buttons |
| ■ 1263/43 | gold | |
| 1264 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 4 buttons |
| ■ 1264/43 | gold | |
| 1265 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 5 buttons |
| ■ 1265/43 | gold | |
| 1266 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 6 buttons |
| ■ 1266/43 | gold | |
| 1267 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 7 buttons |
| ■ 1267/43 | gold | |
| 1268 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 8 buttons |
| ■ 1268/43 | gold | |
| 1269 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 9 buttons |
| ■ 1269/43 | gold | |
| 1270 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 10 buttons |
| ■ 1270/43 | gold | |
| 1271 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 11 buttons |
| ■ 1271/43 | gold | |
| 1272 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 12 buttons |
| ■ 1272/43 | gold | |
| ■ 1262/D | stainless steel | With 2 button in double rows |
| ■ 1264/D | stainless steel | With 4 button in double rows |
| ■ 1266/D | stainless steel | With 6 button in double rows |
| ■ 1268/D | stainless steel | With 8 button in double rows |
| ■ 1270/D | stainless steel | With 10 button in double rows |
| ■ 1272/D | stainless steel | With 12 button in double rows |
| ■ 1274/D | stainless steel | With 14 button in double rows |
| ■ 1276/D | stainless steel | With 16 button in double rows |
| ■ 1278/D | stainless steel | With 18 button in double rows |
| ■ 1290/D | stainless steel | With 20 button in double rows |
| ■ 1292/D | stainless steel | With 22 button in double rows |
| ■ 1294/D | stainless steel | With 24 button in double rows |
| 123N | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 3 cards for 15+15+15 names, supplied with card lighting |
| ■ 123N/43 | gold | |



1272



■ 1272/43



123N



■ 123N/43

Back boxes

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 9192 | | Flush mounting box for 2-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes |
| 9193 | | Flush mounting box for 3-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes |



9192

9193

Catalogue 03X

1200 series bezels with rainproof cover

15/10 gauge AISI stainless steel bezels with rainproof cover (V4A) and embossed finish. To be used for recessed wall mounting using back boxes type 9192 and 9193.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| 1P21 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate |
| ■ 1P21/43 | gold | |
| 1P22 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates |
| ■ 1P22/43 | gold | |
| 1P23 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates |
| ■ 1P23/43 | gold | |
| 1P24 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates |
| ■ 1P24/43 | gold | |
| 1P31 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate |
| ■ 1P31/43 | gold | |
| 1P32 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plates |
| ■ 1P32/43 | gold | |
| 1P33 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plates |
| ■ 1P33/43 | gold | |
| 1P34 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plates |
| ■ 1P34/43 | gold | |



1P21



■ 1P21/43

1200 series surface wall-mounted back boxes with rainproof cover

15/10 gauge AISI stainless steel boxes with rainproof cover (V4A) and embossed surface finish.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| 1E21 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate |
| ■ 1E21/43 | gold | |
| 1E22 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates |
| ■ 1E22/43 | gold | |
| 1E23 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates |
| ■ 1E23/43 | gold | |
| 1E24 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates |
| ■ 1E24/43 | gold | |
| 1E31 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate |
| ■ 1E31/43 | gold | |
| 1E32 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plates |
| ■ 1E32/43 | gold | |
| 1E33 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plates |
| ■ 1E33/43 | gold | |
| 1E34 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plates |
| ■ 1E34/43 | gold | |



1E21



■ 1E21/43

Angular surface boxes for 1200 series

Stainless steel angular surface mounting boxes to enable the entrance plate fixing at 45°. It is necessary the installation with the rainproof cover

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-----------------|--|
| ■ 1A21 | stainless steel | Angular surface mounting box for 2-vertical-module, to use with 1P21 |
| ■ 1A31 | stainless steel | Angular surface mounting box for 3-vertical-module, to use with 1P31 |

Catalogue 03X

1200 series columns

Columns to use with electronic unit

Version with height measurement 173 cm.

Column dimensions: 145x1715x85 mm. Column dimensions with base: 195x1725x200 mm

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-----------------|---|
| ■ 12C1 | stainless steel | 1 button |
| ■ 12C2 | stainless steel | 2 buttons |
| ■ 12C3 | stainless steel | 3 buttons |
| ■ 12C4 | stainless steel | 4 buttons |
| ■ 12C5 | stainless steel | 5 buttons |
| ■ 12C6 | stainless steel | 6 buttons |
| ■ 12C7 | stainless steel | 7 buttons |
| ■ 12C8 | stainless steel | 8 buttons |
| ■ 12CD | stainless steel | With alphanumeric keypad and 15 enlightened name plates |
| 12CD/A | | With biometric sensor |

Version with height measurement 147 cm.

Column dimensions: 145x1461,5x85 mm. Column dimensions with base: 195x1471,5x200 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-----------------|---|
| ■ 12C1/B | stainless steel | 1 button |
| ■ 12C2/B | stainless steel | 2 buttons |
| ■ 12C3/B | stainless steel | 3 buttons |
| ■ 12C4/B | stainless steel | 4 buttons |
| ■ 12C5/B | stainless steel | 5 buttons |
| ■ 12C6/B | stainless steel | 6 buttons |
| ■ 12C7/B | stainless steel | 7 buttons |
| ■ 12C8/B | stainless steel | 8 buttons |
| ■ 12CD/B | stainless steel | With alphanumeric keypad and 15 enlightened name plates |



■ 12CD

■ 12C4

Accessories for 1200 entrance panels and columns

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| 800T | | Reader for transponder keys 88TL, for use with module 800N, cover plate 1200 and communication post 12CD, with 24 Vdc 3 A N.O. relay output, for use with the DigiBus software supplied with interfaces 6952 and 6952/A |
| ■ 88TL | | Pre-encoded transponder key in card format |



800T



■ 88TL

Catalogue 03X

1300 series entrance panels

The plates are made of 1,8 mm extruded anodized aluminium to complete with audio/video electronic units. To be installed in flush or surface mounting boxes and accessories. IP44 protection degree

1300 series 2-module plates

The plates are supplied with 1 call button and it is possible to add more buttons by replacing the blank module. To use with electronic unit the 12TS additional module
Dimensions: 100x277x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1321 | electropolished anodized aluminium | 2-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and 3 blank modules |
| 1358 | electropolished anodized aluminium | 2-module additional cover plate with 8 buttons |
| 132D | electropolished anodized aluminium | 2-module audio-video cover plate for Due Fili Plus and DigiBus alphanumeric electronic units |
| 132N | electropolished anodized aluminium | 2-module additional cover plate with 2 cards for 13+13 names, supplied with card lighting |



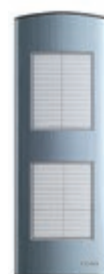
1321



1358



132D



132N

1300 series 3-module plates

The plates are supplied with 1 call button and it is possible to add more buttons by replacing the blank module. To use with electronic unit the 12TS additional module
Dimensions: 100x391x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1331 | electropolished anodized aluminium | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and 7 blank modules, electropolished anodized aluminium |
| 1372 | electropolished anodized aluminium | 3-module additional cover plate with 12 buttons, electropolished anodized aluminium |
| 133D | electropolished anodized aluminium | 3-module audio-video cover plate for with Due Fili Plus and DigiBus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad, with card for 13 names, supplied with card lighting |
| 133N | electropolished anodized aluminium | 3-module additional cover plate with 3 cards for 13+13+13 names, supplied with card lighting |



1331



1372



133D



133N

Accessories for 1300 entrance panels

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---|
| R130 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Blank module for 1300 cover plates, electropolished anodized aluminium |
| R131 | | Button for 1300 cover plates |
| ■ R200 | | Single button for mounting on the frame of 1300 and 1200 series cover plates |
| ■ R200/50 | | Pack of 50 buttons for mounting on the frame of 1200 and 1300 series cover plates |
| ■ R260 | | Module with support and green LED for name card lighting in 1200 and 1300 series cover plates and posts |



R130



R131



■ R200



■ R260

1300 serie back boxes

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 9192 | | Flush mounting box for 2-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes |
| 9193 | | Flush mounting box for 3-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes |



9192

9193

Catalogue 03X

1300 series trims with rainproof cover

Trims with rainproof cover in electro-polished anodised aluminium. Trims for flush wall mounting with back boxes type 9192 and 9193.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|------------------------------------|--|
| C321 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate |
| C322 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates |
| C323 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates |
| C324 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates |
| C331 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate |
| C332 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plates |
| C333 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plates |
| C334 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plates |



C321

1300 series surface wall-mounted back boxes with rainproof trim

Back boxes with rainproof trim in electro-polished anodised aluminium.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|------------------------------------|--|
| S321 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate |
| S322 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates |
| S323 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates |
| S324 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates |
| S331 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate |
| S332 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plates |
| S333 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plates |
| S334 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plates |



S321

8000 series entrance panels

Plates built with buttons, keypad and/or display modules to complete with audio/video electronic units. It is possible the flush or surface mounting with frames and accessories

Standard modules with keypad and display

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|--|
| ■ RPR1 | light grey RAL 7035 | Standard module with keypad and display, for use with one of either RPC5 or RPF3 modules |
| ■ RPR1/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ RPC5 | light grey RAL 7035 | Standard audio-video module, for use with one of the RPR1, RP01, RP02 or RP03 modules |
| ■ RPC5/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ RPF3 | light grey RAL 7035 | Standard audio module, for use with one of the RPR1, RP01, RP02 or RP03 modules |
| ■ RPF3/35 | sable grey | |



■ RPC5



■ RPF3



■ RPR1

Additional modules for standard module RPR1+RPC5, RPR1+RPF3

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|---|
| 805N | light grey RAL 7035 | Module with illuminated card for 13 names complete with LED lighting system with system for removing the card from the rear |
| ■ 805N/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 805N/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 805N/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 80PN | light grey RAL 7035 | Module with house number, with rear card extraction system |
| ■ 80PN/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 80PN/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 80PN/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 8000 | light grey RAL 7035 | Blank module |
| ■ 8000/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 8000/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8000/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 804K | light grey RAL 7035 | Control module for lock release with 89TK Touch-Key (500 different codes), equipped with 1 relay output for lock release and 3 additional outputs for controlling relay 170/001. The lock release codes can be entered using a PC and the software supplied with the product. Interface 6952 is required for connection to a PC. Up to 4 separate 80TK modules can be connected to module 804K. Requires power supply unit 6582 |
| 80TK | light grey RAL 7035 | Module with contact sensor for Touch-Key 89TK, for use with 804K or 8017 |
| ■ 89TK | light grey RAL 7035 | Programmable Touch-Key for 804K, 8017 and 80TK |



805N



80PN



8000



■ 89TK

Catalogue 03X

Standard modules with standard push-buttons

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|---------------------|---|
| ■ RP03 | light grey RAL 7035 | Standard module with 3 buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, for use with one of either RPC5 or RPF3 modules |
| ■ RP03/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ RP03/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ RP02 | light grey RAL 7035 | Standard module with 2 buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, for use with one of either RPC5 or RPF3 modules |
| ■ RP02/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ RP02/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ RP02/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ RP01 | light grey RAL 7035 | Standard module with 1 button and BUSY-WAIT indication, for use with one of either RPC5 or RPF3 modules |
| ■ RP01/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ RP01/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ RP00 | light grey RAL 7035 | Standard module without buttons, with BUSY-WAIT indication, for use with one of either RPC5 or RPF3 modules |
| ■ RP00/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ RP00/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ RPC5 | light grey RAL 7035 | Standard audio-video module, for use with one of the RPR1, RP01, RP02 or RP03 modules |
| ■ RPC5/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ RPC5/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ RPC5/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ RPF3 | light grey RAL 7035 | Standard audio module, for use with one of the RPR1, RP01, RP02 or RP03 modules |
| ■ RPF3/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ RPF3/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ RPF3/39 | brushed aluminium | |



■ RP03

■ RP02



■ RP01

■ RP00



■ RPC5

■ RPF3

Additional modules for standard module RP03+RPC5 ..., RP03+RPF3

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|---------------------|---|
| ■ RPS1 | light grey RAL 7035 | Additional module with 1 button, for use with electronic unit 12TS |
| ■ RPS1/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ RPS2 | light grey RAL 7035 | Additional module with 2 buttons, for use with electronic unit 12TS |
| ■ RPS2/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ RPS3 | light grey RAL 7035 | Additional module with 3 buttons, for use with electronic unit 12TS |
| ■ RPS4 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| 8000 | light grey RAL 7035 | Blank module |
| ■ 8000/21 | anthracite | |



■ RPS1

■ RPS2



■ RPS3

■ RPS4



8000

8000 serie module-holder frames

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|---------------------|---|
| 8082 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 8082/21 | anthracite | Frame for 2 modules and for 2 x 804x, 805x or RPSx additional modules only (Due Fili Plus and DigiBus only), consisting of an external frame and button holder |
| ■ 8082/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8082/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 8092 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 8092/21 | anthracite | Frame for 2 modules, consisting of an external frame and electronic unit holder, to be used for 89Fx standard modules (Due Fili Plus) or RPR1+RPC5, RPR1+RPF3, RP0x+RPC5 or RP0x+RPF3 standard modules (Due Fili Plus and DigiBus) |
| ■ 8092/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8092/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 8083 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 8083/21 | anthracite | Frame for 3 modules and for 3 x 804x, 805x or RPSx additional modules only (Due Fili Plus and DigiBus only), consisting of an external frame and button holder |
| ■ 8083/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8083/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 8093 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 8093/35 | sable grey | Frame for 3 modules, consisting of an external frame and electronic unit holder, to be used for 89Fx standard modules (Due Fili Plus) and an additional 804x or 805x module, or for RPR1+RPC5, RPR1+RPF3, RP0x+RPC5 or RP0x+RPF3 standard modules (Due Fili Plus and DigiBus) and an additional RPSx module |
| ■ 8093/39 | brushed aluminium | |



8082

8083

Back boxes

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 9192 | | Flush mounting box for 2-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes |
| 9193 | | Flush mounting box for 3-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes |



9192

9193

Catalogue 03X

Serie 8000 bezels with rainproof cover

Bezels with rainproof cover in painted aluminium. To be used with back boxes type 919x or surface wall-mounted back boxes type 93xx.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|--|
| 9212 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9212/21 | anthracite | Rainproof trim for 2 modules |
| ■ 9212/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9212/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 9213 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9213/21 | anthracite | Rainproof trim for 3 modules |
| ■ 9213/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9213/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 9222 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9222/21 | anthracite | Rainproof trim for 4 modules in 2 rows of 2 modules |
| ■ 9222/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9222/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 9223 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9223/21 | anthracite | Rainproof trim for 6 modules in 2 rows of 3 modules |
| ■ 9223/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9223/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 9232 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9232/35 | sable grey | Rainproof trim for 6 modules in 3 rows of 2 modules |
| ■ 9232/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 9233 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9233/21 | anthracite | Rainproof trim for 9 modules in 3 rows of 3 modules |
| ■ 9233/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9233/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 9242 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9242/35 | sable grey | Rainproof trim for 8 modules in 4 rows of 2 modules |
| 9243 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9243/35 | sable grey | Rainproof trim for 12 modules in 4 rows of 3 modules |



9212

9213



9232



9242

Serie 8000 surface mounting back boxes

Surface-mounting back boxes made of aluminium with light grey paint finish. Must be used in combination with rainproof trims.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|--|
| 9312 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9312/21 | anthracite | Surface mounting box for 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9212 |
| ■ 9312/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9312/39 | brushed aluminium | |



9312

Catalogue 03X

Serie 8000 surface mounting back boxes

Surface-mounting back boxes made of aluminium with light grey paint finish. Must be used in combination with rainproof trims.

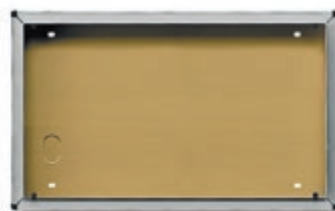
| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|--|
| 9313 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9313/21 | anthracite | Surface mounting box for 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9213 |
| ■ 9313/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9313/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 9322 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9322/21 | anthracite | Surface mounting box for 4 modules in 2 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9222 |
| ■ 9322/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9322/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 9323 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9323/21 | anthracite | Surface mounting box for 6 modules in 2 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9223 |
| ■ 9323/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9323/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 9332 | light grey RAL 7035 | Surface mounting box for 6 modules in 3 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9232 |
| ■ 9332/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9332/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 9333 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9333/35 | sable grey | Surface mounting box for 9 modules in 3 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9233 |
| ■ 9333/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 9342 | light grey RAL 7035 | Surface mounting box for 8 modules in 4 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9242 |
| ■ 9342/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9343 | light grey RAL 7035 | Surface mounting box for 12 modules in 4 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9243 |
| ■ 9343/35 | sable grey | |



9313



■ 9332



■ 9342

8000 series angular surface mounting back boxes

Painted angular surface mounting back boxes. These back boxes allow the entrance panel to be fixed at an angle of 45° from the wall. Must be combined with bezels with rainproof cover.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|------------------------|---|
| ■ 9312/A | light grey RAL 7035 | Angular surface mounting box for 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9212 |
| ■ 9312/A35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9313/A | light grey RAL 7035 | Angular surface mounting box for 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9213 |
| ■ 9313/A35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9322/A | light grey RAL 7035 | Angular surface mounting box for 4 modules in 2 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9222 |
| ■ 9322/A35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9323/A | light grey RAL 7035 | Angular surface mounting box for 6 modules in 2 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9223 |
| ■ 9323/A35 | sable grey | |



■ 9312/A

DIGIBUS VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

Catalogue 03X

Patavium series entrance plates

Entrance plates with built-in electronic unit. The plates are made of gilt brass and protected by a PVD coating. Buttons and name-plates are backlit with LED. Supplied with flush mounting box.
 Plate dimensions: 120x309x4 mm.
 Back box dimensions: 105x266x55 mm.

Patavium series entrance panels with keypad and alphanumeric display

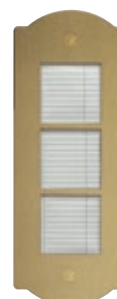
| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--|
| ■ 8844/T | gold-effect brass | Audio entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 8847/CT | gold-effect brass | Colour video entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, complete with metal flush mounting box, gold-effect brass |



■ 8847/CT

Additional panels for standard entrance panels 8844/T – 8847/CT

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| 805N/T | gold-effect brass | Entrance panel with 3 illuminated cards for 11+11+11 names, LED lighting, rear card extraction, complete with metal flush mounting box, gold-effect brass |



805N/T

Patavium series DigiBus electronic entrance panels with single conventional push-buttons

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------------------|---|
| ■ 8843/T | gold-effect brass | Audio entrance panel with 3 traditional buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 8843/2T | gold-effect brass | As above with 2 traditional buttons |
| ■ 8843/1T | gold-effect brass | As above with 1 traditional button |
| ■ 8843/0T | gold-effect brass | As above without traditional button |
| ■ 8845/CT | gold-effect brass | Colour video entrance panel with 3 traditional buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 8845/CT2 | gold-effect brass | As above with 2 traditional buttons |
| ■ 8845/CT1 | gold-effect brass | As above with 1 traditional button |
| ■ 8845/CT0 | gold-effect brass | As above without traditional button |



■ 8843/T

Additional panels for standard entrance panels 8843/..T – 8845/CT

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| 8054/T | gold-effect brass | Additional entrance panel with 8 traditional buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |



8054/T

Inox flat series entrance panels

Inox Flat series electronic entrance panels comprise a plate made of Aisi 316 grade stainless steel and a galvanized steel back box. All push-buttons are back-lit by LED's.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| ■ 8844/A | steel | 2-module audio entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 8844/AK | steel | 3-module audio entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, with card for 13 names, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 8847/AC | steel | 2-module colour video entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 8847/ACK | steel | 3-module colour video entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, with card for 13 names, complete with metal flush mounting box |



■ 8844/A



■ 8844/AK



■ 8847/AC



■ 8847/ACK

2-module AluFlat series audio plates

Plate dimensions: 130x304.2 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| ■ 2621 | brushed aluminium | 2-module audio cover plate with 1 button and back box |
| ■ 2622 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 2 buttons |
| ■ 2623 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 3 buttons |
| ■ 2624 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 4 buttons |

2-module AluFlat series audio-video plates

Plate dimensions: 130x304.2 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| ■ 2721 | brushed aluminium | 2-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and back box |
| ■ 2722 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 2 buttons |
| ■ 2723 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 3 buttons |
| ■ 2724 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 4 buttons |

Catalogue 03X

Supplementary 2-module AluFlat series plates

Plate dimensions: 130x304.2 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| ■ 2828 | brushed aluminium | 2-module cover plate with 8 buttons and back box |

3-module AluFlat series audio plates

Plate dimensions: 130x407.2 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| ■ 2631 | brushed aluminium | 3-module audio cover plate with 1 button and back box |
| ■ 2632 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 2 buttons |
| ■ 2633 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 3 buttons |
| ■ 2634 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 4 buttons |
| ■ 2635 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 5 buttons |
| ■ 2636 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 6 buttons |
| ■ 2637 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 7 buttons |
| ■ 2638 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 8 buttons |

3-module AluFlat series audio-video plates

Plate dimensions: 130x407.2 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| ■ 2731 | brushed aluminium | 2-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and back box |
| ■ 2732 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 2 buttons |
| ■ 2733 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 3 buttons |
| ■ 2734 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 4 buttons |
| ■ 2735 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 5 buttons |
| ■ 2736 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 6 buttons |
| ■ 2737 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 7 buttons |
| ■ 2738 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 8 buttons |

Supplementary 2-module AluFlat series plates

Plate dimensions: 130x407.2 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| ■ 2842 | brushed aluminium | 2-module cover plate with 12 buttons and back box |

3300 SERIES ENTRANCE PANELS

Entrance plates with built-in electronic unit. The plate are made of die-cast aluminium with weatherproof finish treatment. Buttons and name-plate are LED backlit. Supplied with flush mounting box.

3300 series DigiBus electronic entrance panels with keypad and alphanumeric display

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|------------|--|
| ■ 3942 | sable grey | Audio entrance panel with keypad, 8-digit display and illuminated card for 50 names, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 3946/C | sable grey | Colour video entrance panel with keypad, 8-digit display and illuminated card for 50 names, complete with metal flush mounting box |



■ 3946/C

Additional entrance panel for 3946 and 3942

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|------------|---|
| ■ 3A1N | sable grey | Additional entrance panel with illuminated cards for 50 names, complete with metal flush mounting box |



■ 3A1N

3300 series DigiBus electronic entrance panels with single conventional push-buttons

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|------------|---|
| ■ 3945/C | sable grey | Colour video entrance panel with 7 traditional buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, complete with metal flush mounting box |



■ 3945/C

Back box and rainproof cover for 3300 series entrance panels

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|------------|---|
| ■ 330P | sable grey | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 3300 entrance panel |
| ■ 332P | sable grey | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 3300 entrance panels |
| ■ 333P | sable grey | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 3300 entrance panels |
| ■ 330C | sable grey | Rainproof trim for 1 x 3300 entrance panel, for use with 330S flush mounting box |
| ■ 332C | sable grey | Rainproof trim for 2 x 3300 entrance panels, for use with 330S flush mounting box |
| ■ 333C | sable grey | Rainproof trim for 3 x 3300 entrance panels, for use with 330S flush mounting box |



■ 330P



■ 332P



■ 333P

Power supplies

Power supplies made of thermoplastic material. In 12-module DIN housing, complete with protective covers for terminal blocks. Supply voltage: 230 V A.C. 50Hz with 60VA max. absorbed power. Short-circuit and thermal protection with PTC circuitry. Dimensions with covers inserted: 208x135x72 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| 6941 | | Power supply unit for DigiBus audio door entry system with outputs 12 Vdc, 13.5 Vdc and 15 V, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 70 VA, powers up to 200 interphones, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 6941/110 | | As above, power supply 110 V~ |
| ■ 6941/117 | | As above, power supply 117 V~ |
| ■ 6941/C17 | | As above, power supply 117 V~ and compliant with UL6500 Standard |
| ■ 6941/240 | | As above, power supply 240 V~ |
| 6942 | | Additional power supply unit for DigiBus audio door entry system with outputs 12 Vdc, 13.5 Vdc and 15 V, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 70 VA, powers up to 200 interphones, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 6942/240 | | As above, power supply 240 V~ |
| ■ 6946 | | Additional power supply unit for DigiBus video door entry system with outputs 12 Vdc, 13.5 Vdc, 15 V and 18 Vdc, power supply 230 V~, for use in DigiBus building complex type systems with non-digital secondary video entrance panels, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 6946/240 | | As above, power supply 240 V~ |
| 6947 | | Additional power supply unit for Due Fili Plus system video door entry system with 18 Vdc output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 60 VA, with electronic call regenerator, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 6947/240 | | As above, power supply 240 V~ |
| 6948 | | Power supply unit for DigiBus video door entry system with outputs 12 Vdc, 13.5 Vdc, 15 V and 18 Vdc, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 60 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 6948/240 | | As above, power supply 240 V~ |
| 6583 | | Additional power supply unit for DigiBus and Sound System video door entry systems with outputs 13.5 Vdc, 15 Vdc and 18 Vdc, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 60 VA, for long lines and lines with a sharp voltage drop or for the simultaneous activation of several monitors, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 6583/240 | | As above, power supply 240 V~ |
| 6582 | | Additional power supply unit for LEDs and CCTV type cameras, outputs 10.5 Vdc, 13.5 Vdc and 18 Vdc, power supply 230 V~ 50-60 Hz 35 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 6582/240 | | As above, power supply 240 V~ |



- 6941
- 6941/110
- 6941/117
- 6941/C17
- 6941/240
- 6942
- 6942/240
- 6946
- 6946/240
- 6947
- 6947/240
- 6948
- 6948/240
- 6583
- 6583/240



- 6582
- 6582.240

Multifunction device

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|--|
| 6949 | | Programmable multifunctional device for special applications in DigiBus systems, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 894M | | Device with DigiBus video entrance panel electronics with buttons for connection to a speech unit, e.g. 930A, an external camera, e.g. 559A or 559B, and up to 15 call buttons, can be expanded with 12TS/0 interfacing card, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |



6949
894M

Accessories and multifunction device

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|--|
| 693P | | Expansion module for 8 buttons, for connecting a greater number of buttons to units 6931, 25F3/8 and 894M, supplied with 1 x 25 cm harness for the connection of other 693P modules, for use with cover plates 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Patavium, Letterbox, Post box |
| ■ 12TS/0 | | Expansion module for 8 buttons, for connecting a greater number of buttons to units 6931, 25F3/8 and 894M, the expansion modules can be connected to one another, for use with cover plates 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Patavium and letterbox |
| 930A | | DigiBus and Sound System audio electronic unit equipped with a loudspeaker and amplified electret microphone, the mobile microphone with extension is intended for use with two-channel speakerphone systems or systems with audio subject to the Larsen effect |
| 559A | | Sound System electronic unit with black and white camera, with mobile microphone for application in two-channel speakerphone systems or systems with audio subject to the Larsen effect |
| 559B | | Sound System electronic unit with colour camera, with mobile microphone for application in two-channel speakerphone systems or systems with audio subject to the Larsen effect |



693P



930A



559A

Due Fili Plus and DigiBus interface

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 69DM | | Interface for use in combining a DigiBus backbone with a Two-Wire riser. If several 69DM interfaces are used, a number of Due Fili Plus risers can be connected to a single DigiBus backbone. With a combination of the two systems, the DigiBus backbone can cover considerable distances and the interphone/monitor riser can be connected using Due Fili Plus hardware, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |



69DM

Transformer

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------------|-------|--|
| ■ 0832/030 | | Safety transformer with 15 V~ output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 50 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 0832/030.062 | | As above, power supply 240 V~ |
| M832 | | Safety transformer with 12 V~ output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 35 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 0832/000.062 | | As above, power supply 240 V~ |



■ 0832/030
■ 0832/030.062
M832
■ 0832/030.062

Amplifier

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|--|
| 5559/000 | | Video amplifier for connection lines with 75 ohm coaxial cable over 200 metres long, compensated up to 1000 metres, power supply 12-18 Vdc, can be powered by power supply unit 6582, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |



5559/000

Distributor

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|---|
| 949B | | Floor distributor with 4- or 8-digit encoding for 4 outputs, for use with interphones 6201 and 8877 and monitors 6307, 6307/C, 6327 and 6607, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 949B/R | | As above |
| 5556/004 | | Distributor for floor video signal or for several risers, with 4 outputs, power supply 12 Vdc supplied by the monitor or power supply unit 6582, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 5555 | | Video floor distributor, 4 outputs with 75 ohm coaxial cable for colour and B/W video signals, power supply 12-18 Vdc |
| 949S | | Separator for DigiBus systems with 4- and 8-digit encoding, allows decoupling of lines for the digital signal, audio and power supply between the audio/video door entry system riser and the external entrance panel, protects the power supply line from atmospheric discharge, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 618S | | As above |



949B
■ 949B/R



5556/004



5555

Relais

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| ■ 0170/001 | | 3 A 230 V~ change-over relay for stair or other lighting, power supply 12 Vdc or Vac, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 0170/002 | | Two 3 A 230 V~ change-over relays for stair or other lighting, power supply 12 Vdc or Vac, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupy 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 0170/101 | | 3 A 230 V~ change-over relay for call repetition on interphones and monitors with additional chimes (kettledrum), power supply 12 Vdc or Vac or Sound System call, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 0170/051 | | 3 A 230 V~ change-over relay for switching the video signal from the entrance panel camera to an additional camera, power supply 12 Vdc or Vac, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| Δ 170D | | Device with microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, equipped with three OPEN-COLLECTOR outputs for the control of three 0170/001 relays, the three outputs are independent and can be activated by means of digital calls with 4 or 8 digits and can be programmed with different activation times, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 170F | | Device for DigiBus and intercom systems with 6935/A and 6221, with 4 independent timer-enabled outputs, 2 open-collector outputs for the control of 0170/001 relays, 2 N.O. 3 A 230 V~ relays, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |



■ 0170/001
■ 0170/002
■ 0170/101
■ 0170/051
Δ 170D
170F

Chimes

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------------|-------|--|
| ■ 0002/841.05 | white | Electronic call repeater loudspeaker for DigiBus and Sound System call systems and electronic systems, installation in rectangular mounting box or using screw anchors |



■ 0002/841.05

Call generator

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------------|-------|--|
| ■ 0002/831.06 | | Sound System electronic double call generator, power supply 15 Vac, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |



■ 0002/831.06

Protective devices

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 6951 | | Transient protection device on direct current (d.c.) power supply lines (for monitors, entrance panels, interphones and switchboards), digital lines, audio lines and control lines |



6951

Programmer

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| ■ 950B | | Portable programmer with keypad and alphanumeric display for programming and data entry on all DigiBus devices for 8-digit encoding, with device for electric analysis of the system |
| ■ 94CI | | RS232 serial interface for PC to DigiBus system and 6201 or 8877 entry units connection |



■ 950B

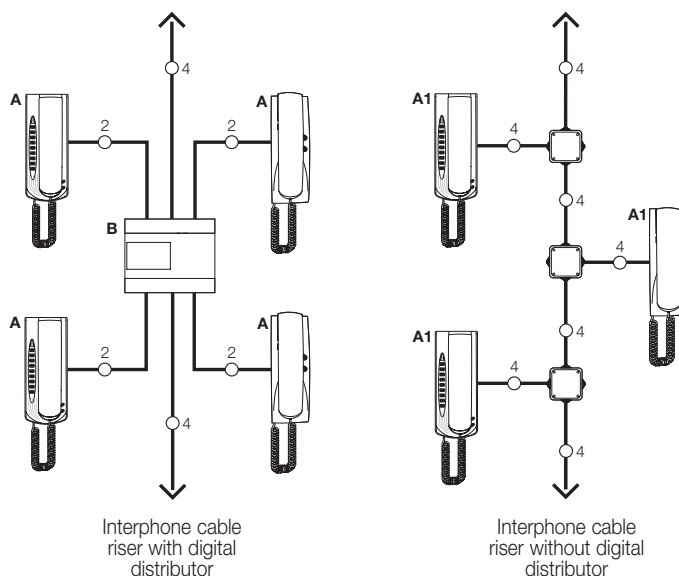
Catalogue 03X

Cable riser for interphones with digital floor distributor

- A: Interphone type 6201, 8877.
- B: Digital distributor type 949B.

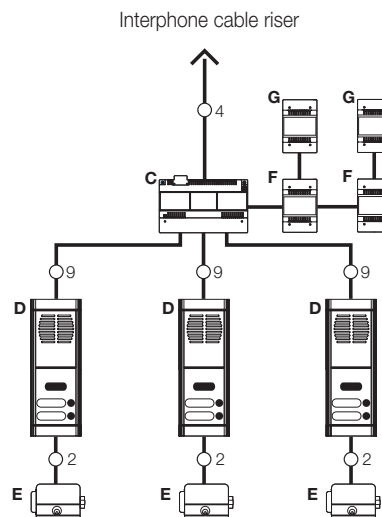
Cable riser for interphones with internal encoding/decoding

- A: Interphone type 6201, 8877.
- A1: Interphone type 6204, 6604/AU, 6704/AU, 887B, 887B/1.



Electronic audio door entry system with 1 or 3 audio entrance panels

- C: Power supply type 6941
- D: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Inox Flat, Patavium. series DigiBus electronic audio entrance panel
- E: 12 Vdc Electric lock
- F: Relais 0170/001
- G: Trasformer M832, 0832/030.

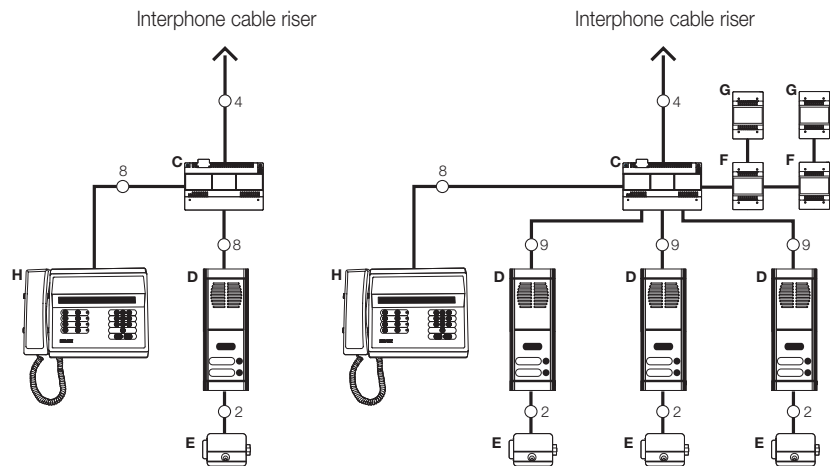


Number of wires

Catalogue 03X

Electronic audio door entry system with porter switchboard and 1 or 3 audio entrance panels

- C: Power supply type 6941
- D: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Inox Flat, Patavium, series DigiBus electronic audio entrance panel
- E: 12 Vac Electric lock
- F: Relais 0170/001
- G: Transformer type M832, 0832/030
- H: Switchboard type 945B, 945B/1.



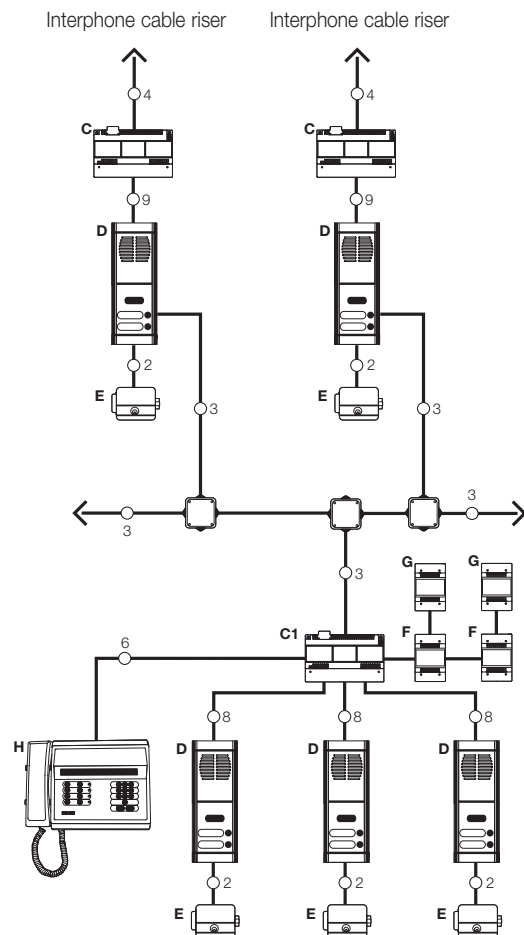
DIGIBUS VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

Electronic audio door entry system for building complex

- C: Power supply type 6941.
- C1: Power supply type 6942.
- D: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Inox Flat, Patavium and Patavium, series DigiBus electronic audio entrance panel
- E: 12Vac Electric lock
- F: Relay type 0170/001
- G: Transformer type M832, 0832/030.

Portiere elettronico citofonico per complesso edilizio con centralino portineria

- C: Power supply type 6941.
- C1: Power supply type 6942.
- D: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Inox Flat, Patavium and Patavium, series DigiBus electronic audio entrance panel
- E: 12 Vac Electric lock
- F: Relay type 0170/001
- G: Transformer type M832, 0832/030.
- H: Switchboard type 945B, 945B/1.

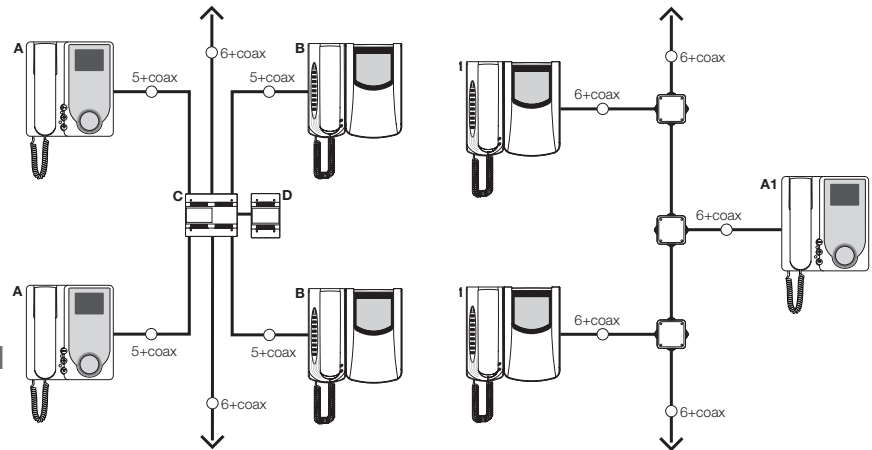


Number of wires

Catalogue 03X

Cable riser for monitors with digital floor distributor

- A: Monitor type 6307, 6627, 662B
- B: Monitor and interphone type 6201+6020+6145, 6201+6023+6145
- C: Digital distributor type 949B
- D: Video distributor type 5556/004, 5555



Cable riser for monitors with internal encoding/decoding

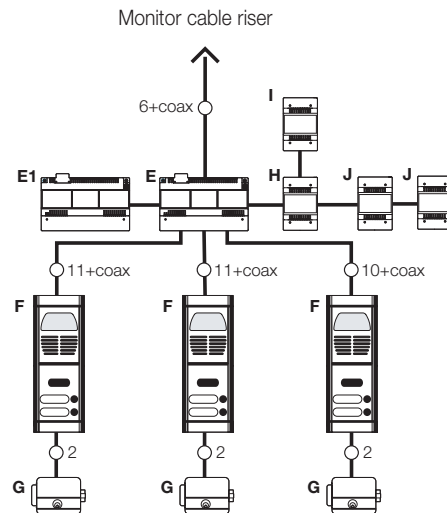
- A1: Monitor type 6344, 6354, 6624, 6614, 662D, 6724, 6714
- B1: Monitor and Interphone 6204+6020+6145, 6204+6023+6145

Monitor cable riser with digital distributor

Monitor cable riser with digital distributor

Electronic video door entry system with 1 or 3 video entrance panels

- E: Power supply type 6948
- E1: Power supply type 6942
- F: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Inox Flat, Patavium. series DigiBus electronic video entrance panel
- G: 12 Vac Electric lock
- H: Relay type 0170/001
- I: Transformer type M832, 0832/030
- J: Relay type 0170/051

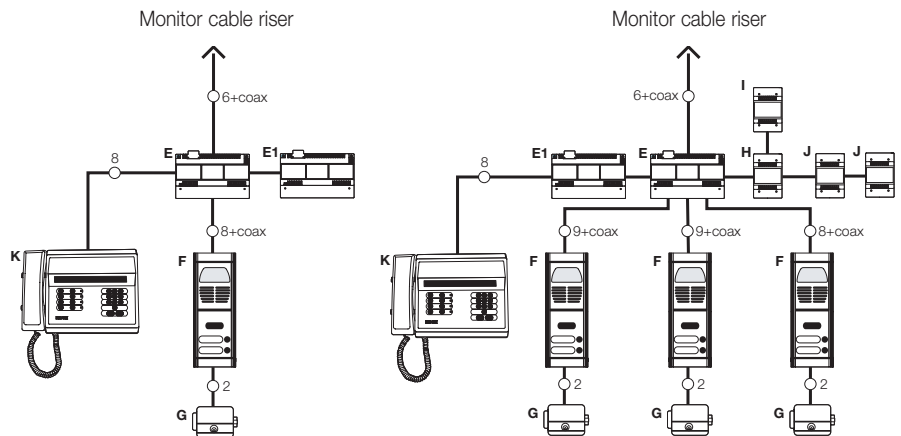


Number of wires

Catalogue 03X

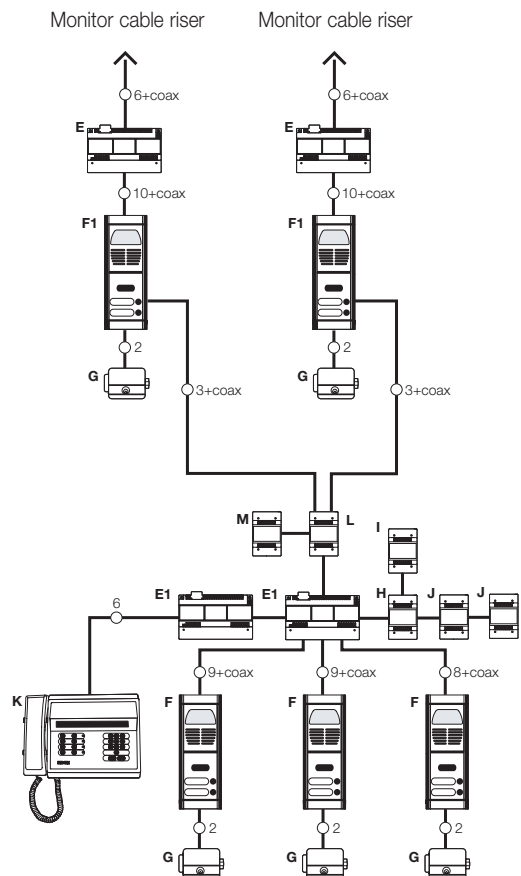
Electronic video door entry system with porter switchboard and 1 or 3 video entrance panels

- E: Power supply type 6948
- E1: Power supply type 6942
- F: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Inox Flat, Patavium. series DigiBus electronic video entrance panel
- G: 12 Vac Electric lock
- H: Relay type 0170/001
- I: Transformer type M832, 0832/030
- J: Relay type 0170/051
- K: Switchboard type 945B, 945B/I.



Electronic video door entry system for building complex

- E: Power supply type 6948
- E1: Power supply type 6942
- F: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Inox Flat, Patavium. series DigiBus electronic video entrance panel
- G: 12 Vac Electric lock
- H: Relay type 0170/001
- I: Transformer type M832, 0832/030
- J: Relay type 0170/051
- L: Power supply type 6582
- M: Video distributor type 5556/004, 5555.








Electronic video door entry system for building complex with porter switchboard

- E: Power supply type 6948
- E1: Power supply type 6942
- F: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Inox Flat, Patavium. series DigiBus electronic video entrance panel
- G: 12 Vac Electric lock
- H: Relay type 0170/001
- I: Transformer type M832, 0832/030
- J: Relay type 0170/051
- K: Switchboard type 945B, 945B/I
- L: Power supply type 6582
- M: Video distributor type 5556/004, 5555.











Number of wires

Sound System

Video and audio door entry systems guide

| Series | 7200 | 6600 | | Petrarca | |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|
| | Video | Video | Audio only | Video | Audio only |
| Color/cover finish | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - white - Metallic black - Metallic blue - Metallic bronze - Metallic green - Metallic red - Metallic silver - Polished gold chrome - Chrome with SWAROVSKI® - Gold with SWAROVSKI® - Black with SWAROVSKI® | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - white - anthracite (/21) - titanium (/37) - brushed steel (/40) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - white - anthracite (/21) - titanium (/37) - brushed steel (/40) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - white - anthracite (/21) - titanium (/37) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - white - anthracite (/21) - titanium (/37) |
| Design type |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flush mounting | 7200+7249 | 6620+6149, 6620/E+6149 (only white) | 6600/AU+6149 (exclusive of anthracite) | | |
| Surface mounting | | 6724 6720/E (only white) | 6704/AU (only white and titanium) | 6020+6200+6145, 6020+6221+6145, 6023+6200+6145, 6023+6221+6145 | 6200, 6201, 620R, 6221, 62K0 (only white), 62K0/2 (only white) |
| Table mounting | | 662A (only white) | 6600/AU+6149 (exclusive of brushed steel) | 6020+6200+6142, 6020+6221+6142, 6023+6200+6142, 6023+6221+6142 | 6200+6140, 6201+6140, 620R+6140, 221+6140, 62K0+6140 (only white), 62K0/2+6140 (only white) |






Entrance panels guide

| Series | 1200 | 1300 | 8000 | 8100 | Patavium | 3300 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Installation | Flush/surface | Flush/surface | Flush/surface | Surface | Flush | Flush/surface |
| | Audio or video with buttons | Audio or video with buttons | Audio with buttons | Audio with buttons | Audio with buttons | Audio with buttons |
| Design type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| | | | Video with buttons | Video with buttons | Video with buttons | Video with buttons |
| | | |  |  |  |  |
| Number of calls | from 1 to 44 | from 1 to 44 | from 1 to 44 | from 1 to 32 (audio) from 1 to 30 (video) | from 1 to 28 (audio) from 1 to 26 (video) | from 1 to 21 (audio) from 1 to 19 (video) |
| Catalogue | from page 122 to page 127 | from page 128 to page 129 | from page 130 to page 139 | from page 140 to page 141 | from page 142 to page 146 | from page 149 to page 150 |

VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

Sound System

| Giotto 6330 New Model 2011 | 6900 | 8870 |
|---|------------|---|
| Video | Audio only | Audio only |
| - white | - white | - white - anthracite (/21) - titanium (/37) |
|  | |  |
| 6341, 6351 | 6900 | 8870, 8872, 8873, 8875, 8877, 8878, 887U (exclusive of titanium) |
| 6341+661A, 6351+661A | | |

| Letterbox | Letterbox plate | | | Columns 1200 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 259A/P or 259C/P | 2550 | 2500 | |
| Flush/surface/ floor | Flush | Flush/surface | | Floor |
| Audio or video with buttons | Video or door entry unit with buttons and letterbox | Video or door entry unit with buttons and letterbox | Door entry unit with buttons and letterbox | Audio or video with buttons |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| from 1 to 10 | 1 | from 1 to 2 | from 1 to 2 | from 1 to 8 |
| from page 151 to page 152 | page 152 | page 152 | page 152 | page 127 |

Catalogue 03X

7200 series video door entry unit

Two-channel open-voice monitor in thermoplastic with hands-free function. Supplied with high-resolution monitor with 7" TFT LCD colour screen, 16:9 widescreen aspect ratio and loudspeaker for electronic call. Equipped with 8 backlit buttons for: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), intercom calls, conversation, internal voice line volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of different ringtones, brightness control and removable terminal block. Dedicated indicators for door open and ringtone mute signals. Possibility of customising the monitor with interchangeable covers.



7200

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|--|
| 7200 | white | Two-channel flush-mounted monitor for Sound System with 7 in TFT LCD colour screen, 8 backlit buttons, installation in box 7249, supplied with white interchangeable cover |
| ■ 7200/N | | As above, without cover |

Accessories - monitor series 7200

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-----------------------|--|
| 72SC | chrome | 7200 chrome cover with SWAROVSKI® elements |
| ■ 72SG | gold | 7200 gold cover with SWAROVSKI® elements |
| ■ 72SB | black | 7200 black cover with SWAROVSKI® elements |
| ■ 72BK | metallic black | 7200 Metallic black cover |
| ■ 72BL | metallic blue | 7200 Metallic blue cover |
| ■ 72BZ | metallic bronze | 7200 Metallic bronze cover |
| ■ 72GN | metallic green | 7200 Metallic green cover |
| ■ 72RD | metallic red | 7200 Metallic red cover |
| ■ 72SV | metallic silver cover | 7200 Metallic silver cover |
| ■ 72GD | polished gold chrome | 7200 Polished gold chrome cover |
| ■ 720A | white | Desktop base for 7200 monitor, complete with 2 m of 12-conductor cable + 1 coaxial, equipped with a comb connector |
| 7249 | | Flush mounting box for Wide Touch and 7200 monitors with protective cover |
| ■ 720E | | Surface mounting box for 7200 series. Dimensions: 193x160x40 mm |



■ 72SC



■ 72SG



■ 72SB



■ 72BK



■ 72BL



■ 72BZ



■ 72GN



■ 72RD



■ 72SV



■ 72GD



■ 720A



7249



■ 720E

6600 series video door entry units

Two-channel open voice monitor in thermoplastic with colour LCD TFT monitor and loudspeaker for electronic call. Strip of 8 keys for: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), conversation, internal audio volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of different ringtones and pull-out terminal bornes. For use with power supply unit type 6680.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|---------------|--|
| 6620 | white | |
| ■ 6620/21 | anthracite | Two-channel flush-mounted monitor for Sound System with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, installation in box 6149 |
| ■ 6620/37 | titanium | |
| 6620/40 | brushed steel | |
| ■ 6620/E | white | Two-channel flush-mounted monitor with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, for installation in Sound System and for use exclusively with telephone switchboards, installation in box 6149 |
| ■ 662A | white | Two-channel desktop speakerphone monitor for Sound System with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, complete with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial with socket and removable plug |
| 6720 | white | |
| ■ 6720/21 | anthracite | Two-channel wall-mounted monitor for Sound System with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, supplied with fixing bracket |
| ■ 6720/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6720/40 | brushed steel | |
| ■ 6720/E | white | Two-channel wall-mounted monitor with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, for installation in Sound System and for use exclusively with telephone switchboards, supplied with fixing bracket |



6620
■ 6620/E
■ 662A
6720
■ 6720/E



■ 6620/21
■ 6720/21



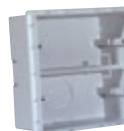
■ 6620/37
■ 6720/37



■ 6620/40
■ 6720/40

Accessories - 6600 series video door entry units and interphones

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 6149 | | Square (8-module) flush mounting box for interphones and monitors |



6149

Catalogue 03X

Interphones series 6600

Two-channel open voice interphone in thermoplastic with loudspeaker for electronic call. Equipped with 8 push-buttons for: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), conversation, internal voice line volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of different ringtones, and removable terminal block. The interphone can be used with 0931+ 6582 + 0170/001.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------------|---------------|---|
| 6600/AU | white | |
| ■ 6600/AU.37 | titanium | Two-channel flush-mounted speakerphone interphone for Sound System, for use with 0931 + 6582 + 0170/001, installation in box 6149 |
| ■ 6600/AU.40 | brushed steel | |
| ■ 660A/AU | | |
| ■ 660A/AU.37 | titanium | Two-channel desktop speakerphone interphone for Sound System with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug, for use with 0931 + 6582 + 0170/001 |
| 6700/AU | white | |
| ■ 6700/AU.21 | anthracite | Two-channel wall-mounted speakerphone interphone for Sound System, for use with 0931 + 6582 + 0170/001, supplied with fixing bracket |
| ■ 6700/AU.37 | titanium | |



6600/AU
■ 660A/AU
6700/AU



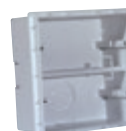
■ 6600/AU.37
■ 660A/AU.37
■ 6700/AU.37



■ 6600/AU.40

Accessories - 6600 series video door entry units and interphones

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 6149 | | Square (8-module) flush mounting box for interphones and monitors |



6149

Petrarca series monitors

Petrarca series monitor made of thermoplastic material supplied with connector for the fast connection to 6200, 6201 and 6221 interphones. It can be connected to 3562 phone. For flush, surface and desktop mounting it requires the fixing brackets or installation kit. To be used with 6680 power supply. Dimensions: 135x226x45 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------|--|
| 6020 | white | Black and white monitor with 3.5 in screen and connection terminal block |
| 6020/21 | anthracite | |
| 6020/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6023 | white | Colour TFT LCD monitor with 3.5 in screen and connection terminal block |
| 6023/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6023/37 | titanium | |



6020
■ 6023

6020/21
6023/21



6020/37
■ 6023/37

Accessories - Petrarca series monitors

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------|---|
| 6145 | | Fixing bracket for interphones and monitors surface mounting |
| ■ 6A47 | | Wall fixing bracket for single monitors 6020 and 6023, supplied with casing for monitor connection circuit and fixing screws for the vertical rectangular mounting box |
| ■ 6146 | | Wall fixing bracket for telephone 3562 coupled with monitors 6020 or 6023, for video door entry systems, supplied with screws for fixing to the 3-module flush mounting box (not supplied) and casing for connection card |
| 6142 | white | Desktop base for interphone and monitor, complete with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug |
| ■ 6142/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6142/37 | titanium | |
| 6A42 | white | Desktop base for interphones and monitors, complete with 2 m of 26-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug |
| ■ 6A42/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6A42/37 | titanium | |
| 6143 | white | Desktop base for telephone 3562 coupled with monitors 6020 and 6023, for video door entry systems, with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial with socket and removable plug and 2 m of cable with telephone plug, complete with bracket |
| ■ 6143/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6143/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6A41 | white | Desktop base for monitors, with 2 m of 8-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket, removable plug and monitor connection card |
| ■ 6A41/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6160 | white | Additional power supply unit for Digibus and Sound System video door entry systems, for fitting in desktop bases 6142, 6143 and 6A42, used when several monitors are connected in parallel or on very long connection lines with excessive voltage drops, power supply 230 V-, supplied with power supply cable |



6145

■ 6A47



6142



■ 6A41



■ 6160

Catalogue 03X

Petrarca series telephone

PETRARCA series telephone for wall or desktop mounting. Equipped with 3 dedicated keys, for door lock release, F1 function and F2 function or others. Designed for use with telephone switchboards type 35P4, 35P8, 35P8/2F, 35P4/EG, 35P8/EG, 35P8/2EG in Due Fili Plus installations in combination with monitor 6029, 6029/C and power supply unit 6922 or in Sound System installations by means of the interface type 3561 with Petrarca series monitor and power supply units 931, 931A, 6680. Dimensions: 89x226x65 mm

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------|------------|---|
| 3562 | white | Multifunctional telephone which can be coupled with Petrarca monitors, wall-mounted or desktop version with base 6141 |
| 3562/21 | anthracite | |
| 3562/37 | titanium | |



3562 3562/21 3562/37

Accessories - Petrarca series telephone

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------|--|
| 6141 | white | Desktop base for telephone with 2.40 m of cable fitted with telephone plug |
| ■ 6141/21 | anthracite | |
| 6141/37 | titanium | |



6141

Petrarca series interphones

PETRARCA series surface wall-mounted interphones made of thermoplastic material, fitted with loudspeaker for ring-tones and screws for mounting on a flush back box with expansion plugs for direct mounting. For desk-top installation a special conversion kit is required. Already equipped with 1 push-button, they can be fitted with a further 8 push-buttons or accessories. They can be used in conjunction with monitors type 6020 and 6023 by using wall brackets or desk-top conversion kits. Dimensions: 89x226x65 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------------------------|--|
| 6200 | white | Wall-mounted interphone for audio door entry system, video door entry system and intercom system, with loudspeaker for Sound System |
| ■ 6200/21 | anthracite | |
| 6200/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6200/1 | | As above, with white buttons |
| ■ 6200/1N | | As above, with black lock door button and white additional buttons |
| ■ 6200/N53 | | As above, with 6153 module, black lock door button and white additional buttons |
| 62K0 | white with white button | Wall-mounted interphone for Sound System with one function button, not for use in conjunction with monitor part, white with white button |
| 62K0/2 | white with white button | As above, with two function buttons |
| 6201 | white | Wall-mounted interphone for Digibus and Sound System installations, white. Digibus: interphone without encoding, for connection to floor distributor with encoding. Sound System: 1+n wire SINGLE-WIRE interphone and video door entry system without coaxial cable |
| ■ 6201/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6201/37 | titanium | |
| 620R | white | Wall-mounted interphone for audio door entry system, can be used in intercom systems but is not compatible with 0902 interphones, with buzzer for a.c. call |
| ■ 620R/1 | white with white button | |
| ■ 620R/21 | anthracite | |
| 620R/37 | titanium | |
| 6221 | white | Wall-mounted intercom interphone for audio door entry system and video door entry system, with keypad for intercom calls, 1 button for lock release and buttons for auxiliary functions, allows creation of intercom interphone networks with a fixed number of wires for Sound System |
| ■ 6221/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6221/37 | titanium | |



6200 ■ 6200/21 6200/37
 6201 ■ 6201/21 ■ 6201/37
 620R ■ 620R/21 620R/37
 6200



6221 ■ 6221/21 ■ 6221/37

Accessories - Petrarca series interphones

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------|--|
| ■ 6152 | | Pack of 8 additional N.O. buttons for fitting to Petrarca 6200, 6201, 6204 and 6209 interphones |
| ■ 615B | | Strip of buttons for Petrarca interphones 6200, 6201 and 6204, white |
| ■ 6153 | | 4-position switching module for Digibus and Sound System installations with Petrarca interphones. The module is used for setting the call volume to one of three levels and disabling the acoustic call signal. The latter status is indicated by means of a red LED. To be fitted in the appropriate seat after removing the blank module. A green LED indicates that the door is open when connected to a suitable lock or door. Used with interphone 6204, it allows activation of the User Away function |
| ■ 6154 | | Indication module with red LED and 8 transparent buttons. For use with Petrarca interphones for auxiliary services |
| 6V54 | | Indication module with green LED and 8 transparent buttons. For use with Petrarca interphones for auxiliary services |
| ■ 6157 | | Additional N.C. button for controlling automation systems or alarm functions, for fitting to Petrarca interphones |
| ■ 6150 | | Ding-Dong chime card for insertion in Petrarca interphones, to change the call sound. The card can be used in all audio and video installations with Sound System call and AC call, but not for intercom installations with audio door entry system. Power supply voltage 13.5 - 18 Vdc |
| ■ 6155 | | Sound System conversation privacy card for fitting to Petrarca interphones. Not for use with intercom systems |
| ■ 615S | | Additional chime (buzzer). Power supply 12 Vac |
| 6140 | white | |
| ■ 6140/21 | anthracite | Desktop base for interphone with 2 m of 6-conductor cable and fitted with a fixed terminal block |
| ■ 6140/37 | titanium | |
| 6A40 | white | |
| ■ 6A40/21 | anthracite | Desktop base for interphones, with 2 m of 16-conductor cable with socket and removable plug |
| 6A40/37 | titanium | |



■ 6152



■ 615B



■ 6153



■ 6154



■ 6157



■ 6150



■ 6155



6140



6A40

6300 Giotto series surface wall-mounted door entry monitor, new model 2011

The GIOTTO 6300 series surface wall-mounted monitor, New Model 2011, in thermoplastic material, complete with handset. Equipped with back-plate with connection terminal block, loudspeaker for ringtones and 3 push-buttons (lock release, self-start and stair light). For desktop mounting a special conversion kit is required. For use with power supply unit type 6680. Dimensions: 204x220x71 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|--|
| 6341 | white | Wall-mounted monitor for Sound System with 3.5 in black and white screen, coaxial cable connection, fixing bracket with terminal block, loudspeaker for electronic calls and three buttons (door opening, auto-activation and stair light), call volume adjustment to one of 3 levels and call exclusion with red LED indication, green LED indicating open door |
| 6351 | white | Wall-mounted monitor for Sound System with 3.5 in colour screen, coaxial cable connection, fixing bracket with terminal block, loudspeaker for electronic calls and three buttons (door opening, auto-activation and stair light), call volume adjustment to one of 3 levels and call exclusion with red LED indication, green LED indicating open door |



6341
6351

Accessories - Giotto series surface wall-mounted door entry monitor

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 661A | white | Desktop base for monitor, with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug, white |
| 661B | white | Desktop base for monitor with built-in power supply unit used when several monitors are connected in parallel or on very long connection lines with excessive voltage drops, power supply 230 V~, supplied with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial with socket and removable plug, white |



661A

6900 series interphone

Two-channel hands-free interphone in thermoplastic material with loudspeaker for electronic call. Equipped with four buttons dedicated to the main video door entry system functions: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), conversation. The internal audio volume and chime volume can also be adjusted, muting with "privacy" function activated and various chimes selected. Speakerphone system with hands-free mode. Suitable for wall mounting using screws and wall plugs, or for connection to rectangular/round junction boxes. Interphone dimensions: 102x142x23 mm

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|--|
| 6900 | white | Two-channel wall-mounted speakerphone interphone for Sound System, with 4 buttons, white |



6900

Catalogue 03X

Interphones series 8870

8870 series of surface-mounted interphones made of thermoplastic material, equipped with 2 push-buttons, loudspeaker or buzzer and screws for mounting on a flush back box or expansion plugs for direct mounting.
Dimensions: 75x220x60mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 8875 | white | Wall-mounted interphone for Sound System without conversation privacy for audio door entry and video door entry system, with loudspeaker for Sound System |
| ■ 8875/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 8875/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 8875/S | white | As above, without loudspeaker |
| ■ 8875/SPS | white | As above, with card 187.20 and without loudspeaker |
| ■ 8872 | white | Wall-mounted interphone for Sound System without conversation privacy for audio door entry and video door entry system, with loudspeaker for Sound System, equipped with handset conversation enabling button |
| ■ 8872/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 8872/37 | titanium | |
| 8878 | white | Wall-mounted interphone for Sound System with conversation privacy for audio door entry system, with loudspeaker for Sound System |
| ■ 8878/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 8878/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 8878/F | white | As above, with call volume adjustment and bell symbol engraved |
| ■ 8878/A | white | As above, with call volume adjustment |
| 8877 | white | Wall-mounted interphone without encoding, for connection to the floor distributor with encoding 949B Digibus or without conversation privacy for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n |
| ■ 8877/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 8877/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 8877/FD | white | As above, with function for hearing aid wearers and call volume adjustment |
| ■ 8873 | white | Wall-mounted interphone for Sound System with conversation privacy for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n |
| ■ 8873/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 8873/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 8873/FD | white | As above, with function for hearing aid wearers and call volume adjustment |
| 8870 | white | Wall-mounted interphone without conversation privacy for audio door entry system, with buzzer for a.c. call system |
| ■ 8870/21 | anthracite | |
| 8870/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 8871 | white | Wall-mounted interphone without conversation privacy for audio door entry system, with buzzer for a.c. call system and handset conversation enabling button |
| ■ 8874 | white | Single-family 2-wire entryphone, to be used with M832 transformer and 930B audio electronic unit |
| ■ 8874/21 | anthracite | |
| 887U | white | Wall-mounted universal interphone without conversation privacy for a.c. call systems and Sound System, compatible with interphones from other manufacturers for (non-digital) a.c. and electronic call systems |
| ■ 887U/21 | anthracite | |



- 8875
- 8875/S
- 8875/SPS
- 8872
- 8878
- 8878/F
- 8878/A
- 8877
- 8877/FD
- 8873
- 8873/FD
- 8870
- 8871
- 8874
- 887U
- 8875/21
- 8872/21
- 8878/21
- 8877/21
- 8873/21
- 8870/21
- 8874/21
- 887U/21
- 8875/37
- 8872/37
- 8878/37
- 8877/37
- 8873/37
- 8870/37

Accessories - Interphones series 8870

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| ■ 0002/816 | | Additional chime (buzzer) for installation in 8870 series interphones, power supply 12 Vac |



- 0002/816

Interphones series series 902

Surface mounting interphones made of thermoplastic material, with 1 button, speakerphone or buzzer for electronic call, fixing screws for vertical mounting on rectangular box or with dowels. Dimensions: 90x222x70 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------------|-------|--|
| ■ 0902/100.05 | white | Interphone without privacy conversation for electronic call and video door entry units, to use with 0931, 0931A, 0936, 931/OCT, 0833, 6680 power supply units. With loudspeaker for Sound System |
| ■ 0902/106D05 | white | As above, 6 push-buttons |
| 0902/000.05 | white | Interphone without privacy conversation for electronic call, to use with 0831 and 0836 power supply units with buzzer for CA call system |
| ■ 0902/002.05 | white | As above, 2 push-buttons |
| ■ 0900/000.05 | white | As above, without 0002/904.05 buttons addition |

Accessories - Interphones series 902

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------------|-------|---|
| ■ 0002/904.05 | white | Pair of additional buttons for 902 series entryphones. Possibility of 7 pairs of buttons addition |

Audio and video electronic units

To be installed into 1200.....series entrance plates. With built-in camera and CCD sensor, audio unit and IR lighting. Pull-out terminal borne. 12 Vdc power supply.

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|---|
| ■ 0559 | | Electronic Sound System unit with black/white camera, for use with 8000, Patavium and 3300 panels |
| 559C | | Sound System video electronic unit with colour camera, for use with 8000, Patavium and 3300 panels for colour camera versions |
| 559A | | Sound System electronic unit with black and white camera, with mobile microphone for application in two-channel speakerphone systems or systems with audio subject to the Larsen effect |
| ■ 559A/1 | | Sound System electronic unit with black and white camera, 1 call button for entrance panels art. 88V1, mobile microphone for application in two-channel speakerphone systems or systems with audio subject to the Larsen effect |
| 559B | | Sound System electronic unit with colour camera, with mobile microphone for application in two-channel speakerphone systems or systems with audio subject to the Larsen effect |



■ 0559
559C



559A
559B

Cameras for video entrance panels

Unit with camera with CCD sensor and IR lighting. It can be installed into 8000 series entrance plates and 2550/301 and 2550/302 letterboxes. 12 Vdc power supply.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ■ 0570 | | Black/white camera, power supply 12 Vdc |
| 570C | | Colour camera, power supply 12 Vdc |



■ 0570
570C

Sound System audio speech units

| Code | Color | Description |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 0930/000.04 | | Sound System electronic unit equipped with loudspeaker and amplified electret microphone |
| 930A | | Digibus and Sound System audio electronic unit equipped with a loudspeaker and amplified electret microphone, the mobile microphone with extension is intended for use with two-channel speakerphone systems or systems with audio subject to the Larsen effect |
| ■ 930B | | Sound System audio electronic unit with two-wire connection |
| ■ 930C | | Audio electronic unit for 4+n electronic call system, without privacy conversation. 12 Vac power supply with M832 transformer. It can be installed into xxx series entrance panels. To be used with 620R, 8870 entryphones |
| 930D | | Sound System audio electronic unit for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n with conversation privacy and without privacy, dual amplifier, electronic call generator and mobile microphone (with extension), power supply 12 V~ supplied by M832 transformer |
| 930F | | Sound System audio electronic unit with dual amplifier |
| ■ 930G | | Sound System audio electronic unit for audio door entry system 4+n without conversation privacy, has a dual amplifier, electronic call generator and mobile microphone with extension, power supply 12 V~ supplied by M832 transformer |
| ■ 930S | | Audio electronic unit with 4+n electronic call system, without privacy conversation. 6 Vdc and 15 Vac power supply for CA call system |



0930/000.04



930A

Catalogue 03X

1200 series entrance panels

The plates are made of stainless steel AISI 316 (V4A) and 8/10 gauge stainless steel with textured finish and PVD-treatment (gold finish). To be installed in flush or surface mounting boxes and accessories. IP44 protection degree.

2-module 1200 series audio/video plates

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| 1220 | stainless steel | 2-module audio-video cover plate without buttons |
| ■ 1220/43 | gold | |
| 1221 | stainless steel | 2-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button |
| ■ 1221/43 | gold | |
| 1222 | stainless steel | 2-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons |
| ■ 1222/43 | gold | |
| 1223 | stainless steel | 2-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons |
| ■ 1223/43 | gold | |
| 1224 | stainless steel | 2-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons |
| ■ 1224/43 | gold | |
| ■ 1222/D | stainless steel | With 2 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1224/D | stainless steel | With 4 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1226/D | stainless steel | With 6 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1228/D | stainless steel | With 8 buttons in double row |
| ■ 12NN | stainless steel | Without buttons and 1 street number tag |



1224



■ 1224/43

2-module 1200 series audio/video plates with biometric sensor

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-----------------|---|
| ■ 12A0 | stainless steel | 2-module audio-video cover plate without buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable |



■ 12A0

Supplementary 2-module 1200 series plates

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| 1251 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 1 button |
| ■ 1251/43 | gold | |
| 1252 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 2 buttons |
| ■ 1252/43 | gold | |
| 1253 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 3 buttons |
| ■ 1253/43 | gold | |
| 1254 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 4 buttons |
| ■ 1254/43 | gold | |
| 1255 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 5 buttons |
| ■ 1255/43 | gold | |
| 1256 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 6 buttons |
| ■ 1256/43 | gold | |
| 1257 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 7 buttons |
| ■ 1257/43 | gold | |
| 1258 | stainless steel | 2-module additional cover plate with 8 buttons |
| ■ 1258/43 | gold | |



1258



■ 1258/43

Catalogue 03X

Supplementary 2-module 1200 series plates

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| ■ 1252/D | stainless steel | With 2 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1254/D | stainless steel | With 4 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1256/D | stainless steel | With 6 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1258/D | stainless steel | With 8 buttons in double row |
| 1280/D | stainless steel | With 10 buttons in double row |

3-module 1200 series audio/video plates

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| 1230 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate without buttons |
| ■ 1230/43 | gold | |
| 1231 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button |
| ■ 1231/43 | gold | |
| 1232 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons |
| ■ 1232/43 | gold | |
| 1233 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons |
| ■ 1233/43 | gold | |
| 1234 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons |
| ■ 1234/43 | gold | |
| 1235 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 5 buttons |
| ■ 1235/43 | gold | |
| 1236 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 6 buttons |
| ■ 1236/43 | gold | |
| 1237 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 7 buttons |
| ■ 1237/43 | gold | |
| 1238 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 8 buttons |
| ■ 1238/43 | gold | |
| ■ 1232/D | stainless steel | With 2 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1234/D | stainless steel | With 4 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1236/D | stainless steel | With 6 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1238/D | stainless steel | With 8 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1240/D | stainless steel | With 10 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1242/D | stainless steel | With 12 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1244/D | stainless steel | With 14 buttons in double row |
| 1246/D | stainless steel | With 16 buttons in double row |



1238



■ 1238/43

3-module 1200 series audio/video plates

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|---|
| ■ 12N1 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and 1 card for house number |
| ■ 12N1/43 | gold | |
| ■ 12N2 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons and 1 card for house number |
| ■ 12N2/43 | gold | |
| ■ 12N3 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons and 1 card for house number |
| ■ 12N3/43 | gold | |
| ■ 12N4 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons and 1 card for house number |
| ■ 12N4/43 | gold | |



■ 12N4



■ 12N4/43

Catalogue 03X

3-module 1200 series audio/video plates

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-----------------|--|
| ■ 12N2/D | stainless steel | With 2 buttons in double row and 1 card for house number |
| ■ 12N4/D | stainless steel | With 4 buttons in double row and 1 card for house number |
| ■ 12N6/D | stainless steel | With 6 buttons in double row and 1 card for house number |
| ■ 12N8/D | stainless steel | With 8 buttons in double row and 1 card for house number |

3-module 1200 series audio/video plates with biometric sensor

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-----------------|--|
| ■ 12A1 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable |
| ■ 12A2 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable |
| ■ 12A3 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable |
| ■ 12A4 | stainless steel | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable |



■ 12A4

Supplementary 3-module 1200 series plates

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|---|
| 1261 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 1 button |
| ■ 1261/43 | gold | |
| 1262 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 2 buttons |
| ■ 1262/43 | gold | |
| 1263 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 3 buttons |
| ■ 1263/43 | gold | |
| 1264 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 4 buttons |
| ■ 1264/43 | gold | |
| 1265 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 5 buttons |
| ■ 1265/43 | gold | |
| 1266 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 6 buttons |
| ■ 1266/43 | gold | |
| 1267 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 7 buttons |
| ■ 1267/43 | gold | |
| 1268 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 8 buttons |
| ■ 1268/43 | gold | |
| 1269 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 9 buttons |
| ■ 1269/43 | gold | |
| 1270 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 10 buttons |
| ■ 1270/43 | gold | |
| 1271 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 11 buttons |
| ■ 1271/43 | gold | |
| 1272 | stainless steel | 3-module additional cover plate with 12 buttons |
| ■ 1272/43 | gold | |



1272



■ 1272/43

Supplementary 2-module 1200 series plates

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| ■ 1262/D | stainless steel | With 2 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1264/D | stainless steel | With 4 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1266/D | stainless steel | With 6 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1268/D | stainless steel | With 8 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1270/D | stainless steel | With 10 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1272/D | stainless steel | With 12 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1274/D | stainless steel | With 14 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1276/D | stainless steel | With 16 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1278/D | stainless steel | With 18 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1290/D | stainless steel | With 20 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1292/D | stainless steel | With 22 buttons in double row |
| ■ 1294/D | stainless steel | With 24 buttons in double row |

Back boxes

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 9192 | | Flush mounting box for 2-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes |
| 9193 | | Flush mounting box for 3-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes |



9192 9193

Bezels with rainproof cover series 1200

15/10 gauge AISI stainless steel bezels with rainproof cover (V4A) and embossed finish. To be used mounting using back boxes type 9192 and 9193.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| 1P21 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate |
| ■ 1P21/43 | gold | |
| 1P22 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates |
| ■ 1P22/43 | gold | |
| 1P23 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates |
| ■ 1P23/43 | gold | |
| 1P24 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates |
| ■ 1P24/43 | gold | |
| 1P31 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate |
| ■ 1P31/43 | gold | |
| 1P32 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plates |
| ■ 1P32/43 | gold | |
| 1P33 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plates |
| ■ 1P33/43 | gold | |
| 1P34 | stainless steel | Rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plates |
| ■ 1P34/43 | gold | |



1P21 ■ 1P21/43

1200 series surface wall-mounted back boxes with rainproof cover

15/10 gauge AISI stainless steel boxes with rainproof cover (V4A) and embossed surface finish.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| 1E21 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate |
| ■ 1E21/43 | gold | |
| 1E22 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates |
| ■ 1E22/43 | gold | |
| 1E23 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates |
| ■ 1E23/43 | gold | |
| 1E24 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates |
| ■ 1E24/43 | gold | |
| 1E31 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate |
| ■ 1E31/43 | gold | |
| 1E32 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plates |
| ■ 1E32/43 | gold | |
| 1E33 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plates |
| ■ 1E33/43 | gold | |
| 1E34 | stainless steel | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plates |
| ■ 1E34/43 | gold | |



1E21



■ 1E21/43

Angular surface boxes for 1200 series

Stainless steel angular surface mounting boxes to enable the entrance plate fixing at 45°. It is necessary the installation with the rainproof cover.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-----------------|--|
| ■ 1A21 | stainless steel | Angular surface mounting box for 2-vertical-module, to use with 1P21 |
| ■ 1A31 | stainless steel | Angular surface mounting box for 3-vertical-module, to use with 1P31 |

Catalogue 03X

1200 series columns

Columns to use with electronic unit.

Version with height measurement 173 cm.

Column dimensions: 145x1715x85 mm. Column dimensions with base: 195x1725x200 mm

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-----------------|---|
| ■ 12C1 | stainless steel | Post with 1 button, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 173 cm |
| ■ 12C2 | stainless steel | Post with 2 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 173 cm |
| ■ 12C3 | stainless steel | Post with 3 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 173 cm |
| ■ 12C4 | stainless steel | Post with 4 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 173 cm |
| ■ 12C5 | stainless steel | Post with 5 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 173 cm |
| ■ 12C6 | stainless steel | Post with 6 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 173 cm |
| ■ 12C7 | stainless steel | Post with 7 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 173 cm |
| ■ 12C8 | stainless steel | Post with 8 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 173 cm |

Version with height measurement 147 cm.

Column dimensions: 145x1461,5x85 mm. Column dimensions with base: 195x1471,5x200 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-----------------|---|
| ■ 12C1/B | stainless steel | Post with 1 button, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 147 cm |
| ■ 12C2/B | stainless steel | Post with 2 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 147 cm |
| ■ 12C3/B | stainless steel | Post with 3 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 147 cm |
| ■ 12C4/B | stainless steel | Post with 4 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 147 cm |
| ■ 12C5/B | stainless steel | Post with 5 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 147 cm |
| ■ 12C6/B | stainless steel | Post with 6 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 147 cm |
| ■ 12C7/B | stainless steel | Post with 7 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 147 cm |
| ■ 12C8/B | stainless steel | Post with 8 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 147 cm |



■ 12C4

Accessories for 1200 entrance panels and columns

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| ■ 0002/994 | | Strip with 4 diodes for installation on 1200 and 8000 entrance panels, for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n, one diode for each button |
| ■ R200 | | Single button for mounting on the frame of 1300 and 1200 series cover plates |
| ■ R200/50 | | Pack of 50 buttons for mounting on the frame of 1200 and 1300 series cover plates |
| ■ R260 | | Module with support and green LED for name card lighting in 1200 and 1300 series cover plates and posts |
| 800T | | Reader for transponder keys 88TL, for use with module 800N, cover plate 1200 and communication post 12CD, with 24 Vdc 3 A N.O. relay output, for use with the Digibus software supplied with interfaces 6952 and 6952/A |
| ■ 88TL | | Pre-encoded transponder key in card format |



■ 0002/994



■ R200



■ 88TL

Catalogue 03X

1300 series entrance panels

The plates are made of 1,8 mm extruded anodized aluminium to complete with audio/video electronic units. To be installed in flush or surface mounting boxes and accessories. IP44 protection degree

1300 series 2-module plates

The plates are supplied with 1 call button and it is possible to add more buttons by replacing the blank module. To use with electronic unit, R200 push-button and R260 module. Dimensions: 100x277x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1321 | electropolished anodized aluminium | 2-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and 3 blank modules |
| 1358 | electropolished anodized aluminium | 2-module additional cover plate with 8 buttons, electropolished anodized aluminium |



1321



1358

1300 series 3-module plates

The plates are supplied with 1 call button and it is possible to add more buttons by replacing the blank module. To use with electronic unit, R200 push-button and R260 module. Dimensions: 100x391x22 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1331 | electropolished anodized aluminium | 3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and 7 blank modules, electropolished anodized aluminium |
| 1372 | electropolished anodized aluminium | 3-module additional cover plate with 12 buttons, electropolished anodized aluminium |



1331



1372

Accessories for 1300 entrance panels

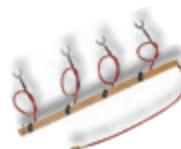
| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|------------------------------------|---|
| R130 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Blank module for 1300 cover plates, electropolished anodized aluminium |
| R131 | | Button for 1300 cover plates |
| ■ 0002/994 | | Strip with 4 diodes for installation on 1200 and 8000 entrance panels, for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n, one diode for each button |
| ■ R200 | | Single button for mounting on the frame of 1300 and 1200 series cover plates |
| ■ R200/50 | | Pack of 50 buttons for mounting on the frame of 1200 and 1300 series cover plates |
| ■ R260 | | Module with support and green LED for name card lighting in 1200 and 1300 series cover plates and posts |



R130



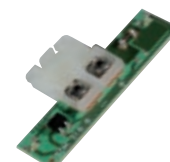
R131



■ 0002/994



■ R200



■ R260

1300 series back boxes

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 9192 | | Flush mounting box for 2-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes |
| 9193 | | Flush mounting box for 3-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes |



1300 series trims with rainproof cover

Trims with rainproof cover in electro-polished anodised aluminium. Trims for flush wall mounting with back boxes type 9192 and 9193.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|------------------------------------|--|
| C321 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate |
| C322 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates |
| C323 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates |
| C324 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates |
| C331 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate |
| C332 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plates |
| C333 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plates |
| C334 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plates |



C321

1300 series surface wall-mounted back boxes with rainproof trim

Back boxes with rainproof trim in electro-polished anodised aluminium.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|------------------------------------|--|
| S321 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate |
| S322 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates |
| S323 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates |
| S324 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates |
| S331 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate |
| S332 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plates |
| S333 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plates |
| S334 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plates |



S321

Catalogue 03X

8000 series panels

Plates built with buttons, keypad and/or display modules to complete with audio/video electronic units. It is possible the flush or surface mounting with frames and accessories.

8000 series modules

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|------------------------|---|
| 8000 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 8000/21 | anthracite | Blank module |
| ■ 8000/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8000/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 8000/A39 | brushed aluminium | As above, with biometric sensor |
| ■ 8000/R | light grey RAL 7035 | Blank module, with 4x4 cm central hole |
| 8001 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 8001/21 | anthracite | 1-button standard module, with amber backlight |
| ■ 8001/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8001/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 8001/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, with green backlight |
| 8002 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 8002/21 | anthracite | 2-button standard module, with amber backlight |
| ■ 8002/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8002/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 8002/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, with green backlight |
| 8003 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 8003/21 | anthracite | 3-button standard module, with amber backlight |
| ■ 8003/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8003/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 8003/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, with green backlight |
| 8004 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 8004/21 | anthracite | 4-button standard module, with amber backlight |
| ■ 8004/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8004/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 8004/17 | white | |
| ■ 8004/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, with green backlight |
| 800C | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 800C/21 | anthracite | Blank module with safety lock |
| ■ 800C/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 800C/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 80C1 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 80C1/21 | anthracite | 1-button standard module, with safety lock and with amber backlight |
| ■ 80C1/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 80C1/39 | brushed aluminium | |



8000



8001



8002



8003



8004



800C



80C1

8000 series modules

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|---|
| 80C2 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 80C2/21 | anthracite | 2-button standard module, with safety lock and amber backlight |
| ■ 80C2/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 80C2/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 80C3 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 80C3/21 | anthracite | 3-button standard module, with safety lock and amber backlight |
| ■ 80C3/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 80C3/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 800N | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 800N/21 | anthracite | House number module, with amber backlight |
| ■ 800N/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 800N/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 800N/19 | brushed aluminium | As above, with green backlight |
| 80N1 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 80N1/21 | anthracite | 1-button standard module with house number and amber backlight |
| ■ 80N1/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 80N1/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 80N1/19 | brushed aluminium | As above, with green backlight |
| 80CN | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 80CN/21 | anthracite | Module with house number, with safety lock and amber backlight |
| ■ 80CN/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 80CN/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 8006 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 8006/21 | anthracite | 6-button (2 rows) standard module, with amber backlight |
| ■ 8006/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8006/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 8008 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 8008/21 | anthracite | 8-button (2 rows) standard module, with amber backlight |
| ■ 8008/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8008/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 8008/19 | brushed aluminium | As above, with green backlight |
| ■ 80C4 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 80C4/21 | anthracite | 4-button (2 rows) standard module, with safety lock and amber backlight |
| ■ 80C4/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 80C4/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 80C6 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 80C6/39 | brushed aluminium | 6-button (2 rows) standard module, with safety lock and amber backlight |



80C2



80C3



800N



80N1



80CN



Δ 8D02



Δ 8D04



8008



8006



Δ 8DC2



■ 80C4



80C6

Catalogue 03X

8000 series modules

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|---|
| 80N2 | light grey RAL 7035 | 2-button (2 rows) standard module with house number and amber backlight |
| ■ 80N2/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 8010 | light grey RAL 7035 | Standard audio module for electronic units |
| ■ 8010/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 8010/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8010/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 8010/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, grey total look |
| 8011 | light grey RAL 7035 | 1-button standard audio module, with amber backlight |
| ■ 8011/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 8011/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8011/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 8011/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| 8012 | light grey RAL 7035 | 2-button (2 rows) standard audio module, with amber backlight |
| ■ 8012/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 8012/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8012/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 8012/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, grey total look and with green backlight |
| 8019 | light grey RAL 7035 | Black and white standard audio-video module, for electronic units 692U (Due Fili Plus) and 0559, 559A (Sound System). Operation with 692U also requires the use of module 80P1. Use with 559A assumes that the module located underneath does not have a screw fastening at the top |
| ■ 8019/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 8019/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8019/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 8019/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| 8T19 | light grey RAL 7035 | Colour standard audio-video module, for electronic units 692U/C (Due Fili Plus) and 559B, 559C (Sound System). Operation with 692U/C also requires the use of module 80P1. Use with 559B assumes that the module located underneath does not have a screw fastening at the top |
| ■ 8T19/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 8T19/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8T19/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 8T19/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, grey total look |
| 8020 | light grey RAL 7035 | Black and white standard video module for camera 0570 |
| ■ 8020/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 8020/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8020/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 8T20 | light grey RAL 7035 | Colour standard video module for camera 570C |
| ■ 8T20/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8T20/39 | brushed aluminium | |



80N2 8010



8011 8012



8019 8020

8000 series modules

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------------|------------------------|--|
| 8015 | light grey RAL 7035 | Keypad module for opening an encoded lock, for use with control panel unit 9050 |
| ■ 8015/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 8015/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8015/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 8016 | light grey RAL 7035 | Keypad module for opening an encoded lock, with relay output for lock release and additional output for controlling relay 170/001, requires power supply unit 6582 |
| ■ 8016/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 8016/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8016/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 8017 | light grey RAL 7035 | Keypad and display module for opening an encoded lock, 1 relay output for lock release and 3 additional outputs for controlling relay 170/001, 100 different codes can be entered using the keypad or 500 different codes entered using Touch-Key 89TK, can interface with 80TK modules, up to 4 separate 80TK modules can be connected, supplied with software for additional module management using a PC in conjunction with interface 6952 |
| ■ 8017/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8017/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ▲ 8017/35.EN | sable grey | |
| ▲ 8017.PT | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, with instructions in Portuguese |
| ▲ 8017.DE | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, with instructions in German |
| 80TK | light grey RAL 7035 | Module with contact sensor for Touch-Key 89TK, for use with 804K or 8017 |
| ■ 80TK/39 | brushed aluminium | |



8015



8017
▲ 8017.PT
▲ 8017.DE



80TK

Accessories for 8000 series modules

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| ■ 9050 | | Control panel for encoded lock control, for use with 8015 keypad modules (up to 4), power supply 15 Vac, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 89TK | | Programmable Touch-Key for 804K, 8017 and 80TK |
| ■ 0002/994 | | Strip with 4 diodes for installation on 1200 and 8000 entrance panels, for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n, one diode for each button |
| ▲ 8291 | | BUSY-WAIT indication module for 8000 series entrance panels |
| 800T | | Reader for transponder keys 88TL, for use with module 800N, cover plate 1200 and communication post 12CD, with 24 Vdc 3 A N.O. relay output, for use with the Digibus software supplied with interfaces 6952 and 6952/A |
| ■ 88TL | | Pre-encoded transponder key in card format |
| ■ 9061 | | Heating element for cameras |



■ 89TK



■ 0002/994



▲ 8291



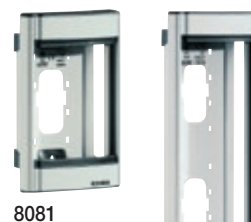
800T



■ 88TL

8000 series module-holder frames

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|--|
| 8081 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 8081/21 | anthracite | Frame for 1 module, consisting of an external frame and button holder |
| ■ 8081/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8081/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 8081/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| 8082 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 8082/21 | anthracite | Frame for 2 modules and for 2 x 804x, 805x or RPSx additional modules only (Due Fili Plus and Digibus only), consisting of an external frame and button holder |
| ■ 8082/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8082/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 8082/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| 8083 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 8083/21 | anthracite | Frame for 3 modules and for 3 x 804x, 805x or RPSx additional modules only (Due Fili Plus and Digibus only), consisting of an external frame and button holder |
| ■ 8083/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8083/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 8083/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | |



8081



8082

8083

Back boxes

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 9191 | | Flush mounting box for 1-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes |
| 9192 | | Flush mounting box for 2-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes |
| 9193 | | Flush mounting box for 3-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes |



9191

9192

9193

8000 series bezels with rainproof cover

Bezels with rainproof cover in painted aluminium. To be used with back boxes type 919x or surface wall-mounted back boxes type 93xx.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|---|
| 9211 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9211/21 | anthracite | Rainproof trim for 1 module |
| ■ 9211/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9211/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 9211/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, grey total look |
| 9212 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9212/21 | anthracite | Rainproof trim for 2 modules |
| ■ 9212/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9212/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 9212/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, grey total look |
| 9213 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9213/21 | anthracite | Rainproof trim for 3 modules |
| ■ 9213/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9213/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 9213/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, grey total look |
| 9221 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9221/21 | anthracite | Rainproof trim for 2 modules in 2 rows of 1 module |
| ■ 9221/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9221/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 9221/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, grey total look |
| 9222 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9222/21 | anthracite | Rainproof trim for 4 modules in 2 rows of 2 modules |
| ■ 9222/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9222/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 9222/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, grey total look |
| 9223 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9223/21 | anthracite | Rainproof trim for 6 modules in 2 rows of 3 modules |
| ■ 9223/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9223/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 9223/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, grey total look |



SOUND SYSTEM VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

8000 series bezels with rainproof cover

Bezels with rainproof cover in painted aluminium. To be used with back boxes type 919x or surface wall-mounted back boxes type 93xx.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|--|
| 9231 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9231/35 | sable grey | Rainproof trim for 3 modules in 3 rows of 1 module |
| ■ 9231/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 9232 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9232/35 | sable grey | Rainproof trim for 6 modules in 3 rows of 2 modules |
| ■ 9232/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 9232/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, grey total look |
| 9233 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9233/21 | anthracite | Rainproof trim for 9 modules in 3 rows of 3 modules |
| ■ 9233/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9233/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 9233/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, grey total look |
| 9242 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9242/35 | sable grey | Rainproof trim for 8 modules in 4 rows of 2 modules |
| 9243 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9243/35 | sable grey | Rainproof trim for 12 modules in 4 rows of 3 modules |



9231



9232



9242

8000 series surface wall-mounted back boxes

Surface wall-mounted back boxes in aluminium paint finish. Must be combined with bezels with rainproof cover.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|---|
| 9311 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9311/21 | anthracite | Surface mounting box for 1 module, for use with rainproof trim 9211 |
| ■ 9311/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9311/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 9311/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, grey total look |
| 9312 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9312/21 | anthracite | Surface mounting box for 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9212 |
| ■ 9312/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9312/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 9312/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, grey total look |
| 9313 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9313/21 | anthracite | Surface mounting box for 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9213 |
| ■ 9313/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9313/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 9313/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, grey total look |
| ■ 9321 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9321/35 | sable grey | Surface mounting box for 2 modules in 2 rows of 1 module, for use with rainproof trim 9221 |
| ■ 9321/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 9322 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9322/21 | anthracite | Surface mounting box for 4 modules in 2 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9222 |
| ■ 9322/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9322/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 9322/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, grey total look |
| 9323 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9323/21 | anthracite | Surface mounting box for 6 modules in 2 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9223 |
| ■ 9323/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9323/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 9323/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, grey total look |
| ■ 9331 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9331/35 | sable grey | Surface mounting box for 3 modules in 3 rows of 1 module, for use with rainproof trim 9231 |
| ■ 9331/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 9332 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9332/35 | sable grey | Surface mounting box for 6 modules in 3 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9232 |
| ■ 9332/39 | brushed aluminium | |



9312

9313



■ 9332

8000 series surface wall-mounted back boxes

Surface wall-mounted back boxes in aluminium paint finish. Must be combined with bezels with rainproof cover.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|--|
| 9333 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9333/35 | sable grey | Surface mounting box for 9 modules in 3 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9233 |
| ■ 9333/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 9333/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, grey total look |
| ■ 9342 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9342/35 | sable grey | Surface mounting box for 8 modules in 4 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9242 |
| ■ 9343 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| ■ 9343/35 | sable grey | Surface mounting box for 12 modules in 4 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9243 |



■ 9342

8000 series angular surface-mounted back boxes

Aluminium angular surface-mounted back boxes with paint finish. These back boxes allow the entrance panel to be fixed at an angle of 45° from the wall. Must be combined with bezels with rainproof cover.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|------------------------|--|
| ■ 9312/A | light grey RAL 7035 | Corner surface mounting box for 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9212 |
| ■ 9312/A35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9313/A | light grey RAL 7035 | Corner surface mounting box for 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9213 |
| ■ 9313/A35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9322/A | light grey RAL 7035 | Corner surface mounting box for 4 modules in 2 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9222 |
| ■ 9322/A35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 9323/A | light grey RAL 7035 | Corner surface mounting box for 6 modules in 2 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9223 |
| ■ 9323/A35 | sable grey | |



■ 9312/A

8000 series pre-mounted entrance panels

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|--|
| 88T1 | light grey RAL 7035 | Cover plate for wall-mounted audio entrance panel with 1 button, complete with technopolymer casing, connection for electronic units 6931 (Due Fili Plus) or 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F (Sound System), name card with LED lighting |
| ■ 88T1/21 | anthracite | |
| 88T2 | light grey RAL 7035 | Cover plate for wall-mounted audio entrance panel with 2 buttons in 2 rows, complete with technopolymer casing, connection for electronic units 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F (Sound System), name card with LED lighting 12 Vac/dc |
| ■ 88T2/21 | anthracite | |
| 8911 | light grey RAL 7035 | Cover plate for flush-mounted audio entrance panel with 1 button, complete with flush mounting box, connection for electronic units 6931 (Due Fili Plus) or 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F (Sound System), name card with LED lighting |
| ■ 8911/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8911/19 | light grey RAL 7035 | As above, grey total look and with green backlight |
| 891D | light grey RAL 7035 | Cover plate for flush-mounted audio entrance panel with 2 buttons, complete with flush mounting box, connection for electronic units 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F (Sound System), name card with LED lighting |
| ■ 891D/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 88V1 | light grey RAL 7035 | Cover plate for wall-mounted black and white video entrance panel with 1 button, complete with technopolymer casing, connection for electronic unit 559A/1 (Sound System), name card with LED lighting |
| ■ 88V1/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 88V1/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| 8901 | light grey RAL 7035 | Cover plate for flush-mounted black and white video entrance panel with 1 button, complete with flush mounting box, connection for electronic units 0558, 0559 and 0561 (Sound System), name card with LED lighting, safety lock |
| ■ 8901/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 8901/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 8T01 | light grey RAL 7035 | Cover plate for flush-mounted colour video entrance panel with 1 button, complete with flush mounting box, connection for electronic unit 559C, name card with LED lighting, safety lock |
| ■ 8T01/39 | brushed aluminium | |



88T1



8911
8911/19



■ 88V1

Built 8000 series frame and boxes

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|--|
| 921K | light grey RAL 7035 | Rainproof trim for 891D cover plate, size 118x207x38 mm |
| ■ 921K/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 931K | light grey RAL 7035 | Surface mounting box for use with rainproof trim 921K for cover plate 891D, size 118x207x30 mm |
| ■ 931K/35 | sable grey | |



921K



■ 931K

Catalogue 03X

8100 series entrance panels

Surface wall-mounted entrance panels with frame and rainproof cover in polycarbonate and plate in extruded aluminium. Standard colour: frame in black and plate in brushed aluminium. All entrance panels are equipped with LED lighting for 12-15V A.C. or 21V D.C. (40mW maximum per LED). Dimensions: 101x200x38 mm.

8100 series plates

Entrance panels with mounting for audio-only speech unit types 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F, 930G.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-----------|---|
| 8100 | aluminium | Wall-mounted cover plate for audio electronic unit without buttons |
| 8101 | aluminium | Wall-mounted cover plate for audio electronic unit with 1 button |
| 8102 | aluminium | Wall-mounted cover plate for audio electronic unit with 2 buttons |
| 8103 | aluminium | Wall-mounted cover plate for audio electronic unit with 3 buttons |
| 8104 | aluminium | Wall-mounted cover plate for audio electronic unit with 4 buttons |
| ■ 8112 | aluminium | Wall-mounted cover plate for audio electronic unit with 2 buttons in 2 rows |
| ■ 8114 | aluminium | Wall-mounted cover plate for audio electronic unit with 4 buttons in 2 rows |
| ■ 8116 | aluminium | Wall-mounted cover plate for audio electronic unit with 6 buttons in 2 rows |
| ■ 8118 | aluminium | Wall-mounted cover plate for audio electronic unit with 8 buttons in 2 rows |



8104

Entrance panels with mounting for black/white camera with speech unit type B/N 559A.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-----------|---|
| ■ 8190 | aluminium | Wall-mounted cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit without buttons |
| 8191 | aluminium | Wall-mounted cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 1 button |
| 8192 | aluminium | Wall-mounted cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 2 buttons |
| ■ 819D | aluminium | Wall-mounted cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 2 buttons in 2 rows |
| ■ 8194 | aluminium | Wall-mounted cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 4 buttons in 2 rows |



8192

Entrance panels with mounting for colour camera with speech unit type 559B.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-----------|--|
| ■ 8T90 | aluminium | Wall-mounted cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit without buttons |
| 8T91 | aluminium | Wall-mounted cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 1 button |
| ■ 8T92 | aluminium | Wall-mounted cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 2 buttons |
| ■ 8T9D | aluminium | Wall-mounted cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 2 buttons in 2 rows |
| ■ 8T94 | aluminium | Wall-mounted cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 4 buttons in 2 rows |



■ 8T92

Additional entrance panels, push-buttons only, for use in conjunction with 81xx, 819x and 8T9x series entrance panels.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-----------|--|
| ■ 8151 | aluminium | 1-button additional wall cover plate |
| ■ 8152 | aluminium | 2-button additional wall cover plate |
| ■ 8153 | aluminium | 3-button additional wall cover plate |
| 8154 | aluminium | 4-button additional wall cover plate |
| 8155 | aluminium | 5-button additional wall cover plate |
| 8156 | aluminium | 6-button additional wall cover plate |
| ■ 8157 | aluminium | 7-button additional wall cover plate |
| ■ 8162 | aluminium | 2-button (2 rows) additional wall cover plate |
| ■ 8164 | aluminium | 4-button (2 rows) additional wall cover plate |
| ■ 8166 | aluminium | 6-button (2 rows) additional wall cover plate |
| ■ 8168 | aluminium | 8-button (2 rows) additional wall cover plate |
| ■ 8170 | aluminium | 10-button (2 rows) additional wall cover plate |
| ■ 8172 | aluminium | 12-button (2 rows) additional wall cover plate |
| ■ 8174 | aluminium | 14-button (2 rows) additional wall cover plate |



■ 8157



■ 8174

Catalogue 03X

Patavium series entrance panels

Entrance plates with built-in electronic unit. The plates are made of gilt brass and protected by a PVD coating. Buttons and name-plates are backlit with LED. Supplied with flush mounting box.

Plates serie Patavium

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| ■ 2000 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate with 1 button, complete with flush mounting box, gold-effect brass |
| ■ 2001 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate with 1 button and name plate, complete with flush mounting box, gold-effect brass |



■ 2000

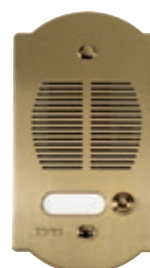


■ 2001

Patavium series cover plates with 1 button row

For 0930/000.04, 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F, 930G audio electronic units.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| ■ 2101 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 1 button, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2102 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 2 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2103 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 3 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2104 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 4 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2105 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 5 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2106 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 6 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2107 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 7 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2108 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 8 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2109 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 9 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2110 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 10 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |



■ 2101

Patavium series cover plates with 2 button rows

For 0930/000.04, 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F, 930G audio electronic units.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| ■ 2202 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 2 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2204 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 4 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2206 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 6 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2208 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 8 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2210 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 10 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2212 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 12 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2214 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 14 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2216 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 16 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2218 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 18 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2220 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 20 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2222 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 22 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2224 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 24 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2226 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 26 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2228 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 28 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |



■ 2208

Patavium series cover plates with 1 button row

Cover plates for 0559, 559A W/B audio and video electronic units.

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------------------|---|
| ■ 2301 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 1 button, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2301/T | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 1 button, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2302 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 2 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2302/T | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 2 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box, |
| ■ 2303 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 3 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2303/T | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 3 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2304 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 4 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2304/T | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 4 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2305 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 5 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2305/T | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 5 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2306 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 6 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2306/T | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 6 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2307 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 7 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2307/T | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 7 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2308 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 8 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2308/T | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 8 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2309 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 9 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2309/T | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 9 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2310 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 10 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box |



■ 2305

Patavium series cover plates with 2 button rows

Cover plates for 0559, 559A W/B audio and video electronic units.

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------------------|---|
| ■ 2402 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 2 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2402/T | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 2 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2404 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 4 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2404/T | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 4 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2406 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 6 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2406/T | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 6 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2408 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 8 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2408/T | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 8 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2410 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 10 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2410/T | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 10 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2412 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 12 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2412/T | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 12 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2414 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 14 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2414/T | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 14 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2416 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 16 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2416/T | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 16 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2418 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 18 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2418/T | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 18 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2420 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 20 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2420/T | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 20 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2422 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 22 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2422/T | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 22 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |



■ 2410

Catalogue 03X

Plates serie Patavium with 2 row of button

Cover plates for 0559, 559A W/B audio and video electronic units.

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------------------|---|
| ■ 2424 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 24 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2424/T | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 24 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 2426 | gold-effect brass | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 26 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box |

Accessories for patavium entrance panels

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| ■ 0027/005 | | Strip with 5 1N4004 diodes for installation on 3300 and Patavium entrance panels, for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n and monitor without coaxial cable, one diode for each button |



■ 0027/005

Catalogue 03X

AluFlat series entrance panels

The entrance plate are made of 40/10 aluminium and brushed and polished finish to complete with audio/video electronic units. Supplied with flush mounting galvanized steel box. IP33 protection degree.

2-module AluFlat series audio plates

For 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F, 930G audio electronic units.
Plate dimensions: 130x304.2 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| ■ 2621 | brushed aluminium | 2-module audio cover plate with 1 button and back box |
| ■ 2622 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 2 buttons |
| ■ 2623 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 3 buttons |
| ■ 2624 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 4 buttons |

2-module AluFlat series audio-video plates

Cover plates for 559A, 559B audio and video electronic units.
Plate dimensions: 130x304.2 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| ■ 2721 | brushed aluminium | 2-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and back box |
| ■ 2722 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 2 buttons |
| ■ 2723 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 3 buttons |
| ■ 2724 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 4 buttons |

Supplementary 2-module AluFlat series plates

Plate dimensions: 130x304.2 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| ■ 2828 | brushed aluminium | 2-module cover plate with 8 buttons and back box |

Catalogue 03X

3-module AluFlat series audio plates

For 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F, 930G audio electronic units.
Plate dimensions: 130x407.2 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| ■ 2631 | brushed aluminium | 3-module audio cover plate with 1 button and back box |
| ■ 2632 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 2 buttons |
| ■ 2633 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 3 buttons |
| ■ 2634 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 4 buttons |
| ■ 2635 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 5 buttons |
| ■ 2636 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 6 buttons |
| ■ 2637 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 7 buttons |
| ■ 2638 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 8 buttons |

3-module AluFlat series audio-video plates

Cover plates for 559A, 559B audio and video electronic units.
Plate dimensions: 130x407.2 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| ■ 2731 | brushed aluminium | 2-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and back box |
| ■ 2732 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 2 buttons |
| ■ 2733 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 3 buttons |
| ■ 2734 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 4 buttons |
| ■ 2735 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 5 buttons |
| ■ 2736 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 6 buttons |
| ■ 2737 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 7 buttons |
| ■ 2738 | brushed aluminium | As above, with 8 buttons |

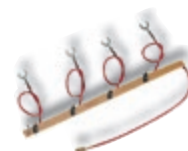
Supplementary 2-module AluFlat series plates

Plate dimensions: 130x407.2 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| ■ 2842 | brushed aluminium | 2-module cover plate with 12 buttons and back box |

Accessories for AluFlat entrance panels

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| ■ 0002/994 | | Strip with 4 diodes for installation on AluFlat entrance panels, for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n, one diode for each button |
| ■ R200 | | Single button for mounting on the frame of AluFlat series cover plates |
| ■ R200/50 | | Pack of 50 buttons for mounting on the frame of AluFlat series cover plates |
| ■ R260 | | Module with support and green LED for name card lighting in AluFlat series cover plates and posts |



■ 0002/994



■ R200



■ R260

Catalogue 03X

3300 series entrance panels

The plates are made of die-cast aluminium with weatherproof finish treatment. Buttons and name-plate are LED backlit. Supplied with flush mounting box.

Standard plate dimensions: 120x280x30 mm

Panels with outlet for audio-only speech unit types 0930/000.04, 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F, 930G.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|------------|---|
| ■ 3300 | sable grey | Cover plate without buttons for audio electronic unit |
| ■ 3301 | sable grey | Cover plate with 1 button for audio electronic unit |
| ■ 3302 | sable grey | Cover plate with 2 buttons for audio electronic unit |
| ■ 3303 | sable grey | Cover plate with 3 buttons for audio electronic unit |
| ■ 3304 | sable grey | Cover plate with 4 buttons for audio electronic unit |
| ■ 3305 | sable grey | Cover plate with 5 buttons for audio electronic unit |
| ■ 3306 | sable grey | Cover plate with 6 buttons in 2 rows for audio electronic unit |
| ■ 3308 | sable grey | Cover plate with 8 buttons in 2 rows for audio electronic unit |
| ■ 3310 | sable grey | Cover plate with 10 buttons in 2 rows for audio electronic unit |



■ 3303

Entrance panels with outlet for B/W camera type 0559 complete with safety screw

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|------------|--|
| ■ 3390 | sable grey | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit without buttons, safety screw |
| ■ 3391 | sable grey | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 1 button, safety screw |
| ■ 3392 | sable grey | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 2 buttons, safety screw |
| ■ 3393 | sable grey | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 3 buttons, safety screw |
| ■ 3394 | sable grey | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 4 buttons in 2 rows, safety screw |
| ■ 3396 | sable grey | Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 6 buttons in 2 rows, safety screw |



■ 3393

Entrance panels with outlet for color camera type 559C complete with safety screw

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|------------|---|
| ■ 3T90 | sable grey | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit without buttons, safety screw |
| ■ 3T91 | sable grey | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 1 button, safety screw |
| ■ 3T92 | sable grey | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 2 buttons, safety screw |
| ■ 3T93 | sable grey | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 3 buttons, safety screw |
| ■ 3T94 | sable grey | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 4 buttons in 2 rows, safety screw |
| ■ 3T96 | sable grey | Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 6 buttons in 2 rows, safety screw |



■ 3T93

Catalogue 03X

Additional entrance panels with push-buttons only, to be matched with 3300, 3390 and 3T90 series entrance panels by using brackets, provided with back box type 330S, or by means of suitable rainproof covers.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|------------|--|
| ■ 3356 | sable grey | 6-button additional cover plate |
| ■ 3358 | sable grey | 8-button additional cover plate |
| ■ 3362 | sable grey | Additional cover plate with 12 buttons in 2 rows |
| ■ 3364 | sable grey | Additional cover plate with 14 buttons in 2 rows |
| ■ 3366 | sable grey | Additional cover plate with 16 buttons in 2 rows |



■ 3356

Back box and rainproof cover for 3300 series entrance panels

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|------------|---|
| ■ 330S | | Zinc-plated sheet steel flush mounting box, equipped with brackets for additional adjoining entrance panels |
| ■ 330P | sable grey | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 3300 entrance panel, sable grey |
| ■ 332P | sable grey | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 3300 entrance panels, sable grey |
| ■ 333P | sable grey | Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 3300 entrance panels, sable grey |
| ■ 330C | sable grey | Rainproof trim for 1 x 3300 entrance panel, for use with 330S flush mounting box, sable grey |
| ■ 332C | sable grey | Rainproof trim for 2 x 3300 entrance panels, for use with 330S flush mounting box, sable grey |
| ■ 333C | sable grey | Rainproof trim for 3 x 3300 entrance panels, for use with 330S flush mounting box, sable grey |



■ 330S



■ 330P



■ 332P



■ 333P

Accessories for 3300 series entrance panels

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| ■ 0027/005 | | Strip with 5 1N4004 diodes for installation on 3300 and Patavium entrance panels, for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n and monitor without coaxial cable, one diode for each button |



■ 0027/005

Letterbox system

The letterbox system comprises a range of modular elements made of extruded and painted aluminium. It is possible the vertically and horizontally assembly and different types of mounting.
Panels with letterbox dimensions: 395x153,5x35 mm

Letterbox panel

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|---|
| 2560/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 2560/39 | brushed aluminium | Dummy panel without hollow for post |
| 2560 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| 2561/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 2561/39 | brushed aluminium | Panel with hollow for post |
| 2561 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| 256D/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 256D/39 | brushed aluminium | Pair of panels, one with a hollow for post and the other a dummy without a hollow for post, for front and rear opening using the same key |
| 256D | light grey RAL 7035 | |



2560/35



2561/35



256D/35

Audio/video panels with call push-buttons

For 930A, 930D, 930F, 930G audio electronic units or 0559, 559C audio and video electronic units.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 25V0/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 25V0/39 | brushed aluminium | Audio-video panel without buttons |
| ■ 25V0 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| 25V2/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 25V2/39 | brushed aluminium | Audio-video panel with 2 buttons |
| 25V2 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| 25V4/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 25V4/39 | brushed aluminium | Audio-video panel with 4 buttons |
| 25V4 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| 25V6/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 25V6/39 | brushed aluminium | Audio-video panel with 6 buttons |
| ■ 25V6 | light grey RAL 7035 | |
| 25V8/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 25V8/39 | brushed aluminium | Audio-video panel with 8 buttons |
| ■ 25V8 | light grey RAL 7035 | |



25V6/35

Supplementary panel with call push-buttons

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| ■ 2504/35 | sable grey | 4-button additional panel |
| ■ 2504/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 2504 | light grey RAL 7035 | 8-button additional panel |
| ■ 2508/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 2508/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 2508 | light grey RAL 7035 | 12-button additional panel |
| ■ 2512/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 2512/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 2512 | light grey RAL 7035 | 16-button additional panel |
| ■ 2516/35 | sable grey | |
| ■ 2516/39 | brushed aluminium | |
| ■ 2516 | light grey RAL 7035 | |



■ 2516/35

Flush-mounted back box and box with rainproof cover

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|------------|---|
| 256S | | Zinc-plated metal flush mounting box with brackets for modular fixing together of boxes |
| 256I | | Aluminium anti-condensation grille for post box, to be fitted inside boxes 256S, 25A3, 25B3, 25C3 and 25D3 |
| 25A3 | sable grey | Box with rainproof trim for 3 panels (1 row of 3 panels), wall-mounted or floor-standing in conjunction with 256P supports or a pair of 256G supports |
| 25B3 | sable grey | Box with rainproof trim for 6 panels (2 rows of 3 panels), wall-mounted or floor-standing in conjunction with 256P supports or a pair of 256G supports |
| 25C3 | sable grey | Box with rainproof trim for 9 panels (3 rows of 3 panels), wall-mounted or floor-standing in conjunction with 256P supports or a pair of 256G supports |
| 25D3 | sable grey | Box with rainproof trim for 12 panels (4 rows of 3 panels), wall-mounted or floor-standing in conjunction with 256P supports or a pair of 256G supports |



256S



25A3

Letterbox supports

Supports for floor fixing of surface-mounted letterboxes.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|------------|---|
| 256G | sable grey | Side floor support for post box. Use two supports for each box with rainproof cover. For boxes fitted side-by-side use one support between the boxes and two supports for the outer sides, sable grey |
| 256P | black | Central floor support for post box, for fixing to the bottom of box 25A3, black |



256P



256G

Letterbox panels in stainless steel

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|---------|--|
| 259A/P | acciaio | Letterbox entrance panel with Sound System audio electronic unit, 1 call button, rainproof trim, for flush mounting, with front and rear opening, steel |
| 259C/P | acciaio | Letterbox entrance panel with Sound System colour audio-video electronic unit, 1 call button, rainproof trim, for flush mounting, with front and rear opening, steel |



259A/P
259C/P

Panels with letter box and front or rear opening

Housing in die-cast natural anodised aluminium. With 930 series audio connection and 0570 or 6570 series cameras connection. With LED lighting. Dimensions: 265x363x135 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------------|----------------------------|--|
| 2550/301 | natural anodized aluminium | Front and rear opening letterbox entrance panel with 1 button, connection for 6931 (Due Fili Plus) or 930 series (Sound System) audio electronic unit and 6570, 657C (Due Fili Plus) or 0570 (Sound System) video electronic unit |
| ■ 2550/301.35 | sable grey | |
| 2550/302 | natural anodized aluminium | Front and rear opening letterbox entrance panel with 2 buttons, connection for 6931 (Due Fili Plus) or 930 series (Sound System) audio electronic unit and 6570, 657C (Due Fili Plus) or 0570 (Sound System) video electronic unit |
| 2550/302.35 | sable grey | |



2550/301

Panels with letter box and rear opening

Panel in aluminium with grey painted finish (RAL7035) and cover in anti-UV technopolymer separate from housing in galvanized steel with painted finish. Outlet for speech units type 0930/000.04, 930A, 930D, 930F, 930G. With LED lighting. Panel dimensions:: 222x322 mm. Housing dimensions: 205x305x152 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|---------------------|--|
| ■ 2501 | light grey RAL 7035 | Rear opening letterbox entrance panel with 1 button, connection for 930 series audio electronic unit (Sound System) |
| ■ 2502 | light grey RAL 7035 | Rear opening letterbox entrance panel with 2 buttons, connection for 930 series audio electronic unit (Sound System) |



■ 2501

1720 series entrance panels

Flush-mounted entrance panels with 1 push-button made of thermoplastic material in grey colour. Front panel in anodised aluminium with rainproof cover. Front plate dimensions: 96x71 mm. Back box dimensions: 88x50x32 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|--|
| 1721 | grey | Flush-mounted call button with 24 V 3 W lamp |



1721

Telephone switchboards

Telephone switchboards in thermoplastic with 12-module DIN housing, containing power supply unit, cards for outside lines (type 35PU), cards for internal telephones (type 35PI) and card for interfacing with Due Fili Plus installations (type 35PF). ELVOX switchboards can be programmed via computer or using one of the 8 (4) telephones connected. The switchboards can be connected to: GSM module (type 35PG), adding an additional telephone line to the two analogue lines, 16 input/output modules (type 35PS) for auxiliary controls, one external audio input for a dedicated multifunction telephone one expansion module (type 35PE). The switchboards incorporate new functions such as: Bridge, Disa, Fax-Switch, group call, call sequence, 3 work services with time slots, an alarm service and, when used in combination with interface (type 35PF), multiple audio door entry functions. They are supplied as standard with 2 relay outputs (max voltage 30 Vdc-1.5 A).



35P4
35P8

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|--|
| 35P4 | | Telephone switchboard with 1 outside line, 4 internal lines, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 35P8 | | Telephone switchboard with 2 outside lines, 8 internal lines, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 35PB | | Telephone switchboard with no outside lines, 4 internal lines, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |

Accessories for telephone switchboards

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ■ 35PU | | Card for 1 outside line. Increases outside lines to two in switchboard 35P4 |
| ■ 35PI | | Card for 4 internal lines. Adds another 4 lines to switchboard 35P4, expanding it to the maximum total of 8 internal lines. |
| 35PS | | Input/output module for connection to the telephone switchboard, with 2 general inputs, 2 live Open-Collector outputs and 2 x 6 A 250 V~ change-over relay outputs, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 3561 | | Telephone intercom interface for connection of switchboards 35P4, 35P8, 35P4/EG, 35P8/EG for single-family Sound System or A.C. installations, allows each extension audio connection to the speech unit and controls the door lock release, the card can be used for module I/O 35PS, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |



■ 35PU



■ 35PI



35PS

Power supplies for sound system monitors

Power supply in 12-module DIN housing, with dual tone generator (modulated and continuous). Supply voltage: 230 Vca 50Hz, 60 VA. Dimensions with covers inserted: 208x135x72 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------------|-------|---|
| 6680 | | Power supply unit for Sound System video door entry system with outputs 13 Vdc, 15 V, 18 Vdc, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 60 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 6680/110 | | As above, 110 V~ power supply |
| ■ 6680/117 | | As above, 117 V~ power supply |
| ■ 6680/C17 | | As above, 117 V~ and compliant with UL6500 Standard |
| ■ 6680/125 | | As above, 125 V~ power supply |
| ■ 6680/240 | | As above, 240 V~ power supply |
| ■ 6680/V04 | | As above, for simultaneous supply of 3 video door entry units |
| ■ 6680/V03 | | Power supply unit for Sound System video door entry system with outputs 13 Vdc, 15 V, 18 Vdc, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 60 VA, for building complex type systems, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 6680/V03.240 | | As above, 240 V~ power supply |
| 6583 | | Additional power supply unit for Digibus and Sound System video door entry systems with outputs 13.5 Vdc, 15 Vdc and 18 Vdc, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 60 VA, for long lines and lines with a sharp voltage drop or for the simultaneous activation of several monitors, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 6584 | | Additional power supply unit for Sound System video door entry systems on building complexes, for use in the connection of the main speech unit, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 6584/240 | | As above, 240 V~ power supply |
| 6582 | | Additional power supply unit for LEDs and CCTV type cameras, outputs 10.5 Vdc, 13.5 Vdc and 18 Vdc, power supply 230 V~ 50-60 Hz 35 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |



6680

- 6680/110
- 6680/117
- 6680/125
- 6680/240
- 6680/C17
- 6680/V04
- 6680/V03
- 6680/V03.240
- 6583
- 6584
- 6584/240



6582

Power supplies for sound system interphones

Power supplies made of thermoplastic material. In 8-module DIN housing, complete with protective covers for terminal blocks, with generator of dual tone electronic call (modulated and continuous). Supply voltage: 230 V 50Hz with 30VA max. absorbed power and 8.5W dissipated power. Short-circuit and thermal protection with PTC circuitry. Dimensions: 140x115x65 mm.



| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| 0931 | | Power supply unit for Sound System interphone with 15 V output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 55 VA, for electronic units 0930/000.04 and 930A, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 0931/240 | | As above, 240 V~ power supply |
| 931A | | Power supply unit for Sound System interphone with 15 V output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 55 VA, entrance panel call function, for electronic units 0930/000.04 and 930A, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 931A/240 | | As above, 240 V~ power supply |
| ■ 931A/C17 | | As above, 117 V~ power supply and compliant with UL6500 Standard |
| 0936 | | Power supply unit for Sound System interphone with 15 V output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 55 VA, for 930F electronic unit, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 0936/240 | | As above, 240 V~ power supply |
| 938A | | Power supply unit for Sound System interphone with 15 V output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 55 VA, entrance panel call function, with triple note generator for calls from the external entrance panel, the landing or intercom units, for electronic units 0930/000.04 and 930A, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 938A/110 | | As above, 110 V~ power supply |
| ■ 938A/240 | | As above, 240 V~ power supply |
| ■ 837A | | Power supply unit for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n interphone with 15 V output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 55 VA, entrance panel call function, for electronic units 0930/000.04 and 930A and diode strips 0027/005 and 0002/994, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 6837 | | As above, without entrance panel call function |
| ■ 6837/C17 | | As above, 117 V~ power supply, compliant with UL6500 Standard and without entrance panel call function |

- 0931
- 0931/240
- 931A
- 931A/240
- 931A/C17
- 0936
- 0936/240
- 938A
- 938A/110
- 938A/240

Power supplies for a.c. call interphones

Power supplies made of thermoplastic material in 8-module DIN housing, complete with protective covers for terminal blocks. Supply voltage: 230 V 50 Hz with 30VA maximum absorbed power and 10W dissipated power. Dimensions: 140x115x65 mm.



| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ■ 0831 | | Power supply unit for Sound System interphone without conversation privacy, with 10-15 V outputs, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 40 VA, for electronic units 930/000.04 and 930A, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 0836 | | Power supply unit for Sound System interphone and intercom systems without conversation privacy, with 10-15 V outputs, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 45 VA, for 930F electronic unit, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 0838 | | Power supply unit for Sound System interphone with intercommunicating interphones and conversation privacy between interphones and the speech unit, automatic switching from conversation to call, with 10-15 V outputs, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 40 VA, for electronic units 930/000.04 and 930A, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |

- 0831
- 0836
- 0838

Switching modules

Switching modules made of thermoplastic material, in DIN module housing, with automatic switching when call is made.

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------------|-------|--|
| 5590/001 | | Switching module with automatic switching to call, for one video speech unit and one audio only, for use with power supply units 6680 and 6680/V03, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 5590/303 | | Switching module with automatic switching to call, for one video speech unit and two audio only, for use with power supply units 6680 and 6680/V03, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 6591 | | Switching module with automatic switching to call, for two video speech units, for use with power supply units 6680 and 6680/V03 using harness 0002/690, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 6592 | | Switching module with automatic switching to call, for two video speech units, for use with power supply units 6680 and 6680/V03 and harness 0002/690, option of installing more than two switching modules in series for the connection of several speech units: provide one M832 or 0832/030 transformer for each additional switching module, programmable outputs for various functions: audio only, call priority etc., installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 6594 | | Switching module with automatic switching to call, for two video speech units, for building complexes, for use with power supply unit 6680/V03, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 935A | | Switching module for intercom networks, for use in video door entry systems with 6680 power supply unit (and audio door entry systems with power supply units 0931, 931A and 0931/OCT), can be used to create independent groups of intercommunicating monitors and interphones, has a differentiated call generator, connection of several 935A devices requires one 0832/030 transformer for each switching module, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 6935/A | | Switching module with automatic switching to call, for use in systems with intercom interphones and power supply units 0931, 0931/OCT and 931A and video door entry systems with intercom monitors and power supply units 6680, allows the creation of interphone/monitor intercom networks using a fixed number of wires for intercom calls, only works with 6221 interphones, power supply 230 V~ 50 Hz 30 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 0839/303.06 | | Switching module with automatic switching to call for audio door entry system with 3 speech units, for use with power supply units 0931, 931A, 0936, 938A and 0931/OCT, option of multiple connection to several 0839/303 switching modules and a maximum of 9 speech units, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |



5590/001
5590/303

■ 0839/303.06



6591
6592
6594
6935/A



935A

Transformer

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------------|-------|--|
| ■ 0832/030 | | Safety transformer with 15 V~ output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 50 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 0832/030.062 | | As above, power supply 240 V~ |
| M832 | | Safety transformer with 12 V~ output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 35 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 0832/000.062 | | As above, power supply 240 V~ |



■ 0832/030
■ 0832/030.062
M832
■ 0832/000.062

Call amplifier

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| 0934 | | Call amplifier for power supply units 0931, 931A, 0936, 938A, 0931/OCT, 6680 and 6681, for connection to two or more interphones or monitors in parallel, up to a maximum of four devices, power supply 230 V~ 50 Hz, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 0934/240 | | As above, 240 V~ power supply |
| △ 934N | | Call amplifier for power supply unit 6837, for the connection of several monitors in parallel, up to a maximum of four devices, for use in conjunction with relay 0170/101, power supply 230 V~ 50 Hz, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 5559/000 | | Video amplifier for connection lines with 75 ohm coaxial cable over 200 metres long, compensated up to 1000 metres, power supply 12-18 Vdc, can be powered by power supply unit 6582, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |



0934
■ 0934/240

Video distributor

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|---|
| 5556/004 | | Distributor for floor video signal or for several risers, with 4 outputs, power supply 12 Vdc supplied by the monitor or power supply unit 6582, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 5555 | | Video floor distributor, 4 outputs with 75 ohm coaxial cable for colour and B/W video signals, power supply 12-18 Vdc |



5556/004
5555

Relais

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| ■ 0170/001 | | 3 A 230 V~ change-over relay for stair or other lighting, power supply 12 Vdc or Vac, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 0170/002 | | Two 3 A 230 V~ change-over relays for stair or other lighting, power supply 12 Vdc or Vac, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupy 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 0170/101 | | 3 A 230 V~ change-over relay for call repetition on interphones and monitors with additional chimes (kettledrum), power supply 12 Vdc or Vac or Sound System call, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 0170/051 | | 3 A 230 V~ change-over relay for switching the video signal from the entrance panel camera to an additional camera, power supply 12 Vdc or Vac, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| △ 0170/560 | | Relay with device for switching from the first to the second camera and for monitor auto-activation via a single button, power supply 12 Vdc, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 170T | | Two 3 A 230 V~ timed change-over relays with activation time adjustment, power supply 12 Vdc, 12-15 Vac or 15-18 Vdc, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupy 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 170F | | Device for Digibus and intercom systems with 6935/A and 6221, with 4 independent timer-enabled outputs, 2 open-collector outputs for the control of 0170/001 relays, 2 N.O. 3 A 230 V~ relays, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |



■ 0170/001
■ 0170/002
■ 0170/101
■ 0170/051
△ 0170/560
■ 170T
170F

Audio balance

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ■ 6560 | | Module for Sound System 0931 and 6680 power supply unit audio interfacing with VIMAR speakerphone interphones, power supply 15-21 Vdc, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |



■ 6560

Chimes

One, two, three-note electronic chimes made of thermoplastic material. Standard colour: white. Dimensions: 140x140x50 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------------|-------|--|
| 860A | white | Electronic wall-mounted chime with different calls for 2 entrances, power supply 230 V~ |
| ■ 860A/240 | white | As above, 240 V~ power supply |
| 860B | white | Electronic wall-mounted chime with different calls for 2 entrances, power supply 15 V~ |
| 860C | white | Electronic wall-mounted chime with different calls for 3 entrances, power supply 12-15 Vdc, 12-15 Vac or 9 V battery |
| ■ 0002/841.05 | white | Electronic call repeater loudspeaker for Digibus and Sound System call systems and electronic systems, installation in rectangular mounting box or using screw anchors |



860A
■ 860A/240
860B
860C



■ 0002/841.05

Harnesses

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| ■ 0002/690 | | 10-conductor wiring with terminal block and connector, black, for connecting switching modules 6591 and 6592 to power supply unit 6680 |
| ■ 0002/591 | | 15-conductor cable with connectors, white, for wiring between switching modules 6592 for three or more external restart units |



■ 0002/690



■ 0002/591

Catalogue 03X

Kit with 7200 open-voice monitors and sound system call

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ■ 72AP | | Sound System colour video door entry kit containing 1 x 259C/P flush-mounted steel letterbox entrance panel with one button, 1 x 7200 white speakerphone monitor, 1 x 7249 flush mounting box, 1 x 6680 power supply unit |



■ 72AP

Kits with 6600 series open voice monitors and sound system calls

Single residence colour video kits for connection with coax cable of 6600 series flush-mounted open voice monitors. Monitor colour: white (standard). Supply voltage: 230 Vac 50 Hz.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 66CG | | Sound System colour monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 1 x 8T19 + 80C1 + 8082 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 559C electronic unit, 1 x 6620 white speakerphone monitor, 1 x 6149 flush mounting box, 1 x 6680 power supply unit |
| ■ 6620/KG | | Sound System colour monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 1 x 8019 + 80C1 + 8082 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 559C electronic unit, 1 x 6620 white speakerphone monitor, 1 x 6149 flush mounting box, 1 x 6680 power supply unit |
| ▲ 6620/KG.PT | | As above, with instructions in Portuguese |
| ■ 67CG | | Sound System colour video door entry kit for single-family system containing 1 x 8T19 + 80C1 + 8082 light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 559C electronic unit, 1 x 6720 white wall-mounted speakerphone monitor, 1 x 6680 power supply unit |
| ■ 67CG/240 | | As above, 240 V~ power supply |
| ■ 66CI | | Sound System colour monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 stainless steel cover plate with 1 x 1221 button, 1 x R260 module for name card lighting, 1 x R200 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 559B electronic unit, 1 x 6620 white speakerphone monitor, 1 x 6149 flush mounting box, 1 x 6680 power supply unit |
| ▲ 66CI.EN | | As above, with instructions in English |
| ■ 67CE/37 | | Sound System colour monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 1 x 8T91 button, 1 x 559B electronic unit, 1 x 6720/37 titanium wall-mounted speakerphone monitor, 1 x 6680 power supply unit |



66CG



■ 66CI
▲ 66CI.EN

Kits with coaxial cable, petrarca serie monitors and sound system calls

Single and twin residence video kits for connection with coaxial cable, Petrarca series monitors and 8000 series entrance panels. Monitor standard colour: white. Standard colour of 8000 series entrance panels: light grey (RAL 7035). Supply voltage: 230V 50 Hz.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------|--|
| ■ 60AG | | Sound System black and white monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 1 x 8019 + 80C1 + 8082 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 0559 electronic unit, 1 x 6020 white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 6200 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 6145 fixing bracket, 1 x 6680 power supply unit |
| ▲ 60AG.PT | | As above, with instructions in Portuguese |



■ 60AG
▲ 60AG.PT

Kit with coaxial cable, Giotto 6300 New Model 2011 series monitors and sound system call

Single residence video door entry kits for connection with coaxial cable, GIOTTO 6300 New Model 2011 series monitors. Monitor colour: standard white. Supply voltage 230 Vac 50 Hz



6341/KA

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| 6341/KA | | Sound System black and white monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 anodized aluminium cover plate with 1 x 1321 button, 1 x R200 button, 1 x R261 amber LED card, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 559A electronic unit, 1 x 6341 white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6680 power supply unit |
| 6341/KG | | Sound System black and white monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 sable grey cover plate with 1 x 8019 + 80C1 + 8082 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 0559 electronic unit, 1 x 6341 white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6680 power supply unit |
| ■ 6321/K6 | | Sound System black and white monitor kit containing 1 sable grey cover plate with 1 x 8019 + 8006 + 8082 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 0559 electronic unit, 6 x 6341 white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6680 power supply unit, 2 x 5555 video distributor |
| ■ 6321/K8 | | Sound System black and white monitor kit containing 1 sable grey cover plate with 1 x 8019 + 8008 + 8082 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 0559 electronic unit, 8 x 6341 white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6680 power supply unit, 2 x 5555 video distributor |
| ■ 6321/K10 | | Sound System black and white monitor kit containing 1 sable grey cover plate with 1 x 8019 + 8D04 + 8006 + 8083 button, 1 x 9193 flush mounting box, 1 x 0559 electronic unit, 10 x 6341 white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6680 power supply unit, 3 x 5555 video distributor |
| ■ 6321/K12 | | Sound System black and white monitor kit containing 1 sable grey cover plate with 1 x 8019 + 8006 + 8006 + 8083 button, 1 x 9193 flush mounting box, 1 x 0559 electronic unit, 12 x 6341 white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6680 power supply unit, 3 x 5555 video distributor |
| ■ 6321/K14 | | Sound System black and white monitor kit containing 1 sable grey cover plate with 1 x 8019 + 8006 + 8008 + 8083 button, 1 x 9193 flush mounting box, 1 x 0559 electronic unit, 14 x 6341 white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6680 power supply unit, 4 x 5555 video distributor |

Sound System Petrarca series entryphones kit

Interphone standard colour: white. Standard colour of 8000 series entrance panels: light grey (RAL 7035).
Supply voltage: 230V ac

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| 62AG | | Sound System interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 1 button and flush mounting box 8911, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 1 x 6200 white Petrarca interphone, 1 x 0931 power supply unit |
| ■ 62AG/240 | | As above, 240 V~ power supply |
| 62BG | | Sound System interphone kit for two-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 2 buttons and flush mounting box 891D, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 2 x 6200 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 0931 power supply unit |
| ■ 62CG/240 | | Sound System interphone kit for three-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 3 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8010 + 8003 + 8082, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 3 x 6200 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 0931/240 (240 V~) power supply unit |
| ■ 62DG/240 | | Sound System interphone kit for four-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 4 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8010 + 8004 + 8082, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 4 x 6200 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 0931/240 (240 V~) power supply unit |
| ■ 62RG/240 | | Sound System interphone kit for twenty-four-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 24 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8012 + 2 x 8008 + 1 x 8083, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 18 x 6200 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 0931/240 (240 V~) power supply unit |
| ■ 62XG/240 | | Sound System interphone kit for eighteen-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 18 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8010 + 3 x 8008 + 2 x 8082, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 24 x 6200 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 0931/240 (240 V~) power supply unit |
| 62IG | | Sound System interphone kit for two-family intercom system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 2 buttons and flush mounting box 891D, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 2 x 6200 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 938A power supply unit |
| ■ 62IG/240 | | As above, 240 V~ power supply |
| ■ 62IE | | Sound System interphone kit for two-family intercom system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 2 buttons and wall-mounted box 88T2, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 2 x 6200 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 938A power supply unit |



62AG
■ 62AG/240

Sound System Petrarca series entryphones kit

Interphone standard colour: white. Standard colour of 8000 series entrance panels: light grey (RAL 7035).
Supply voltage: 230V ac

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ■ 6KDG | | Sound System interphone kit for five-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 5 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8011 + 1 x 8004 + 1 x 8082, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 5 x 62K0/2 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 931A power supply unit |
| ■ 6KFG | | Sound System interphone kit for seven-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 7 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8011 + 2 x 8003 + 1 x 8083, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 7 x 62K0/2 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 931A power supply unit |
| ■ 6KHG | | Sound System interphone kit for nine-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 9 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8011 + 2 x 8004 + 1 x 8083, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 9 x 62K0/2 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 931A power supply unit |
| ■ 6KJG | | Sound System interphone kit for eleven-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 11 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8011 + 1 x 8002 + 2 x 8004 + 2 x 8082, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 11 x 62K0/2 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 931A power supply unit |

Sound System Petrarca series entryphones kit

Interphone standard colour: white. Standard colour of 8000 series entrance panels: light grey (RAL 7035).
Supply voltage: 230V ac

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| ■ 6KLG | | Sound System interphone kit for thirteen-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 13 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8011 + 3 x 8004 + 2 x 8082, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 13 x 62K0/2 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 931A power supply unit |
| ■ 6KNG | | Sound System interphone kit for fifteen-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 15 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8011 + 1 x 8002 + 4 x 8003 + 2 x 8083, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 15 x 62K0/2 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 931A power supply unit |
| ■ 6KPG | | Sound System interphone kit for seventeen-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 17 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8011 + 4 x 8003 + 1 x 8004 + 2 x 8083, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 17 x 62K0/2 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 931A power supply unit |
| ■ 6KRG | | Sound System interphone kit for nineteen-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 19 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8011 + 1 x 8002 + 4 x 8004 + 2 x 8083, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 19 x 62K0/2 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 931A power supply unit |
| ■ 6KTG | | Sound System interphone kit for twenty-one-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 21 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8011 + 5 x 8004 + 2 x 8083, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 21 x 62K0/2 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 931A power supply unit |

Sound System Petrarca series entryphones and 930G series entrance plates kit

Interphone standard colour: white. Supply voltage: 230V ac

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|--|
| 62KF | | Sound System interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 1 x 8101 button, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 1 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphone, 1 x M832 transformer |
| 62KF/2 | | Sound System interphone kit for two-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 2 x 8102 buttons, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 2 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 62KF/3 | | Sound System interphone kit for three-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 3 x 8103 buttons, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 3 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 62KF/4 | | Sound System interphone kit for four-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 4 x 8104 buttons, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 4 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x M832 transformer |
| 62KG | | Sound System interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 flush-mounted aluminium cover plate with 1 x 8911 button, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 1 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphone, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 62KG/2 | | Sound System interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 flush-mounted aluminium cover plate with 2 x 8912 buttons, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 2 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x M832 transformer |



62KF



62KG

Catalogue 03X

Sound System Petrarca series entryphones and 930G series entrance plates kit

Interphone standard colour: white. Supply voltage: 230V ac

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------|---|
| ■ 62KE/29 | | Sound System interphone kit for five-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with buttons 1 x 29A5/39, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 5 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 62KF/29 | | Sound System interphone kit for six-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with buttons 1 x 29A6/39, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 6 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 62KG/29 | | Sound System interphone kit for seven-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with buttons 1 x 29A7/39, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 7 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 62KH/29 | | Sound System interphone kit for eight-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with buttons 1 x 29A8/39, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 8 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 62KI/29 | | Sound System interphone kit for nine-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with buttons 1 x 29A9/39, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 9 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 62KJ/29 | | Sound System interphone kit for ten-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with buttons 1 x 29A0/39, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 10 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x M832 transformer |

Sound System Petrarca series entryphones and 930D series entrance plates kit

Kits in blister. Interphone standard colour: white. Supply voltage: 230V ac

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------------|-------|--|
| ■ 62K1/KF | | Sound System interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 1 button 1 x 8101, 1 x 930D electronic unit, 1 x 62K1 white Petrarca interphone, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 62K1/KF.240 | | As above, 240 V~ power supply |
| ■ 62K1/KG | | Sound System interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 1 button and flush mounting box 1 x 8911, 1 x 930D electronic unit, 1 x 62K1 white Petrarca interphone, 1 x M832 transformer |

CA call system Petrarca series entryphones and 930C series entrance plates kit

Interphone standard colour: white. Supply voltage: 240V ac

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------------|-------|--|
| ■ 62AG/832.240 | | C.A. interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 1 button and flush mounting box 1 x 8911, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 1 x 620R white Petrarca interphone, 1 x 0832/000.062 transformer |
| ■ 62BG/832.240 | | C.A. interphone kit for two-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 2 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8010 + 8002 + 8082, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 2 x 620R white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 0832/000.062 transformer |
| ■ 62CG/832.240 | | C.A. interphone kit for three-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 3 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8010 + 8003 + 8082, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 3 x 620R white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 0832/000.062 transformer |
| ■ 62DG/832.240 | | C.A. interphone kit for four-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 4 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8010 + 8004 + 8082, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 4 x 620R white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 0832/000.062 transformer |
| ■ 62FG/832.240 | | C.A. interphone kit for six-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 6 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8010 + 8002 + 8004 + 8083, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 6 x 620R white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 0832/000.062 transformer |

Sound System 8870 series entryphones and 930G series entrance plates kit

Kits in blister. Interphone standard colour: white. Supply voltage: 230V ac

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|---|
| ■ 875G | | Sound System interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 wall-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button 1 x 88T1, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 1 x 8875/S white interphone, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 875G/S | | Sound System interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 button and flush mounting box 1 x 8911, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 1 x 8875/S white interphone, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 875E/S | | Sound System interphone kit for two-family system containing 2 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8912, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 2 x 8875/S white interphone, x M832 transformer |

Sound System 8870 series entryphones and 930D series entrance plates kit

Boxful kit with dimensions: 305x235x75 mm. White entryphone and 8000 series RAL7035 grey entrance panel. 230 V 50 Hz power supply.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 885A | | SINGLE-WIRE 1+n interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 x 88T1 wall-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930D electronic unit, 1 x 8877 white wall-mounted interphone, 1 x M832 transformer |

Catalogue 03X

Sound System 8870 series entryphones kit

White entryphone and 8000 series RAL7035 grey entrance panel. 230 V 50 Hz power supply.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| 88AG | | Sound System interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 x 8911 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 1 x 8875 white wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 0931 power supply unit |
| 88BG | | Sound System interphone kit for two-family system containing 1 x 891D flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 2 x 8875 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x 0931 power supply unit |
| ■ 88CG | | Sound System interphone kit for three-family system containing 1 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 3 buttons 1 x 8010 + 1 x 8003 + 1 x 8082, 1 x 0930/000.04 electronic unit, 3 x 8875 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x 0931 power supply unit |
| ■ 88DG | | Sound System interphone kit for four-family system containing 1 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 4 buttons 1 x 8010 + 1 x 8004 + 1 x 8082, 1 x 0930/000.04 electronic unit, 4 x 8875 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x 0931 power supply unit |
| ■ 88FG | | Sound System interphone kit for six-family system containing 1 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 6 buttons 1 x 8010 + 1 x 8002 + 1 x 8004 + 1 x 8083, 1 x 0930/000.04 electronic unit, 6 x 8875 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x 0931 power supply unit |
| ■ 88HG | | Sound System interphone kit for eight-family system containing 1 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 8 buttons 1 x 8010 + 2 x 8004 + 1 x 8083, 1 x 0930/000.04 electronic unit, 8 x 8875 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x 0931 power supply unit |



88AG

2 polarized cable kit

White entryphone and 8000 series RAL7035 grey entrance panel. 230 V 50 Hz power supply.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ■ 8894 | | Sound System interphone kit for single-family system with two-wire connection containing 1 x 88T4 wall-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930B electronic unit, 1 x 794C white wall-mounted interphone, 1 x M832 transformer |

8870 series entryphones and 2 polarized cable kit

Kits in blister. White entryphone and 8000 series RAL7035 grey entrance panel. 230 V 50 Hz power supply.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| 884G | | Sound System interphone kit for single-family system with two-wire connection containing 1 x 88T4 wall-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930B electronic unit, 1 x 8874 white wall-mounted interphone, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 884G/110 | | As above, 110 V~ power supply |
| ■ 884G/240 | | As above, 240 V~ power supply |
| ■ 884G/G | | As above, with grey total look entrance plate |
| 884G/S | | Sound System interphone kit for single-family system with two-wire connection containing 1 x 8911 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930B electronic unit, 1 x 8874 white wall-mounted interphone, 1 x M832 transformer |



884G

- 884G/110
- 884G/240

8870 series entryphones and 2 polarized cable kit

Kits in cardboard boxes. White entryphone and 8000 series RAL7035 grey entrance panel. 230 V 50 Hz power supply.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| ■ 884H | | Sound System interphone kit for single-family system with two-wire connection containing 1 x 88T4 wall-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930B electronic unit, 1 x 8874 white wall-mounted interphone, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 884H/240 | | As above, 240 V~ power supply |
| ■ 884H/S | | Sound System interphone kit for single-family system with two-wire connection containing 1 x 8911 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930B electronic unit, 1 x 8874 white wall-mounted interphone, 1 x M832 transformer |

CA cal system 8870 series kit

Kits in blister. Interphone standard colour: white. Standard colour of 8000 series entrance panels: light grey (RAL 7035). Supply voltage: 230V A.C.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 885E | | Interphone kit for two-family system with 4+2-conductor connection containing 1 x 88TD wall-mounted light grey cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 2 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 885E/240 | | As above, 240 V~ power supply |
| ■ 885E/G | | As above, with grey total look entrance plate |
| 885E/S | | Interphone kit for two-family system with 4+2-conductor connection containing 1 x 8912 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 2 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 885E/SG | | As above, with grey total look entrance plate |
| 885G | | Interphone kit for single-family system with 4+1-conductor connection containing 1 x 88TS wall-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 1 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphon, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 885G/240 | | As above, 240 V~ power supply |
| ■ 885G/G | | As above, with grey total look entrance plate |
| 885G/S | | Interphone kit for single-family system with 4+1-conductor connection containing 1 x 8911 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 1 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphon, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 885G/S.240 | | As above, 240 V~ power supply |
| ■ 885G/SG | | As above, with grey total look entrance plate |



885E
■ 885E/240



885G
■ 885G/240

Catalogue 03X

CA cal system 8870 series kit

Kits in cardboard boxes. Interphone standard colour: white. Supply voltage: 230V A.C.

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------------|-------|--|
| ■ 885M | | Interphone kit for two-family system with 4+2-conductor connection containing 1 x 88TD wall-mounted light grey cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 2 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 885M/240 | | As above, 240 V~ power supply |
| ■ 885M/S | | Interphone kit for two-family system with 4+2-conductor connection containing 1 x 8912 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 2 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 885H | | Interphone kit for single-family system with 4+1-conductor connection containing 1 x 88TS wall-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 1 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 885H/240 | | As above, 240 V~ power supply |
| ■ 885H/S | | Interphone kit for single-family system with 4+1-conductor connection containing 1 x 8911 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 1 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphon, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 885H/ST.240 | | As above, 240 V~ power supply and without entrance panel |
| ■ 885F | | Interphone kit for single-family system with 4+1-conductor connection containing 1 x 8101 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 1 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphon, 1 x M832 transformer |

CA cal system 8870 series kit

White entryphone and 8000 series RAL7035 grey entrance panel. 230 V 50 Hz power supply.

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ■ 87CG | | Interphone kit for three-family system containing 1 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 3 buttons 1 x 8010 + 1 x 8003 + 1 x 8082, 1 x 0930/000.04 electronic unit, 3 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x 0831 power supply unit |
| ■ 87DG | | Interphone kit for four-family system containing 1 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 4 buttons 1 x 8010 + 1 x 8004 + 1 x 8082, 1 x 0930/000.04 electronic unit, 4 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x 0831 power supply unit |
| ■ 87EG | | Interphone kit for five-family system containing 1 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 5 buttons 1 x 8011 + 1 x 8004 + 1 x 8082, 1 x 0930/000.04 electronic unit, 5 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x 0831 power supply unit |
| ■ 87FG | | Interphone kit for six-family system containing 1 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 6 buttons 1 x 8010 + 1 x 8002 + 1 x 8004 + 1 x 8083, 1 x 0930/000.04 electronic unit, 6 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x 0831 power supply unit |
| ■ 87HG | | Interphone kit for eight-family system containing 1 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 8 buttons 1 x 8010 + 2 x 8004 + 1 x 8083, 1 x 0930/000.04 electronic unit, 8 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x 0831 power supply unit |

Catalogue 03X

CA cal system 8870 series kit

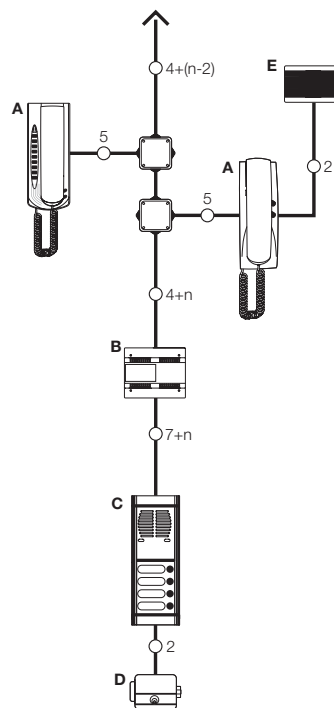
White entryphone. 240 V power supply.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| ■ 85BE/240 | | Interphone kit for two-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 2 buttons 1 x 8102, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 2 x 8870 interphones, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 85CE/240 | | Interphone kit for three-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 3 buttons 1 x 8103, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 3 x 8870 interphones, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 85DE/240 | | Interphone kit for four-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 4 buttons 1 x 8104, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 4 x 8870 interphones, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 85FE/240 | | Interphone kit for six-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 6 buttons 1 x 8116, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 6 x 8870 interphones, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 85HE/240 | | Interphone kit for eight-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 8 buttons 1 x 8118, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 8 x 8870 interphones, 1 x M832 transformer |
| ■ 85LE/240 | | Interphone kit for twelve-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 12 buttons 1 x 8100 + 8172, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 12 x 8870 interphones, 1 x M832 transformer |

Catalogue 03X

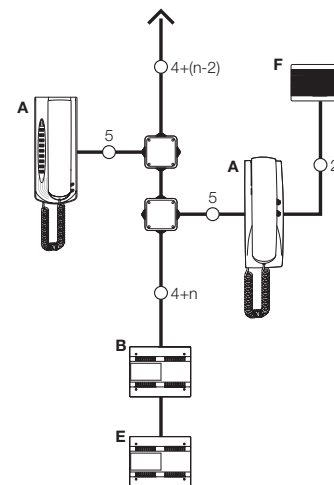
Amplified audio door entry system with conversation privacy

- A: Interphones type 6200+6155, 8878
- B: Power supply type 0931
- C: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Letter box, Patavium series audio entrance panel with speech unit 0930/000.04, 930A
- D: 12Vac Electric lock
- E: Call repeater type 0002/841.05.
- n: Number of users



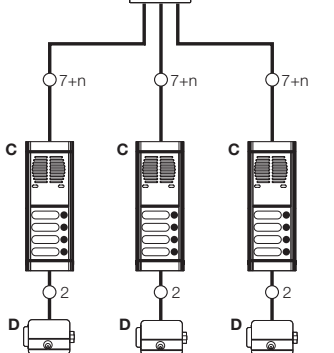
Amplified audio door entry system with 2 or 3 speech units with automatic switching

- A: Interphones type 6200, 8875
- B: Power supply type 0931
- C: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Letter box, Patavium series audio entrance panel with speech unit 0930/000.04, 930A
- D: 12Vac Electric lock
- E: Switching module type 0839/303.06
- F: Call repeater type 0002/841.05
- n: Number of users



Amplified audio door entry system with 2 or 3 speech units with automatic switching and conversation privacy

- A: Interphones type 6200+6155, 8878
- B: Power supply type 0931
- C: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Letter box, Patavium series audio entrance panel with speech unit 0930/000.04, 930A
- D: 12Vac Electric lock
- E: Switching module type 0839/303.06
- F: Call repeater type 0002/841.05
- n: Number of users

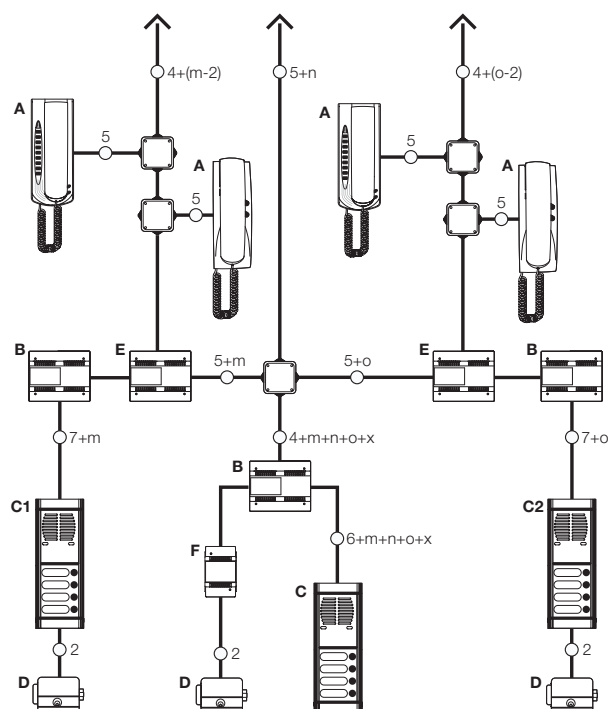


Number of wires

Catalogue 03X

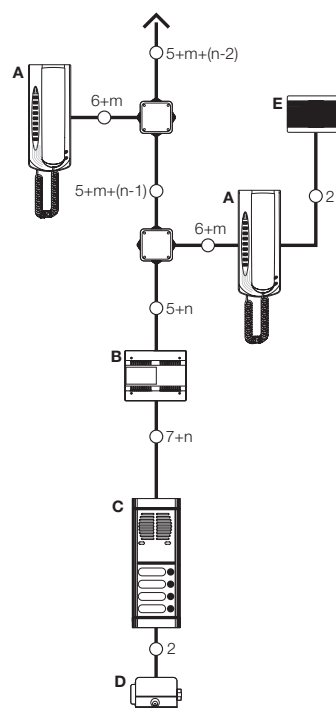
Audio door entry system for building complex with more than one building

- A: Interphones type 6200, 8875
- B: Power supply type 0931
- C: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Letter box, Patavium series main audio entrance panel with speech unit 0930/000.04, 930A
- C1: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Letter box, Patavium series secondary audio entrance panel with speech unit 0930/000.04, 930A
- C2: As above.
- D: 12 Vac Electric lock
- E: Switching module type 0839/303.06
- F: Relay 0170/001
- m: Number of users 1st building
- n: Number of users 2nd building
- o: Number of users 3rd building
- x: Number of buildings



Amplified audio door entry system with intercommunicating interphones

- A: Interphones type 6200+6152.
- B: Power supply type 938A.
- C: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Letter box, Patavium series audio entrance panel with speech unit 0930/000.04, 930A
- D: 12Vac Electric lock
- E: Call repeater type 0002/841.05
- m: Number of intercommunicating interphones
- n: Number of calls from entrance panel

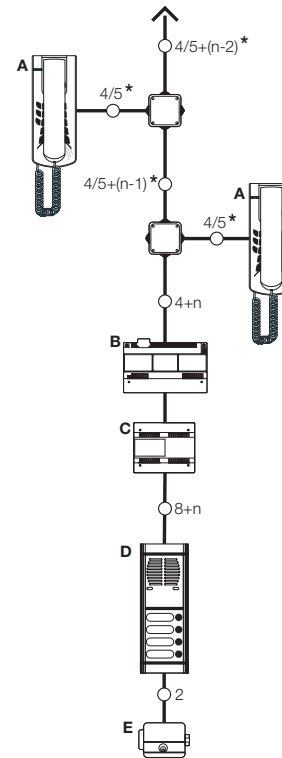


Number of wires

Catalogue 03X

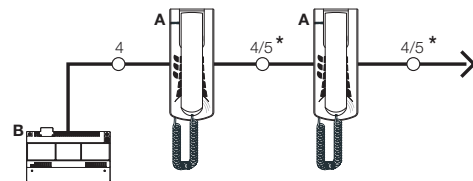
Amplified audio door entry system with intercommunicating interphones

- A: Interphone type 6221.
- B: Switching Module type 6935/A.
- C: Power supply type 0931.
- D: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Letter box, Patavium series audio entrance panel with speech unit 0930/000.04, 930A
- E: 12Vac Electric lock
- n: Number of calls from entrance panel
- *: More than 16 interphones require 5 common wires and an additional power supply type 6582



System with intercommunicating interphones

- A: Interphone type 6221.
- B: Switching Module type 6935/A.
- *: More than 16 interphones require 5 common wires and an additional power supply type 6582

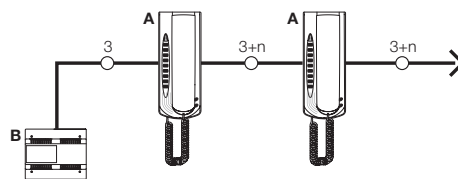


Number of wires

Catalogue 03X

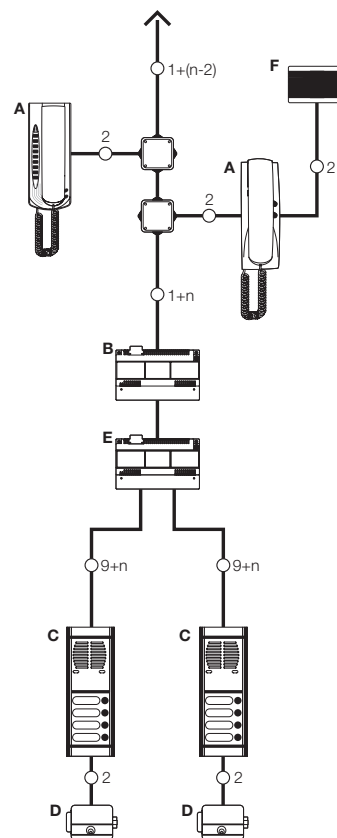
System with intercommunicating interphones

- A: Interphone type 6200+6152.
- B: Power supply type 0936.
- n: Number of calls from entrance panel



1 + n single-wire audio door entry system with 2 speech units with automatic switching

- A: Interphones type 6201, 8877
- B: Power supply type 6837
- C: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Letter box, Patavium series audio entrance panel with speech unit 0930/000.04, 930A and diodes type 27/005, 2/944
- D: 12Vac Electric lock
- E: Switching Module type 0839/837.
- F: Call repeater type 0002/841.05.
- n: Number of users



1 + n single-wire audio door entry system with conversation privacy and 2 speech units with automatic switching

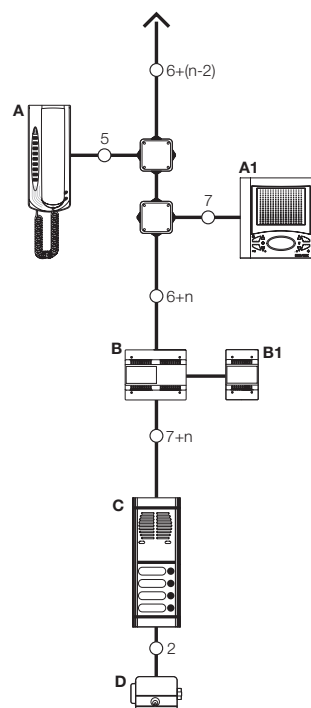
- A: Interphones type 6201+7155, 8873
- B: Power supply type 6837
- C: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Letter box, Patavium series audio entrance panel with speech unit 0930/000.04, 930A and diodes type 27/005, 2/944
- D: 12Vac Electric lock
- E: Switching Module type 0839/837
- F: Call repeater type 0002/841.05.
- n: Number of users

Number of wires

Catalogue 03X

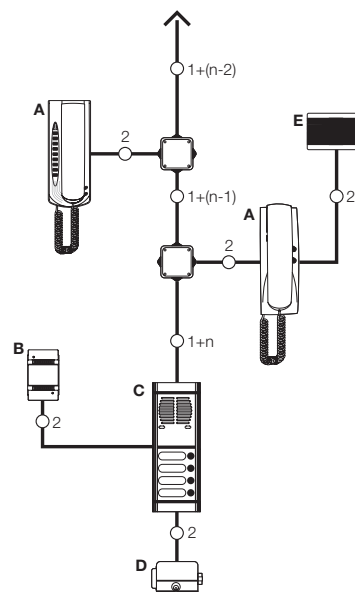
Amplified audio door entry system with two-channel open voice interphone and conversation privacy

- A: Interphones type 6200+6155, 8878.
- A1: Interphones type 6600/AU, 660A/AU, 6700/AU.
- B: Power supply type 0931.
- B1: Power supply type 6582+0170/001.
- C: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Letter box, Patavium series audio entrance panel with speech unit 0930/000.04, 930A
- D: 12Vac Electric lock
- n: Number of users



Electric audio door entry system, single wire 1+n with speech unit type 930D

- A: Interphones type 6201, 8877.
- B: Transformer type 0832/030.
- C: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Letter box, Patavium series audio entrance panel with speech unit 0930/000.04, 930A and diodes type 27/005, 2/944
- D: 12Vac Electric lock
- E: Call repeater type 0002/841.05
- n: Number of users.



Electric audio door entry system, single wire 1+n with speech unit type 930D and conversation privacy

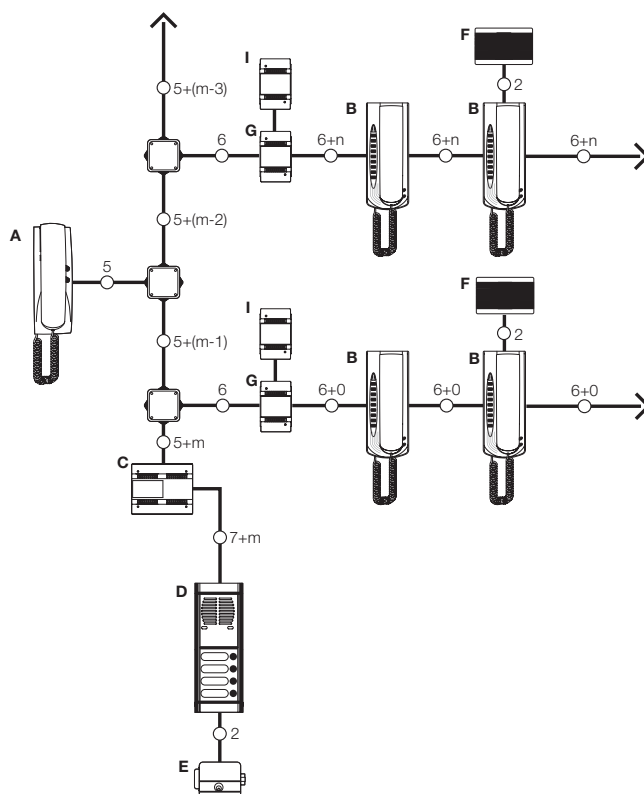
- A: Interphones type 6201+7155, 8873.
- B: Transformer type 0832/030.
- C: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Letter box, Patavium series audio entrance panel with speech unit 0930/000.04, 930A and diodes type 27/005, 2/944
- D: 12Vac Electric lock
- E: Call repeater type 0002/841.05
- n: Number of users.

Number of wires

Catalogue 03X

Amplified audio door entry system with groups of intercommunicating interphones on single apartment

- A: Interphones type 6200, 8875
- B: Interphones type 6200+6152
- C: Power supply type 0931.
- D: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Letter box, Patavium series audio entrance panel with speech unit 0930/000.04, 930A
- E: 12Vac Electric lock
- F: Call repeater type 0002/841.05
- G: Switching Module type 935A
- I: Transformer 0832/030
- m: Number of calls from entrance panel
- n: Number of intercommunicating interphones 1st group
- o: Number of intercommunicating interphones 2nd group



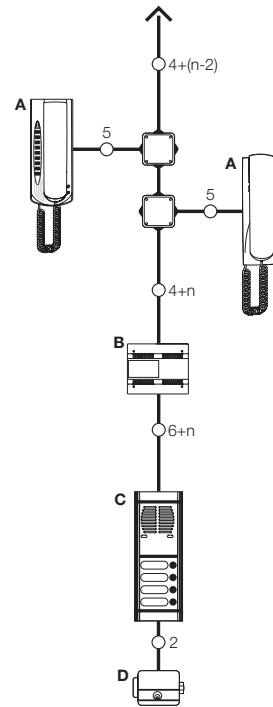
SOUND SYSTEM VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

Number of wires

Catalogue 03X

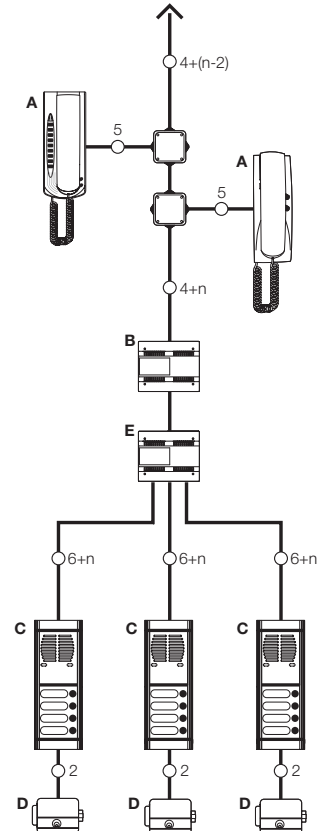
Amplified audio door entry system

- A: Interphones type 620R, 8870
- B: Power supply type 0831
- C: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Letter box, Patavium series audio entrance panel with speech unit 0930/000.04, 930A
- D: 12Vac Electric lock
- n: Number of users



Amplified audio door entry system with 2 or 3 speech units with automatic switching

- A: Interphones type 620R, 8870.
- B: Power supply 0831.
- C: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Letter box, Patavium series audio entrance panel with speech unit 0930/000.04, 930A
- D: 12Vac Electric lock
- E: Switching Module type 839/302, 839/303
- n: Number of users

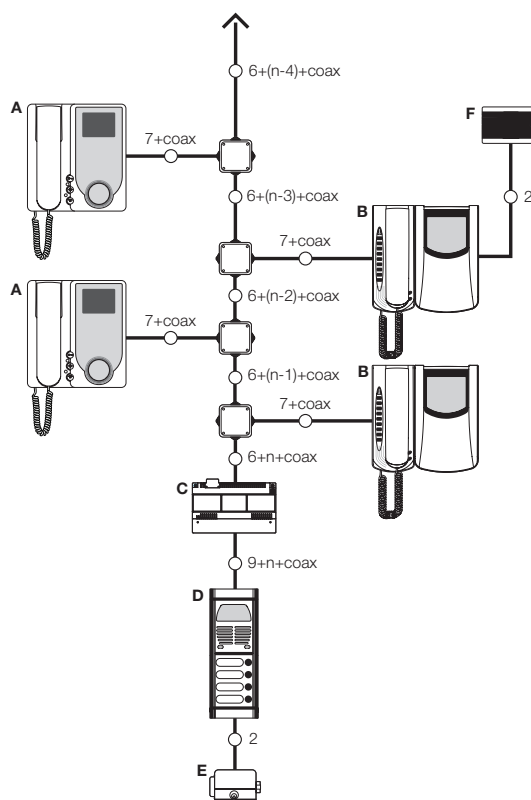


Number of wires

Catalogue 03X

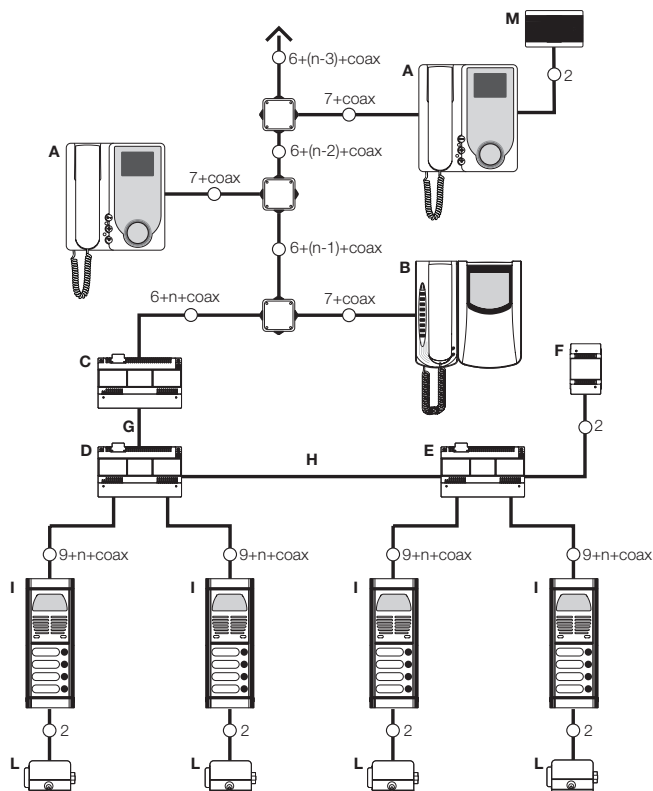
Video door entry system with conversation privacy

- A: Monitor type 6341, 6351, 6620, 662A, 6720, 68MV+68MO, 7200
- B: Monitor and interphone type 6200+6155+6020+6145, 6200+6155+6023+6145
- C: Power supply type 6680.
- D: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Letter box, Patavium series video entrance panel with camera 0559, 559A, 559C, 559B.
- E: 12Vac Electric lock
- F: Call repeater type 0002/841.05
- n: Number of users.



Video door entry system with 2 or more video entrance panels

- A: Monitor type 6341, 6351, 6620, 662A, 6720, 68MV+68MO, 7200.
- B: Monitor and interphone type 6200+6020+6145, 6200+6023+6145.
- C: Power supply type 6680.
- D: Switching module type 6591 for 2 entrance panels or type 6592 for 2 or more
- E: Switching module type 6592 for 4 entrance panels or more
- F: Transformer 0832/030.
- G: Power supply-switching module wiring type 2/690
- H: Switching module-switching module wiring type 2/591
- I: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Letter box, Patavium series video entrance panel with camera 0559, 559A, 559C, 559B.
- L: 12Vac Electric lock
- M: Call repeater type 0002/841.05.
- n: Number of users.



Video door entry system with 2 or more entrance panels and conversation privacy

- A: Monitor type 6341, 6351, 6620, 662A, 6720, 68MV+68MO, 7200.
- B: Monitor and interphone 6200+6155+6020+6145, 6200+6155+6023+6145.
- C: Power supply type 6680.
- D: Switching module type 6591 for 2 entrance panels or type 6592 for 2 or more
- E: Switching module type 6592 for 4 entrance panels or more
- F: Transformer 0832/030.
- G: Power supply-switching module wiring type 2/690
- H: Switching module-switching module wiring type 2/591
- I: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Letter box, Patavium series video entrance panel with camera 0559, 559A, 559C, 559B.
- L: 12Vac Electric lock
- M: Call repeater type 0002/841.05.
- n: Number of users.

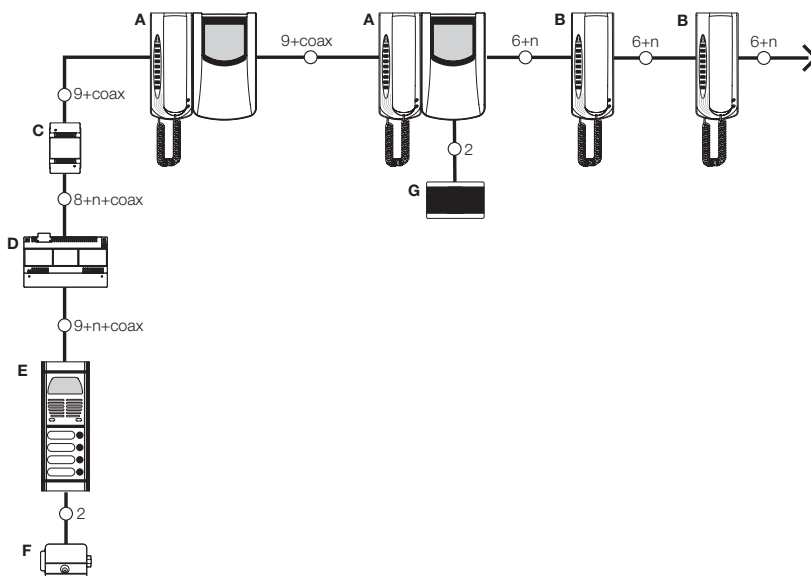
Number of wires

SOUND SYSTEM VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

Catalogue 03X

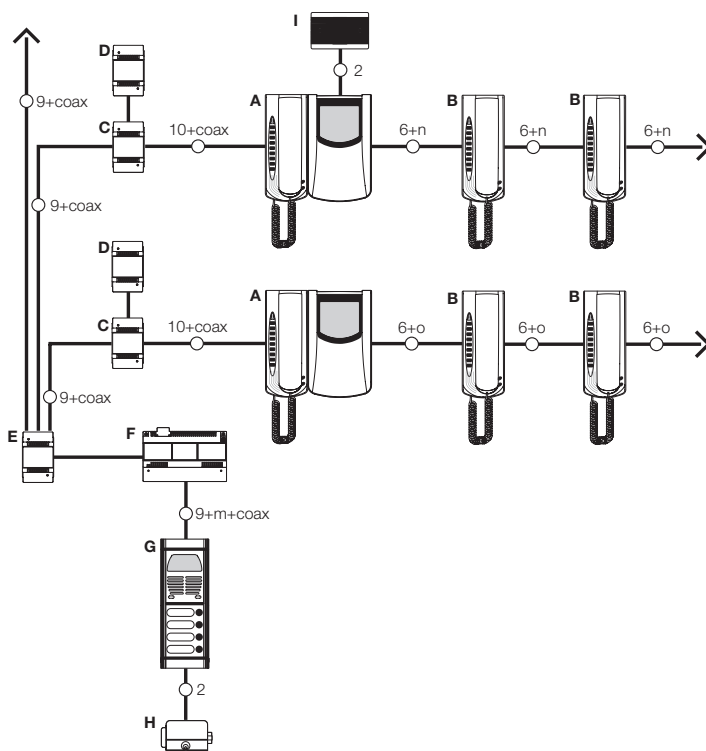
System with intercommunicating interphones and monitors

- A: Monitor and interphone 6200+6152+6020+6145, 6200+6152+6023+6145
- B: Interphone type 6200+6152.
- C: Switching Module type 935A.
- D: Power supply type 6680.
- E: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Letter box, Patavium series video entrance panel with camera 0559, 559A, 559C, 559B.
- F: 12Vac Electric lock
- G: Call repeater type 0002/841.05.



System with groups of intercommunicating interphones and monitors on single apartment

- A: Monitor and interphone 6200+6152+6020+6145, 6200+6152+6023+6145
- B: Interphone type 6200+6152.
- C: Switching Module type 935A.
- D: Transformer type 0832/030.
- E: Distributor type 5556/004, 5555.
- F: Power supply type 6680.
- G: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Letter box, Patavium series video entrance panel with camera 0559, 559A, 559C, 559B.
- H: 12Vac Electric lock
- I: Call repeater type 0002/841.05.
- m: Number of calls from entrance panel.
- n: Number of intercommunicating monitors/interphones in group 1
- o: Number of intercommunicating monitors/interphones in group 2

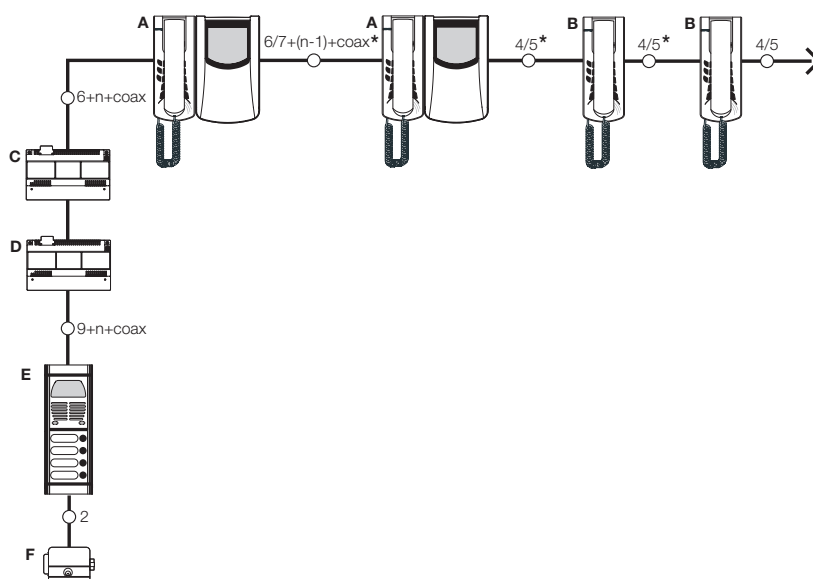


Number of wires

Catalogue 03X

System with intercommunicating interphones and monitors

- A: Monitor and interphone 6221+6020+6145, 6221+6023+6145.
- B: Interphone type 6221.
- C: Switching Module type 6935/A.
- D: Power supply type 6680.
- E: 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Letter box, Patavium series video entrance panel with camera 0559, 559A, 559C, 559B.
- F: 12Vac Electric lock
- *: More than 16 interphones require 5 or 7 wires and an additional power supply type 6582



SOUND SYSTEM VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

Number of wires



TELEPHONE SYSTEMS



Functionality and style.

Multifunction phones with display and date function, wall-mounting or desktop, with hands-free features, number recognition, clock and alarm. As well as the typical features of an audio door entry system, such as opening locks and additional functions using dedicated consumer units. A range that is completed by the cordless model, with its compact size and multiple functions.

Catalogue 03X

6600 series monitors

Two-channel open voice monitor in thermoplastic with 4" colour LCD screen and loudspeaker for electronic call. Equipped with 8 keys for: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), conversation, internal voice line volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of 3 different ringtones, brightness control and removable terminal block. The monitor is used with power supply type 6680.

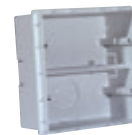


| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|---|
| ■ 6620/E | white | Two-channel flush-mounted monitor with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, for installation in Sound System and for use exclusively with telephone switchboards, installation in box 6149, white |
| ■ 6720/E | white | Two-channel wall-mounted monitor with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, for installation in Sound System and for use exclusively with telephone switchboards, supplied with fixing bracket, white |

- 6620/E
- 6720/E

Accessories - 6600 series monitors

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 6149 | | Square (8-module) flush mounting box for interphones and monitors |



6149

Petrarca series monitors

Petrarca series monitor in thermoplastic complete with connector for quick wiring. Wall-mounted or desktop installation requires the relative fixing brackets or conversion kit. For use with power supply art. 6922 in Two-Wire installations or with power supply art. 6680 in Sound system installations. Dimensions: 135x226x45 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 6029 | white | Black and white monitor with 3.5 in screen |
| 6029/21 | anthracite | |
| 6029/37 | titanium | |
| 6029/C | white | Colour monitor with 3.5 in screen |
| ■ 6029/C21 | anthracite | |
| 6029/C37 | titanium | |
| 6020 | white | Black and white monitor with 3.5 in screen and connection terminal block |
| 6020/21 | anthracite | |
| 6020/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6023 | white | Colour TFT LCD monitor with 3.5 in screen and connection terminal block |
| 6023/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6023/37 | titanium | |



- 6029
- 6029/C
- 6020
- 6023



- 6029/21
- 6029/C21
- 6020/21
- 6023/21



- 6029/37
- 6029/C37
- 6020/37
- 6023/37

Catalogue 03X

Petrarca series telephones

Petrarca series telephone for wall or desktop mounting. Equipped with 3 dedicated keys, for door lock release, F1 function and F2 function or others. Designed for use with telephone switchboards type 35P4, 35P8, 35P8/2F, 35P4/EG, 35P8/EG, 35P8/2EG in Two-Wire installations in combination with monitor 6029, 6029/C and power supply unit 6922 or in Sound System installations by means of the universal interface type 3561 with Petrarca series monitor and power supply units 0931, 931A, 6680. Dimensions: 89x226x65 mm

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------|------------|---|
| 3562 | white | Multifunctional telephone which can be coupled with Petrarca monitors, wall-mounted or desktop version with base 6141 |
| 3562/21 | anthracite | |
| 3562/37 | titanium | |



3562 3562/21 3562/37

Accessories - Petrarca series telephones and monitor

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|------------|--|
| 6141 | white | Desktop base for telephone with 2.40 m of cable fitted with telephone plug |
| ■ 6141/21 | anthracite | |
| 6141/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6147 | | Wall fixing bracket on 3-module vertical box for telephone 3562 |
| ■ 6146 | | Wall fixing bracket for telephone 3562 coupled with monitors 6020 or 6023, for video door entry systems, supplied with screws for fixing to the 3-module flush mounting box (not supplied) and casing for connection card |
| ■ 6145/2T | | Wall fixing bracket for combined 3562 telephones and 6029, 6029/C monitors, for use with telephone switchboards, including non-Elvox models, and interface 3532 |
| ■ 6145/2F | | Wall fixing bracket for combined 3562 telephones and 6029, 6029/C monitors, exclusively for use with Elvox telephone switchboards, already equipped with the Due Fili interface, or switchboards with the addition of card 35PF |
| 6143 | white | Desktop base for telephone 3562 coupled with monitors 6020 and 6023, for video door entry systems, with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial with socket and removable plug and 2 m of cable with telephone plug, complete with bracket |
| ■ 6143/21 | anthracite | |
| ■ 6143/37 | titanium | |
| ■ 6142/2T | white | Desktop base for telephone and monitor, complete with 2 m of 12-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug. For use with telephone switchboards, including non-Elvox models, and interface 3532 |
| ■ 6142/2F | white | Desktop base for telephone and monitor, complete with 2 m of 12-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug. Exclusively for use with Elvox telephone switchboards, already equipped with the Due Fili interface, or with Elvox switchboards with the addition of card 35PF |
| ■ 6A92 | white | Desktop mounting for 6029 and 6029/C monitors. Complete of 2m of cable and pull-out socket and plug |
| ■ 6A92/04 | black | |
| ■ 6160 | white | |
| | | Additional power supply unit for Digibus and Sound System video door entry systems, for fitting in desktop bases 6142, 6143 and 6A42, used when several monitors are connected in parallel or on very long connection lines with excessive voltage drops, power supply 230 V~, supplied with power supply cable, white |
| 692T | white | Additional power supply unit for Due Fili video door entry system, for fitting in desktop bases 6142 and 6A42, used when several monitors are connected in parallel with simultaneous activation or on very long connection lines with excessive voltage drops, power supply 230 V~, supplied with power supply cable, white |



6141



6146
■ 6145/2T
■ 6145/2F



6143
■ 6142/2T
■ 6142/2F



■ 6160

Telephones

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------|-----------|--|
| 3597/B | bianco | Multifunctional telephone with display and calendar for use on telephone line and/or with ELVOX telephone switchboards 35P4, 35P8, 35P8/2F, 35P4/EG, 35P8/EG, 35P8/2EG. Can be installed as either wall-mounted or desktop version. Standard colour: white. Supplied as standard with the following functions: SPEAKERPHONE, CALLER ID, CLOCK, ALARM, DEDICATED KEYS FOR AUXILIARY COMMANDS with ELVOX switchboards or Direct Memories |
| 3597/21 | antracite | Multifunctional telephone with display and calendar for use on telephone line and/or with telephone switchboards, anthracite |



3597/B

1200 series telephone entrance panel

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-----------------|---|
| ■ 12T4 | stainless steel | Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 1200 entrance panel version with 4 buttons for telephone calls and two relays with N.O. contacts for controlling two independent external services (e.g. lock release). It can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call, programmed from a remote telephone. Flush mounting with box 9192 and 1P21 rainproof trim. Surface mounting with box 1E21 |
| ■ 12T1 | stainless steel | Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 1200 entrance panel version with 1 button for telephone calls and two relays with N.O. contacts for controlling two independent external services (e.g. lock release), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call, programmed from a remote telephone, flush mounting with box 9192 and 1P21 rainproof trim, surface mounting with box 1E21 |
| ■ 12T2 | stainless steel | Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 1200 entrance panel version with 2 buttons for telephone calls and two relays with N.O. contacts for controlling two independent external services (e.g. lock release), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call, programmed from a remote telephone, flush mounting with box 9192 and 1P21 rainproof trim, surface mounting with box 1E21 |
| ■ 12T3 | stainless steel | Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 1200 entrance panel version with 3 buttons for telephone calls and two relays with N.O. contacts for controlling two independent external services (e.g. lock release), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call, programmed from a remote telephone, flush mounting with box 9192 and 1P21 rainproof trim, surface mounting with box 1E21 |
| ■ 12TT | stainless steel | Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 1200 entrance panel version with 930T electronic unit, with numeric keypad and two relays with N.O. contacts for controlling two independent external services (e.g. lock release), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call, programmed from a remote telephone, flush mounting with box 9192 and 1P21 rainproof trim, surface mounting with box 1E21, stainless steel |



■ 12T4



■ 12TT

1300 series telephone entrance panel

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|--|---|
| 13T1 | electropolished anodized aluminium | Telephone extension with speakerphone function, flush-mounted or surface-mounted 1300 entrance panel version with 1 button for telephone calls (with programmable telephone number) and two with N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services (e.g. lock release with relay 170/001 and transformer M832), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone |



13T1

8000 series telephone entrance panel

| Code | Color | Description |
|-------------|------------------------|--|
| ■ 80R5 | light grey RAL 7035 | Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 8000 entrance panel version with 6 buttons in two rows, 5 buttons for telephone calls and 1 for engaging/disengaging the telephone line, 2 N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services, can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone, to be completed with flush mounting box 9092 or surface mounting box 9132 |
| ■ 80R1/1 | light grey RAL 7035 | Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 8000 entrance panel version with 1 button for telephone calls and two N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services (e.g. lock release with relay 0170/001 and transformer M832), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone, to be completed with flush mounting box 9092 or surface mounting box 9132 |
| ▲ 80R1/1.EN | | As above, with instructions in English |
| ▲ 80R1/1.DE | | As above, with instructions in German |
| ■ 80R1 | light grey RAL 7035 | Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 8000 entrance panel version with 2 buttons, 1 button for telephone calls and 1 for engaging/disengaging the telephone line, 2 N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services, can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone, to be completed with flush mounting box 9092 or surface mounting box 9132 |
| ■ 80R2 | light grey RAL 7035 | Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 8000 entrance panel version with 3 buttons, 2 buttons for telephone calls and 1 for engaging/disengaging the telephone line, 2 N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services, can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone, to be completed with flush mounting box 9092 or surface mounting box 9132 |
| ■ 80R3 | light grey RAL 7035 | Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 8000 entrance panel version with 4 buttons, 3 buttons for telephone calls and 1 for engaging/disengaging the telephone line, 2 N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services, can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone, to be completed with flush mounting box 9092 or surface mounting box 9132 |
| ■ 80T5 | light grey RAL 7035 | Telephone extension with speakerphone function, consisting of a pair of 8000 modules with 930T electronic unit and numeric keypad for making telephone calls, to be combined with 8000 series modules, module holder frames, boxes and trim, 2 N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services (e.g. lock release with relay 0170/001 and transformer M832), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call |



■ 80R5



■ 80T5

3300 series telephone entrance panel

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|------------|--|
| ■ 35R5 | sable grey | Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 3300 entrance panel version with 6 buttons in a double row, 5 buttons for telephone calls and 1 for engaging/disengaging the telephone line, 2 N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services (e.g. lock release with relay 0170/001 and transformer M832), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 35R5/0 | sable grey | Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 3300 entrance panel version with 1 button for telephone calls and 2 N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services (e.g. lock release with relay 0170/001 and transformer M832), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 35R5/1 | sable grey | Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 3300 entrance panel version with 2 buttons, 1 button for telephone calls and 1 for engaging/disengaging the telephone line, 2 N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services (e.g. lock release with relay 0170/001 and transformer M832), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 35R5/2 | sable grey | Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 3300 entrance panel version with 3 buttons, 2 buttons for telephone calls and 1 for engaging/disengaging the telephone line, 2 N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services (e.g. lock release with relay 0170/001 and transformer M832), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone, complete with metal flush mounting box |
| ■ 35R5/3 | sable grey | Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 3300 entrance panel version with 4 buttons in a double row, 3 buttons for telephone calls and 1 for engaging/disengaging the telephone line, 2 N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services (e.g. lock release with relay 0170/001 and transformer M832), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone, complete with metal flush mounting box |



■ 35R5

Telephone speech unit

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 930P | | Speech unit for creating a speakerphone telephone extension with wiring for 3 call buttons (optional expansion up to 5 call buttons and 1 for engaging/disengaging the telephone line), and two N.O. contacts for control of 2 independent external services (e.g. lock release with relay 0170/001 and transformer M832). Can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone |
| ▲ 930P.FR | | As above, with instructions in French |
| ▲ 930P.DE | | As above, with instructions in German |

Telephone switchboards

Telephone switchboards in thermoplastic with 12-module DIN housing, containing power supply unit, cards for outside lines (type 35PU), cards for internal telephones (type 35PI) and card for interfacing with Due Fili Elvox installations (type 35PF). Elvox switchboards can be programmed via computer or using one of the 8 (4) telephones connected. The switchboards can be connected to: 16 input/output modules (type 35PS) for auxiliary controls one external audio input for a dedicated multifunction telephone, one expansion module (type 35PE). The switchboards incorporate new functions such as: Bridge, Follow-me, Disa, Fax-Switch, group call, call sequence, 3 work services with time slots, an alarm service and, when used in combination with interface (type 35PF), multiple audio door entry functions. They are supplied as standard with 2 relay outputs (max voltage 30 Vdc -1.5 A). Supply 230 V 50 Hz. Dimensions: 208x135x72 mm.

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------|---|
| 35P4 | | Telephone switchboard with 1 outside line, 4 internal lines, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 35P4/EG | | Telephone switchboard with 1 outside line, 4 internal lines, option of connection to 35PE expansion module and 35PG GSM module, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 35P8 | | Telephone switchboard with 2 outside lines, 8 internal lines, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 35P8/EG | | Telephone switchboard with 2 outside lines, 8 internal lines, option of connection to 35PE expansion module and 35PG GSM module, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 35P8/2F | | Telephone switchboard with 2 outside lines, 8 internal lines, interface for Due Fili interphone systems, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 35P8/2EG | | Telephone switchboard with 2 outside lines, 8 internal lines, interface for Due Fili interphone systems, option of connection to 35PE expansion module and 35PG GSM module, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 35PB | | Telephone switchboard with no outside lines, 4 internal lines, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 3511 | | Telephone switchboard with interphone interface with A.C. and Sound System call, 1 outside line, 1 internal line and interphone call transfer and remote commands, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ▲ 3511.EN | | As above, with instructions in English |



35P4
35P4/EG
35P8
35P8/EG
35P8/2F
35P8/2EG
35PB



3511
▲ 3511.EN

TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Accessories for new telephone switchboard

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ■ 35PU | | Card for 1 outside line. Increases outside lines to two in switchboard 35P4 |
| ■ 35PI | | Card for 4 internal lines. Adds another 4 lines to switchboard 35P4, expanding it to the maximum total of 8 internal lines. |
| ■ 35PF | | Interface card for Due Fili interphone systems, for switchboards 35P4 and 35P8 |
| 35PG | | GSM module for connecting telephone switchboards 35P8/2EG, 35P8/EG, 35P4/EG to the GSM network, allowing the user to access all the services provided by the telephone switchboard over a GSM voice/SMS channel: making and receiving calls, receiving SMS for the activation of loads and/or services, sending SMS in line with programmable events, supplied with external aerial but not a SIM, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 3 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 35PE | | Expansion module for connection to switchboards 35P8/2EG, 35P8/EG, 35P4/EG with the cable supplied, can be used to increase the number of telephones to a maximum of 16, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm |



■ 35PU ■ 35PI



■ 35PF



35PG



35PE

Accessories for new telephone switchboard

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| 35PS | | Input/output module for connection to the telephone switchboard, with 2 general inputs, 2 live Open-Collector outputs and 2 x 6 A 250 V~ change-over relay outputs, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 352T | | Device for use with switchboard 3511 to activate the intercom call FOLLOW-ME function and remote control functions for auxiliary services |
| ■ 35AD | | Interface for conversion from telephone switchboard connector to screw terminal block |



35PS



■ 35AD

Interfaces

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------|---|
| 3530 | | Conversion interface for the direct connection of interfaces 3531, 3541, 3532, 3533 to one of the outside line inputs of the telephone switchboards via the telephone line, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 3531 | | Universal telephone interface for Sound System installations, switches 2 separate interphone calls to 2 telephone calls by dialling programmable telephone numbers, can receive telephone calls and automatically connect to the intercom system, has a relay output and can control up to 2 OPEN-COLLECTOR outputs, card 353A can be added to control 4 OPEN-COLLECTOR outputs, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ▲ 3531.EN | | As above, with instructions in English |
| ▲ 3531.DE | | As above, with instructions in German |
| ▲ 3531.PT | | As above, with instructions in Portuguese |
| 3541 | | Universal telephone interface for Sound System installations with non-Elvox telephone switchboards, switches 2 separate interphone calls to 2 telephone calls, can receive telephone calls and automatically connect to the intercom system, has 1 relay output and can control 1 OPEN-COLLECTOR output, card 353A can be added to control 4 OPEN-COLLECTOR outputs, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 3532 | | Universal telephone interface for Due Fili installations, switches 4 separate interphone calls to 4 telephone calls, can receive telephone calls and automatically connect to the intercom system and send commands to the Due Fili system (operator activation, lock release, intercom calls), has 2 relay outputs, card 353A can be added to control 4 OPEN-COLLECTOR outputs, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ▲ 3532.EN | | As above, with instructions in English |
| ▲ 3532.FR | | As above, with instructions in French |
| ▲ 3532.DE | | As above, with instructions in German |



3531

- ▲ 3531.EN
- ▲ 3531.DE
- ▲ 3531.PT
- 3541
- 3532
- ▲ 3532.EN
- ▲ 3532.FR
- ▲ 3532.DE

Interfaces

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------|---|
| 3533 | | Universal telephone interface for Digibus installations, switches 2 separate interphone calls to 2 telephone calls by dialling programmable telephone numbers, can receive telephone calls and automatically connect to the intercom system and send commands to the DigiBus system (operator activation, lock release), card 353A can be added to control 4 OPEN-COLLECTOR outputs, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ▲ 3533.EN | | As above, with instructions in English |
| 3561 | | Telephone intercom interface for connection of switchboards 35P4, 35P8, 35P4/EG, 35P8/EG for single-family Sound System or A.C. installations, allows each extension audio connection to the speech unit and controls the door lock release, the card can be used for module I/O 35PS, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |



3533
▲ 3533.EN



3561

Accessories for interfaces

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ■ 353A | | Card for the addition of 4 OPEN-COLLECTOR outputs to interfaces 3531, 3541, 3532, 3533, requires power supply unit 6582 for the control of the OPEN-COLLECTOR outputs |

Accessories for telephone switchboard

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| 3520 | | GSM mobile interface designed to exploit all the advantages of GSM communication while retaining the functions of a fixed telephone infrastructure. Can be connected to a PSTN line input or a normal BCA tone telephone, wall mounting, line voltage generated 45 V, power supply 12 Vdc 280 mA, supplied with power supply unit 5AA0 |
| ■ 355A | | Additional chime with 2 volume levels, for connection to the telephone line in parallel to the telephone device |
| 3557 | | Relay that can be activated with a telephone call, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 6582/T | | Telephone power supply unit for use with telephones connected over 500 m away from the telephone switchboard output, output 15 Vdc 200 mA, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 12 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| 355D | | Telephone arrester, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 0170/101 | | 3 A 230 V~ change-over relay for call repetition on interphones and monitors with additional chimes (kettledrum), power supply 12 Vdc or Vac or Sound System call, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |
| ■ 0832/030 | | Safety transformer with 15 V~ output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 50 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm |



■ 3557
■ 355D
■ 0170/101



■ 6582/T



CCTV



Everything under control.

Solutions for different types of installation, to ensure complete security. Speed Dome analogue cameras with IP technology, monitor, digital NVR, DVR, lights, lenses, accessories and product kits already configured.

DVR series 800 Performer Smart

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|---|
| 525H/828 | | DVR with 8 inputs complete with professional 500 GB HDD, supports at most 2 2TB HDD. The Pentaplex function allows simultaneous viewing, recording, playback, backup, network and programming. H.264 compression |
| 525H/826 | | DVR with 16 inputs complete with professional 500 GB HDD, supports at most 2 2TB HDD. The Pentaplex function allows simultaneous viewing, recording, playback, backup, network and programming. H.264 compression |



525H/828
525H/826

DVR serie HD-SDI

| Code | Color | Description |
|-------------|-------|--|
| ▲ 46340.F04 | | HD-SDI FullHD Real Time digital video recorder with 4 inputs and professional 1TB HDD. Pentaplex function, H.264 compression recording in FullHD@100fps, 4in/1out audio, 4in/4out alarms, RS485 port. BNC, VGA, HDMI outputs, up to fullHD. RJ45 10/100/1000Mbps Ethernet interface. Privacy masking, motion detection. 2 max 3TB SATA interfaces. Integrated web server, CMS software. Control via smartphone. Power supply 12Vdc, 5A, power supply unit included. Dimensions 430x300x55 mm |
| ▲ 46340.F08 | | HD-SDI FullHD Real Time digital video recorder with 8 inputs and professional 1TB HDD. Pentaplex function, H.264 compression recording in FullHD@200fps, 8in/1out audio, 8in/4out alarms, RS485 port. BNC, VGA, HDMI outputs, up to fullHD. RJ45 10/100/1000Mbps Ethernet interface. Privacy masking, motion detection. 4 max 3TB SATA interfaces. Integrated web server, CMS software. Control via smartphone. Power supply 100-240Vac. Dimensions 490x430x100mm |
| ▲ 46340.F16 | | HD-SDI FullHD Real Time digital video recorder with 16 inputs and professional 1TB HDD. Pentaplex function, H.264 compression recording in FullHD@400fps, 16in/1out audio, 16in/4out alarms, RS485 port. BNC, VGA, HDMI outputs, up to fullHD. RJ45 10/100/1000Mbps Ethernet interface. Privacy masking, motion detection. 4 max 3TB SATA interfaces. Integrated web server, CMS software. Control via smartphone. Power supply 100-240Vac. Dimensions 490x430x100mm |



▲ 46340.F04



▲ 46340.F08
▲ 46340.F16

Fixed 700 TVL outdoor bullet cameras, PRO series

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------------|-------|---|
| ▲ 46613.036A | | Day & Night Bullet camera, 700TVL resolution, 1/3 in 960H CCD sensor, electronic IR filter, fixed 3.6mm lens, sensitivity 0.01 lux, 0.001 lux (SensUp x8), degree of protection IP66, IR illuminator with range up to 20m. Automatic functions: 3D DNR, sensup x8. Power supply 12Vdc, 700mA. Sunshield, bracket included. Dimensions 66x67x77 mm |



▲ 46613.036A

Varifocal 700 TVL outdoor bullet cameras, PRO series

| Code | Color | Description |
|-------------|-------|--|
| ▲ 46617.212 | | Day & Night Bullet camera, 700TVL resolution, 1/3 in 960H CCD sensor, mechanical IR filter, varifocal 2.8-12mm lens, sensitivity 0.00001lux(SensUp 256x), anti-fog glass, degree of protection IP66, IR illuminator with range up to 30m. OSD menu for configuration of functions: Smart Zoom & Focus, 3D-DNR, D-WDR, AGC, BLC, HLBLC,SensUp, Privacy. Power supply 12Vdc, 700mA. Bracket with protected cable ducting, sunshield. Dimensions 100x100x210 mm |



▲ 46617.212

Fixed 700 TVL DOME bullet cameras, PRO series

| Code | Color | Description |
|-------------|-------|---|
| ▲ 46623.034 | | Day & Night Dome camera for outdoor use, 700TVL resolution, 1/3 in 960H CCD sensor, electronic IR filter, 3mm fixed lens, conical lenses, sensitivity 0.01Lux@ F1.2, degree of protection IP66, IR illuminator with range up to 5-10m. Functions: 3D DNR,sensup x8, smart IR. Power supply 12 Vdc. Dimensions Ø55x37 mm |



▲ 46623.034

Varifocal 700 TVL DOME bullet cameras, PRO series

| Code | Color | Description |
|-------------|-------|---|
| ▲ 46627.212 | | Day & Night Dome camera for outdoor use, 700TVL resolution, 1/3 in 960H CCD sensor, mechanical IR filter, varifocal 2.8-12mm lens, sensitivity 0.00001lux(SensUp 256x), anti-fog glass, degree of protection IP66, IR illuminator with range up to 20m. OSD menu for configuration of functions: Smart Zoom & Focus, 3D DNR, ATW,AWB,AWC>SET,D-zoom32x, DEFOG,DIS,Privacy (8areas), Motion (4areas), AGC. Power supply 12 Vdc. Dimensions Ø130x100 mm |



▲ 46627.212

CCTV

1080P HD-SDI cameras

| Code | Color | Description |
|-------------|-------|--|
| ▲ 46312.004 | | HD-SDI Bullet camera, fullHD 1080p resolution, Sony CMOS 1/2.8 in sensor, mechanical IR filter, 4mm lens, sensitivity 0.3 lux (B&W), 0.001 lux (SensUp), anti-fog glass, degree of protection IP66, IR illuminator up to 25m. OSD menu functions: AWB, ATW, DNR, BLC, HLC, WDR, D-WDR, Shading, SensUp 64x, Privacy, Motion Frame, control via RS485. Power supply 12Vdc, 800mA. Bracket with protected cable ducting, BNC, CVBS and HD-SDI connector. Dimensions 100x100x210 mm |
| ▲ 46316.210 | | HD-SDI Bullet camera, fullHD 1080p resolution, Sony CMOS 1/2.8 in sensor, mechanical IR filter, varifocal 2.8-10mm lens, sensitivity 0.5lux (B&W), 0.002lux (SensUp), anti-fog glass, degree of protection IP66, IR illuminator up to 25m. OSD menu, functions: AWB, ATW, DNR, BLC, HLC, WDR, D-WDR, Shading, SensUp 64x, Privacy, Motion Frame, control via RS485. Power supply 12Vdc, 800mA. Bracket with protected cable ducting, BNC, CVBS and HD-SDI connectors. Dimensions 100x100x210 mm |
| ▲ 46322.004 | | HD-SDI Dome camera, fullHD 1080p resolution, Sony CMOS 1/2.8 in sensor, mechanical IR filter, 4mm lens, sensitivity 0.5lux (colour), 0.3lux (B&W), 0.001lux (SensUp), anti-fog glass, degree of protection IP67, IR illuminator up to 15m. OSD menu functions: AWB, ATW, AGC,DNR, BLC, HLC, WDR, D-WDR, Shading, SensUp 64x, Privacy, Motion Frame, control via RS485. White cover for indoor stations supplied. Power supply 12Vdc, 500mA. BNC CVBS and HD-SDI connector. Dimensions Ø130x100 mm |
| ▲ 46326.210 | | HD-SDI Dome camera, fullHD 1080p resolution, Sony CMOS 1/2.8 in sensor, mechanical IR filter, varifocal 2.8-10mm lens, sensitivity 0.5lux (colour), 0.3lux (B&W), 0.001lux (SensUp), anti-fog glass, degree of protection IP67, IR illuminator up to 15m. OSD menu functions: AWB, ATW, AGC,DNR, BLC, HLC, WDR, D-WDR, Shading, SensUp 64x, Privacy, control via RS485. White cover for indoor stations supplied. Power supply 12Vdc, 500mA. BNC CVBS and HD-SDI connector. Dimensions Ø130x100 mm |
| ▲ 46322.003 | | Compact mini-dome HD-SDI camera, fullHD 1080p resolution, Sony CMOS 1/2.8 in sensor, electronic IR filter, 3mm lens, sensitivity 0.5lux (colour), 0.3lux (B&W), 0.001lux (SensUp), degree of protection IP67. Automatic functions: AWB, ATW, AGC,DNR, BLC, HLC,D-WDR, SHADING, SENS-UP. Power supply 12Vdc, 150mA. Double BNC connector (CVBS, HD-SDI). Dimensions Ø54x50 mm |



▲ 46312.004



▲ 46316.210



▲ 46322.004

▲ 46326.210



▲ 46322.003

Accessories HD-SDI

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------|-------|--|
| ▲ 46363 | | HD-SDI to HDMI converter, HDMI range 30m, HDMI 1.3 standard no audio. Power supply 12Vdc 150mA |
| ▲ 46361 | | HD-SDI 1 CH signal repeater, 100m range, standard SMPTE292M. Power supply 12Vdc 100mA |



▲ 46363



▲ 46361

IP cameras

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|--|
| 59IP | | Mini colour camera, vandalproof, for inner use, Day&Night, CMOS 1/3" progressive optical scanning, 640x480 pixel resolution, Lux 0.4 (F1, 2), 4 mm (F1,8) fixed lens. PoE technology, H564/MJpeg, VGA compression, Dual Stream, SD/SDCH local memory. Protocols: TCP/IP-HTTP-DHCP-DNS-RTP/RTCP-PPPoE-SMTP-NTP. Software for 64 cameras managing and direct view by PDA. Power supply 12 Vdc \pm 10%, 4 W. Dimensions: 110x70x33 mm. Weight: 250 g. |



59IP

Mega pixel IP cameras - POE

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| ▲ 58IP/1M1 | | Day & Night Bullet IP colour camera, 1.3 Megapixel resolution, 2.7-9 mm varifocal lens, PoE technology |
| ▲ 58IP/2M1 | | Day & Night Bullet IP colour camera, 2 Megapixel resolution, 2.7-9 mm varifocal lens, PoE technology |
| ▲ 56IP/2 | | Day & Night colour Mini Dome IP camera, vandal-proof, 2 Mega pixel resolution, 2.8 mm fixed focus lens, PoE technology |



▲ 58IP/1M1

▲ 58IP/2M1



▲ 56IP/2

Mega pixels IP cameras - POE

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| 57IP | | Dome colour camera, vandalproof, Day&Night, CMOS 1/3" progressive optical scanning, 2 Megapixel (1600x1200) resolution, Lux 0.5 (F1,2), 0,1 (F1,2 with x5 sens-up), 0 with active IR, Dual Stream, varifocal lens from 3,3 to 12 mm (F1,4). PoE technology, IR filter with 12 LEDS with 10-15 m of range, H264/MJpeg compression, SD/SDCH local memory, alarm and audio in-and outputs. IP66 protection degree. Protocols: TCP/IP-HTTP-DHCP-DNS-RTP/RTCP-PPPoE. Software for 64 cameras managing and direct view by PDA. Motion detection. Power supply 12 Vdc \pm 10%, 6 W. Camera be used with the 529S/8 surface fixing bracket. Dimensions: Ø156x134,5 mm. Weight: 1,4 Kg |



57IP

Encoder and video decoder

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------|---|
| ■ 52WS/A1 | | 1-channel video encoder. BNC output, 1 Vpp ø 75, H264 compression, 4CIF-DCIF-2CIF-CIF-QCIF resolution, RS485 control for PTZ, Dual Stream, alarm in-and outputs, 1 x2Vpp ø 1k audio in-and output. Power supply 12 Vdc 12 W. Dimensions: 120x70x45 mm. Weight: 500 g. |



■ 52WS/A1

Power supplies

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------|-------|---|
| 5AA6 | | Power supply unit with europlug, 100-230 Vac 50/60 Hz rated voltage, 12 Vdc output voltage, 1.25 A max voltage, 14 W max power, electronic protection, jack connection. Plug installation. Dimensions: 45x30x70 mm. |
| 5AA1 | | 503 type power supply unit, 100-230 Vac 50/60 Hz rated voltage, 12 Vdc output voltage, 1 A max voltage, 12 W max power, primary PTC protection, screw terminal cable connection. In 503 type box installation. Dimensions: 45x40x23 mm. |
| 6583/12 | | Additional power supply unit for simultaneous switch on of cameras. Output voltage 12,5 Vdc 1,6 A |



5AA6



5AA1



6583/12

Other accessories

Some products of video door entry system (6582, 5556/004, 5555, 170T, 0170/001, 0170/051, 5559/000) can be installed in a CCTV system. For further information see section: 'Sound System video door entry system'



GATE AUTOMATION







Power and security.

New technological and design solutions. In a complete range, for opening and closing swing gates, sectional doors, road barriers, rolling shutters and windows extremely securely. With carefully selected materials and extreme attention to functionality and stylishness.

| Automation systems for sliding gates | | | | | | | | Cards / Control units | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------|--|--|-----------------|--------------------------|---|
| Series | Photo | Operator | Supply voltage | Motor supply voltage | Gate leaf weight (max.) | KIT | Kit contents | R code: Replacement cards E code: Control units | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Trimmer | Display | | |
| ACTO 400D |  | ESM1 | 230 Vac | 12 Vdc | 400 kg | EK01 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operator • flashing light • 2-channel remote control • pair of photocells • fixing plate • warning sign | RS01 12 Vdc | RS02 12 Vdc | | |
| | | ESM1.120 | 120 Vac | | | | | | | - | |
| ACTO 600D |  | ESM2 | 230 Vac | 24 Vdc | 600 kg | EK02 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operator • flashing light • 2-channel remote control • pair of photocells • key selector • fixing plate • warning sign | RS05 24 Vdc | RS06 24 Vdc | | |
| | | ESM2.120 | 120 Vac | | | | | | | EK02.EXP EK02.EXP.120 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operator • flashing light • 2 2-channel remote controls • pair of photocells • fixing plate • warning sign |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACTO 500A |  | ESM3 | 230 Vac | 230 Vac | 500 kg | EK03 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operator • flashing light • 2-channel remote control • pair of photocells • key selector • fixing plate • warning sign | RS09 230 Vdc | RS10 230 Vdc | | |
| | | ESM3.120 | 120 Vac | 120 Vac | | | | | | EK03.EXP | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operator • flashing light • 2 2-channel remote controls • pair of photocells • fixing plate • warning sign |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| ACTO 800A |  | ESM4 | 230 Vac | 230 Vac | 800 kg | EK04 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operator • flashing light • 2-channel remote control • pair of photocells • key selector • fixing plate • warning sign | RS09 230 Vac | RS10 230 Vac | | |
| | | ESM4.120 | 120 Vac | 120 Vac | | | | | | - | RS09.120 120 Vac |
| ACTO 1400A |  | ESM5 | 230 Vac | 230 Vac | 1400 kg | | - | RS09 230 Vac | RS10 230 Vac | | |
| | | ESM5.120 | 120 Vac | 120 Vac | | | | | | - | RS09.120 120 Vac |
| ACTO 2200A |  | ESM6 | 230 Vac | 230 Vac | 2200 kg | | - | RS09 230 Vac | RS10 230 Vac | | |
| | | ESM6.120 | 120 Vac | 120 Vac | | | | | | - | RS09.120 120 Vac |

| Flashing warning lights | | | | Remote controls 433 MHz | | Key selectors | | | | Keypads | Pair of photocells | | | Low profile posts | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| LAMP | | | | LED | CHANNELS | | 24 V 1A | | 230 V 16A | | 12/24 V | Rating | | | HEIGHT | |
| 12 Vdc | 24 Vdc | 120 Vac | 230 Vac | 12/24 Vdc | 2 | 4 | Flush mounting | Surface mounting | Surface mounting | Surface with European lock cylinder | Surface mounting | 15 m | 25 m | 50 m | 500 mm | 1000 mm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELA1 5 W | ELA2 5 W | ELA3.120 with 25 W flashing circuit | ELA3 with 25 W flashing circuit | ELA1/L 1.5 W (12 V) 5 W (24 V) | ETA1 Code set to self- learning | ET04 Code set to dip- switch | EDE4 Low profile, can also be installed on posts EE12 and EE14 | EDS1 | EDP1 | ZD08 Wired, anti-vandal, backlit, up to 500 users | EFA1 12/24 V Low profile wall- mounted 180° adjustment | EFA2 12/24 V Surface mounting 180° adjustment | EF01 12 V Flush- mounted | EF02 12 V Can be installed on posts EE01 and EE02 | EE01 For EF02 photocells | EE12 For EF04/S photocells and EDE4 selector |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ELA4 25 W | | ET03 Code set to dip- switch | ETR4 Rolling code | ED01 | EDE5 Pair of low profile selectors with identical keys, can also be installed on posts EE12 and EE14 | EDS2 | EDS3 | EDT1 Wired, backlit, up to 60 users | EDT2 Wireless, backlit, up to 60 users | | EF04/S 12/24 V Low profile surface mounting Can also be installed on posts EE11 and EE12 | EE11 For EF04/S photocells | EE14 For EDE4 selector |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ETR5 Rolling code | ETR6 Rolling code and courtesy light | | | | | | | | | | |



| Linear automation systems for swing gates | | | | | | | | Cards / Control units | |
|---|---|----------|----------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|----------------|
| Series | Photo | Operator | Supply voltage | Motor supply voltage | Gate leaf length (max.) Gate leaf weight (max.) | KIT | Kit description | Trimmer | Display |
| EKKO 200D |  | EAM1 | 230 Vac | 12 Vdc | 2 m 200 kg | EK05 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 operators • control unit • flashing light • 2-channel remote control • pair of photocells • warning sign | RS03 12 Vdc ECA1 12 Vdc | RS04 12 Vdc |
| | | | 120 Vac | | | EK05.120 | | RS03 12 Vdc ECA1.120 12 Vdc | |
| EKKO 250D |  | EAM2 | 230 Vac | 24 Vdc | 2.5 m 400 kg | EK06 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 operators • control unit • flashing light • 2-channel remote control • key selector • pair of photocells • warning sign | RS07 24 Vdc ECA5 24 Vdc | RS08 24 Vdc |
| | | | 120 Vac | | | EK06.EXP EK06.EXP.120 | | RS07 24 Vdc ECA5.120 24 Vdc | |
| EKKO 350D |  | EAM3 | 230 Vac | 24 Vdc | 3.5 m 300 kg | EK07 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 operators • control unit • flashing light • 2-channel remote control • key selector • pair of photocells • warning sign | RS07 24 Vdc ECA5 24 Vdc | RS08 24 Vdc |
| | | | 120 Vac | | | EK07.EXP EK07.EXP.120 | | RS07 24 Vdc ECA5.120 24 Vdc | |
| EKKO 350A |  | EAM4 | 230 Vac | 230 Vac | 3.5 m 400 kg | EK08 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 operators • control unit • flashing light • 2-channel remote control • key selector • pair of photocells • warning sign | RS11 230 Vac ECA8 230 Vac | - |
| | | EAM4.120 | 120 Vac | 120 Vac | | EK08.120 | | RS11.120 120 Vac ECA8.120 120 Vac | - |

| Flashing warning lights | | | | Remote controls 433 MHz | | Key selectors | | | | Keypads | Pair of photocells | | | Low profile posts | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|------------------|------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| LAMP | | | | LED | CHANNELS | | 24 V 1A | | 230 V 16A | | 12/24 V | Rating | | | HEIGHT | | |
| 12 Vdc | 24 Vdc | 120 Vac | 230 Vac | 12/24 Vdc | 2 | 4 | Flush mounting | Surface mounting | Surface mounting | Surface with European lock cylinder | Surface mounting | 15 m | 25 m | 50 m | 500 mm | 1000 mm | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELA1 5 W | ELA2 5 W | ELA3.120 with 25 W flashing circuit | ELA3 with 25 W flashing circuit | ELA1/L 1.5 W (12 V) 5 W (24 V) | ETA1 Code set to self- learning | ET04 Code set to dip- switch | EDE4 Low profile, can also be installed on posts EE12 and EE14 | EDS1 | EDP1 | ZD08 Wired, anti-vandal, backlit, up to 500 users | EFA1 12/24 V Low profile wall- mounted 180° adjustment | EFA2 12/24 V Surface mounting 180° adjustment | EF01 12 V Flush- mounted | EE01 For EF02 photocells | EE02 For 2 EF02 photocells | EE12 For EF04/S photocells and EDE4 selector | EE14 For EDE4 selector |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ELA4 25 W | | ET03 Code set to dip- switch | ETR4 Rolling code | ED01 | EDE5 Pair of low profile selectors with identical keys, can also be installed on posts EE12 and EE14 | EDS2 | EDS3 | EDT1 Wired, backlit, up to 60 users | EDT2 Wireless, backlit, up to 60 users | EF04/S 12/24 V Low profile surface mounting Can also be installed on posts EE11 and EE12 | EF02 12 V Can be installed on posts EE01 and EE02 | EE11 For EF04/S photocells | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ETR5 Rolling code | ETR6 Rolling code and courtesy light | | | | | | | | | | | | |




| Articulated automation systems for swing gates | | | | | | | | Cards / Control units | |
|---|-------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|----------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Series | Photo | Operator | Supply voltage | Motor supply voltage | Gate leaf length (max.) Gate leaf weight (max.) | KIT | Kit description | Trimmer | Display |
| EKKO ART 200D | | EAM5 | 230 Vac | 24 Vdc | 2 m 200 kg | EK09 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MASTER + SLAVE operat. • 2 levers • flashing light • 2-channel remote control • key selector • pair of photocells • warning sign | RS12 24 Vdc | - |
| | | EAM5 (MASTER) + EAM6 (SLAVE) | | | | | | | |
| Underground automation systems for swing gates | | | | | | | | Cards / Control units | |
| HIDDY 200D | | EIM1 | 230 Vac | 24 Vdc | 2 m 200 kg | EK10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 operators • control unit • flashing light • 2-channel remote control • key selector • pair of photocells • warning sign | RS07 24 Vdc | RS08 24 Vdc |
| | | | 120 Vac | | | EK10.EXP | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 operators • control unit • flashing light • 2 2-channel remote control • pair of photocells • warning sign | ECA5 24 Vdc | |
| | | | | | | - | - | RS07 24 Vdc ECA5.120 24 Vdc | |
| HIDDY 350A | | EIM2 | 230 Vac | 230 Vac | 3.5 m 400 kg | EK11 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 operators • control unit • flashing light • 2-channel remote control • key selector • pair of photocells • warning sign | RS11 230 Vac | - |
| | | | 120 Vac | 120 Vac | | EK11.EXP | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 operators • control unit • flashing light • 2 2-channel remote control • pair of photocells • warning sign | ECA8 230 Vac | |
| | | - | | | - | - | RS11.120 120 Vac ECA8.120 120 Vac | | |
| Automation systems for counterweighted garage doors | | | | | | | | Cards / Control units | |
| Series | Photo | Operator | Supply voltage | Motor supply voltage | Sheet size (max.) | KIT | Kit description | Trimmer | Display |
| KLYS 9CD | | EBM1 | 230 Vac | 24 Vdc | 9 m ² | EK12 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operator • 2-channel remote control • antenna | RS13 24 Vdc | - |
| | | EBM1 (MASTER) + EBM2 (SLAVE) | | 24 Vdc | 12 m ² | | | | |
| Automation systems for sectional garage doors | | | | | | | | Cards / Control units | |
| KLYS 500SD | | EN05 | 230 Vac | 24 Vdc | 10 m ² | - | - | RS14 24 Vdc | - |
| KLYS 1000SD | | EN10 | | 24 Vdc | 18 m ² | - | - | | |
| Automation systems for road barriers | | | | | | | | Cards / Control units | |
| Series | Photo | Operator | Supply voltage | Motor supply voltage | Arm length (max.) | KIT | Kit description | Trimmer | Display |
| FRAGMA 3D | | ZBNC | 230 Vac | 12 Vdc | 3 m | - | - | - | RS02 12 Vac |
| | | ZBNC/I (STAINLESS STEEL) | | | | | | | |
| FRAGMA 4A | | EBR1 | 230 Vac | 230 Vac | 4 m | - | - | RS15 230 Vac | - |
| FRAGMA 6A | | EBR2 | 230 Vac | 230 Vac | 6 m | - | - | | |

| Flashing warning lights | | | | Remote controls 433 MHz | | Key selectors | | | | Keypads | Pair of photocells | | | Low profile posts | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|------------------|------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| LAMP | | | | LED | CHANNELS | | 24 V 1A | | 230 V 16A | | 12/24 V | Rating | | | HEIGHT | |
| 12 Vdc | 24 Vdc | 120 Vac | 230 Vac | 12/24 Vdc | 2 | 4 | Flush mounting | Surface mounting | Surface mounting | Surface with European lock cylinder | Surface mounting | 15 m | 25 m | 50 m | 500 mm | 1000 mm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELA1 5 W | ELA2 5 W | ELA3.120 with 25 W flashing circuit | ELA3 with 25 W flashing circuit | ELA1/L 1.5 W (12 V) 5 W (24 V) | ETA1 Code set to self- learning | ET04 Code set to dip- switch | EDE4 Low profile, can also be installed on posts EE12 and EE14 | EDS1 | EDP1 | ZD08 Wired, anti-vandal, backlit, up to 500 users | EFA1 12/24 V Low profile wall- mounted 180° adjustment | EF01 12 V Flush- mounted | EE01 For EF02 photocells | EE02 For 2 EF02 photocells | EE12 For EF04/S photocells and EDE4 selector | EE14 For EDE4 selector |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ELA4 25 W | ET03 Code set to dip- switch | ETR4 Rolling code | ED01 | EDS2 | EDS3 | EDT1 Wired, backlit, up to 60 users | EFA2 12/24 V Surface mounting 180° adjustment | EF02 12 V Can be installed on posts EE01 and EE02 | EE11 For EF04/S photocells | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ETR5 Rolling code | ETR6 Rolling code and courtesy light | | | | EDT2 Wireless, backlit, up to 60 users | | | | | | |




Automation systems for rolling doors

| | Operator | Motor supply voltage | Rolling door weight (max.) | Kit |
|---|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|
|  | ZP08 | 230 Vac | 160 kg | ERK1 Kit for rolling doors up to 160 kg, with reversible gear motor |
| | ZP07 | 230 Vac | 180 kg | |
|  | ZP09 | 230 Vac | 160 kg | ERK2 Kit for rolling doors up to 160 kg, with non-reversible gear motor |

Automation systems for shades, rolling shutters and roller blinds

| | Operator | Motor supply voltage | Lifting capacity (max.) |
|---|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
|  | EV15/35 | 230 Vac | 15 kg |
|  | EV20/45 | 230 Vac | 20 kg |
| | EV40/45 | 230 Vac | 40 kg |
| | EV60/45 | 230 Vac | 80 kg |
| | EV80/45 | 230 Vac | 95 kg |
|  | EV30/45 | 230 Vac | 40 kg |
| | EV50/45 | 230 Vac | 80 kg |
| | EV70/45 | 230 Vac | 95 kg |

Automation systems for windows

| | Operator | Motor supply voltage | Load (max.) |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|
|  | EG30/N | 230 Vac | 300 N |
| | EG30/N24 | 24 Vdc | 300 N |
|  | EG30/G | 230 Vac | 300 N |
|  | EG50 | 230 Vac | 500 N |

Kits for sliding gates

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------------|-------|--|
| ▲ EK01 | | Kit for sliding gates up to 400 kg, containing 1 ACTO 400D non-reversible 12 V electromechanical operator with built-in electronic control card and radio receiver, 12 V flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, warning sign |
| ▲ EK02 | | Kit for sliding gates up to 600 kg, containing 1 ACTO 600D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical operator with built-in electronic control card and radio receiver, 24 V flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, external key selector, warning sign |
| ▲ EK02.EXP | | ACTO 600D kit for sliding gate leaf up to 600 kg. Comprises: non-reversible 24 Vdc electromechanical operator, 24 V flashing light, 2 433 MHz 2-channel rolling code remote control, pair of 180° adjustable photocells, "Warning: automatic gate" sign, fixing plate. |
| ▲ EK02.EXP.120 | | As above. 120 Vac power supply. |
| ▲ EK03 | | Kit for sliding gates up to 500 kg, containing 1 ACTO 500A non-reversible 230 V~ electromechanical operator with built-in electronic control card and radio receiver, 230 V~ flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, external key selector, warning sign |
| ▲ EK03.EXP | | ACTO 500A kit for sliding gate leaf up to 500 kg. Comprises: non-reversible 230 Vac electromechanical operator, 230 V flashing light, 2 433 MHz 2-channel rolling code remote control, pair of 180° adjustable photocells, "Warning: automatic gate" sign, fixing plate. |
| ▲ EK04 | | Kit for sliding gates up to 800 kg, containing 1 ACTO 800A non-reversible 230 V~ electromechanical operator with built-in electronic control card and radio receiver, 230 V~ flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, external key selector, warning sign |



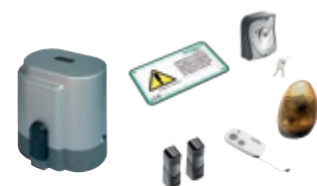
▲ EK01



▲ EK02



▲ EK03



▲ EK04

Kits for swing gates with linear actuators

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------------|-------|--|
| ▲ EK05 | | Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 2 m and 200 kg, containing 2 EKKO 200D non-reversible 12 V electro-mechanical linear operators, 12 V control panel for automation systems with built-in radio receiver, 12 V flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, external key selector, warning sign |
| ▲ EK05.120 | | As above. 120 Vac power supply |
| ▲ EK06 | | Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 2.5 m 400 kg, containing 2 EKKO 250D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical linear operators, 24 V control panel for automation systems with built-in radio receiver, 24 V flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, external key selector, warning sign |
| ▲ EK06.EXP | | EKKO 250D kit for swing gate leaves up to 2.5 m, 400 kg. Comprises: 2 non-reversible 24 Vdc electromechanical operators, 24 V control unit, 24 V flashing light, 2 433 MHz 2-channel rolling code remote control, pair of 180° adjustable photocells, "Warning: automatic gate" sign |
| ▲ EK06.EXP.120 | | As above. 120 Vac power supply |
| ▲ EK07 | | Set EKKO 350D für Drehtor bis 3,5 m 300 kg. Enthält: 2 elektromechanische selbsthemmende Antriebe 24 V d.c., Steuergerät 24 V, Blinkleuchte 24 V, 2-Kanal-Funksteuerung Rolling Code 433 MHz, Schlüsselwahlschalter aus Aluminium für Aufputzmontage, Fotozellenpaar, schwenkbar 180°, Hinweisschild Achtung "Tor öffnet und schließt automatisch". |
| ▲ EK07.EXP | | EKKO 350D kit for swing gate leaves up to 3.5 m, 300 kg. Comprises: 2 non-reversible 24 Vdc electromechanical operators, 24 V control unit, 24 V flashing light, 2 433 MHz 2-channel rolling code remote control, pair of 180° adjustable photocells, "Warning: automatic gate" sign |
| ▲ EK07.EXP.120 | | As above. 120 Vac power supply |
| ▲ EK08 | | Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 3.5 m 400 kg, containing 2 EKKO 350A non-reversible 230 V~ electro-mechanical linear operators, 230 V~ control panel for automation systems with built-in radio receiver, 230 V~ flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, external key selector, warning sign |
| ▲ EK08.EXP | | EKKO 350A kit for swing gate leaves up to 3.5 m, 400 kg. Comprises: 2 non-reversible 230 Vac electromechanical operators, 230 V control unit, 230 V flashing light, 2 433 MHz 2-channel rolling code remote control, pair of 180° adjustable photocells, "Warning: automatic gate" sign |



▲ EK05
▲ EK05.120



▲ EK06
▲ EK07



▲ EK08

Kit for swing gates with articulated actuator

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ▲ EK09 | | Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 2 m 200 kg, containing 1 EKKO ART 200D MASTER non-reversible 24 V electromechanical articulated operator with built-in electronic control card and radio receiver, 1 EKKO ART 200D SLAVE non-reversible 24 V electromechanical articulated operator, 24 V flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, external key selector, warning sign |



▲ EK09

Kits with underground motors for swing gate

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| ▲ EK10 | | Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 2 m 200 kg, containing 2 HIDDY 200D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical underground operators, 24 V control panel for automation systems with built-in radio receiver, 24 V flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, external key selector, warning sign |
| ▲ EK10.EXP | | HIDDY 200D kit for swing gate leaves up to 2 m, 200 kg. Comprises: 2 non-reversible 24 Vdc electromechanical operators, 24 V control unit, 24 V flashing light, 2 433 MHz 2-channel rolling code remote control, pair of 180° adjustable photocells, "Warning: automatic gate" sign. |
| ▲ EK11 | | Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 3.5 m 400 kg, containing 2 HIDDY 350A non-reversible 230 V~ electromechanical underground operators, 230 V~ control panel for automation systems with built-in radio receiver, 230 V~ flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, external key selector, warning sign |
| ▲ EK11.EXP | | HIDDY 350A kit for swing gate leaves up to 3.5 m, 400 kg. Comprises: 2 non-reversible 230 Vac electromechanical operators, 230 V control unit, 230 V flashing light, 2 433 MHz 2-channel rolling code remote control, pair of 180° adjustable photocells, "Warning: automatic gate" sign |



▲ EK10



▲ EK11

Kit for up-and-over counterweighted doors

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| ▲ EK12 | | Kit for counterweighted up-and-over doors up to 9 m ² , containing 1 KLYS 9CD Master non-reversible 24 V electromechanical operator with built-in electronic control card and radio receiver, receiver aerial with 3 metres of cable complete with wall support |



▲ EK12

Kit for rolling shutters

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| ERK1 | | Kit for rolling doors up to 160 kg, containing 1 reversible 230 V~ gear motor, 230 V~ manned control panel, external key selector |
| ERK2 | | Kit for rolling doors up to 160 kg, containing 1 non-reversible 230 V~ gear motor, 230 V~ control panel for automation systems, 230 V~ flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz fixed code remote control, external key selector |



ERK1



ERK2

ACTO series - 12V automatic sliding gate system for residential use

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| ▲ ESM1 | | ACTO 400D non-reversible 12 V electromechanical operator for sliding gates up to 400 kg, residential use, electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver, magnetic encoder, transformer, complete with fixing plate |
| ▲ ESM1.120 | | As above. 120 Vac power supply. |
| ▲ RS01 | | Electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 12 V sliding automation systems for ACTO operators |



▲ ESM1
▲ ESM1.120



▲ RS01

ACTO series - 24V automatic sliding gate system for residential and apartment block use

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| ▲ ESM2 | | ACTO 600D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical operator for sliding gates up to 600 kg, residential and apartment block use, electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver, magnetic limit switches, magnetic encoder, transformer, complete with fixing plate |
| ▲ ESM2.120 | | As above. 120 Vac power supply |
| ▲ RS05 | | Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V sliding automation systems for ACTO operators |



▲ ESM2
▲ ESM2.120



▲ RS05

ACTO series - 230V automatic sliding gate system for residential and apartment block use

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| ▲ ESM3 | | ACTO 500A non-reversible 230 V~ electromechanical operator for sliding gates up to 500 kg, residential and apartment block use, electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver, electromechanical limit switches, transformer, complete with fixing plate |
| ▲ ESM3.120 | | As above, 120 Vac |
| ▲ RS09 | | Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 230 V~ sliding automation systems for ACTO operators |
| ▲ RS09.120 | | As above, 120 Vac |



▲ ESM3
▲ ESM3.120



▲ RS09
▲ RS09.120

ACTO series - 230 V automatic sliding gate system for commercial and industrial use

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| ▲ ESM4 | | ACTO 800A non-reversible 230 V~ electromechanical operator for sliding gates up to 800 kg, tertiary and industrial use, electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver, optical encoder, electromechanical limit switches, complete with transformer, fixing plate |
| ▲ ESM4.120 | | As above, 120 Vac |
| ▲ ESM5 | | ACTO 1400A non-reversible 230 V~ electromechanical operator for sliding gates up to 1400 kg, tertiary and industrial use, electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver, optical encoder, electromechanical limit switches, complete with transformer, fixing plate |
| ▲ ESM5.120 | | As above, 120 Vac |
| ▲ ESM6 | | ACTO 2200A non-reversible 230 V~ electromechanical operator for sliding gates up to 2200 kg, tertiary and industrial use, electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver, optical encoder, electromechanical limit switches, complete with transformer, fixing plate |
| ▲ ESM6.120 | | As above, 120 Vac |
| ▲ RS09 | | Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 230 V~ sliding automation systems for ACTO operators |
| ▲ RS09.120 | | As above, 120 Vac |



▲ ESM4
▲ ESM4.120
▲ ESM5
▲ ESM5.120
▲ ESM6
▲ ESM6.120



▲ RS09
▲ RS09.120

ACTO series - Electronic control card with display

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ▲ RS02 | | Electronic control card with built-in display and 433 MHz radio receiver for 12 V sliding automation systems for ACTO operators and FRAGMA barriers |
| ▲ RS06 | | Electronic control card with built-in display and 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V sliding automation systems for ACTO operators |
| ▲ RS10 | | Electronic control card with built-in display and 433 MHz radio receiver for 230 V~ sliding automation systems for ACTO operators |



▲ RS02

ACTO series - Battery and rechargeable battery

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ZBA1 | | 12 V 7.0 Ah spare Pb rechargeable battery |
| ▲ ZBA6 | | 24 V 2.2 Ah NiMH rechargeable battery pack with built-in battery charger |
| ▲ ECB5 | | 12 V lead battery charger for control panels for 12 V ACTO/EKKO operators |



ZBA1



▲ ZBA6



▲ ECB5

ACTO series - Spare parts

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| ■ R309 | | SELV PRI 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 150 VA SEC 12 V power supply transformer to be built-in, for ACTO 400D operator |
| ▲ R309.120 | | 120 Vac 12 Vac 150 VA transformer for sliding automation system ESM1.120 |
| ▲ R319 | | Transformer 230-24V~ 150VA, for ESM2 |
| ▲ R319.120 | | 120 Vac 24 Vac 150 VA transformer for sliding automation system ESM2.120 |
| ▲ RZE3 | | Pack of screws for rack ZE03 |
| ▲ RZE7 | | Pack of screws for rack ZE07 |
| ■ ZX33 | | Neutral key for operators ACTO 400D, ACTO 600D, EKKO 250D, EKKO 350D |
| ▲ ZX78 | | Neutral key for sliding operators ACTO 500A (ESM3) |
| ▲ ZX79 | | Neutral key for sliding automation system ACTO 800A, 1400A and 2200A (ESM4, ESM5 and ESM6) |
| ZX16 | | Fixing plate for ACTO 400D and ACTO 600D sliding automation system |
| ▲ ZX76 | | Fixing plate for sliding automation system ACTO 500A |
| ▲ ZX77 | | Fixing plate for sliding automation system ACTO 800A, 1400A and 2200A (ESM4, ESM5 and ESM6) |
| ▲ RA22 | | Cover for ESM1 and ESM2 |
| ▲ RA23 | | Cover for ESM3 |
| ▲ RA24 | | Cover for ESM4, ESM5 and ESM6 |
| ▲ RA25 | | Release knob with key for ACTO 400D and 600D (ESM1 and ESM2) |
| ▲ RA26 | | Release knob with key for ACTO 500A |
| ▲ RA27 | | Release knob with key for ACTO 800A, 1400A and 2200A (ESM4, ESM5 and ESM6) |
| ▲ RA21 | | Magnetic limit switches and brackets with magnets for ACTO 600D (ESM2). It can be used also on ACTO 400D (ESM1) |



■ R309

▲ R309.120

▲ R319

▲ R319.120



■ ZX33



▲ ZX78

▲ ZX79



▲ ZX16



▲ ZX76



▲ ZX77



▲ RA25



▲ RA26

▲ RA27

ACTO series - Spare parts

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| ▲ RA31 | | Electromechanical limit switches and brackets for ACTO 500A (ESM3) |
| ▲ RA32 | | Electromechanical limit switches and brackets for ACTO 800A, 1400A and 2200A (ESM4, ESM5 and ESM6) |
| ▲ RA37 | | Capacitor for ESM3 and EAM4 |
| ▲ RA37.120 | | Capacitor for ESM3.120 and EAM4.120 |
| ▲ RA38 | | Capacitor for ESM4 and ESM5 |
| ▲ RA38.120 | | Capacitor for ESM4.120 and ESM5.120 |
| ▲ RA39 | | Capacitor for ACTO 2200A (ESM6) |
| ▲ RA39.120 | | Capacitor for ACTO 2200A 120V (ESM6.120) |
| ▲ RA28 | | Sprocket for ACTO 400D and 600D (ESM1 and ESM2) |
| ▲ RA29 | | Sprocket for ACTO 500A (ESM3) |
| ▲ RA30 | | Sprocket for ACTO 800A, 1400A and 2200A (ESM4, ESM5 and ESM6) |



▲ RA28
▲ RA29
▲ RA30

ACTO series - Racks

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ZE03/4 | | Rectangular rack in nylon with steel core, module 4, for sliding gates max 500 kg, 1 metre, complete with fixing screws, 4 pieces |
| ZE07/4 | | Rectangular rack in zinc-plated steel, module 4, for sliding gates, 1 metre, complete with fixing screws, 4 pieces |
| ZE08/4 | | Modular rack in high-strength plastic, module 4, for sliding gates max 1000 kg, 333 mm, complete with fixing screws, 12 pieces |



ZE03/4



ZE07/4



ZE08/4

ACTO series - Sensitive safety edge

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------|-------|--|
| ZX01/EN | | Sensitive safety edge complying with European standards EN 12445 and EN 12453, length 1.5 metres |
| ZX02/EN | | Sensitive safety edge complying with European standards EN 12445 and EN 12453, length 2 metres |



ZX01/EN
ZX02/EN

ACTO series - Warning sign

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| ZX20 | | Automatic gate warning sign |



ZX20

EKKO series - 12V automatic swing gate systems for residential use

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| ▲ EAM1 | | Non-reversible 12 V electromechanical linear operator for swing gates up to 2 m and 200 kg, complete with fixing brackets, integrated mechanical opening stop and motor with optical encoder |
| ▲ RS03 | | Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 12 V swing automation systems for EKKO operators |



▲ EAM1



▲ RS03

EKKO series - 12V external automatic swing gate systems for residential and apartment block use

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ▲ EAM2 | | Non-reversible 24 V electromechanical linear operator for swing gates up to 2.5 m and 400 kg, complete with fixing brackets and motor with magnetic encoder |
| ▲ EAM3 | | Non-reversible 24 V electromechanical linear operator for swing gates up to 3.5 m and 300 kg, complete with fixing brackets and motor with magnetic encoder |
| ▲ RS07 | | Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V swing automation systems for EKKO and HIDDY operators |



▲ EAM2

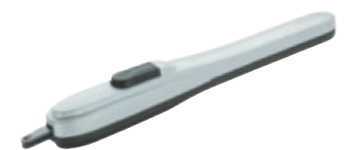
▲ EAM3



▲ RS07

EKKO series - 230V external automatic swing gate systems for residential and industrial use

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| ▲ EAM4 | | Non-reversible 230 V electromechanical linear operator for swing gates up to 3.5 m and 400 kg, complete with fixing brackets and integrated mechanical opening stop |
| ▲ EAM4.120 | | As above. 120 Vac |
| ▲ RS11 | | Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 230 V~ swing automation systems for EKKO and HIDDY operators |
| ▲ RS11.120 | | 120 Vac electronic control card for ECA8.120 control unit |



▲ EAM4

▲ EAM4.120



▲ RS11

▲ RS11.120

EKKO series - Control units for swing gate automation systems

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| ▲ ECA1 | | Dip switch/trimmer control panel with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 12 V swing automation systems for EKKO operators |
| ▲ ECA1.120 | | As above. 120 Vac power supply |
| ▲ ECA5 | | Dip switch/trimmer control panel with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V swing automation systems for EKKO/HIDDY operators |
| ▲ ECA5.120 | | As above. 120 Vac power supply |
| ECA8 | | Dip switch/trimmer control panel with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 230 V swing automation systems for EKKO/HIDDY operators |
| ▲ ECA8.120 | | As above. 120 Vac power supply |



- ▲ ECA1
- ▲ ECA1.120
- ▲ ECA5
- ▲ ECA5.120
- ECA8
- ▲ ECA8.120

EKKO series - Electronic control card with built-in display

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| ▲ RS04 | | Electronic control card with built-in display and 433 MHz radio receiver for 12 V swing automation systems for EKKO operator |
| ▲ RS08 | | Electronic control card with built-in display and 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V swing automation systems for EKKO and HIDDY operator |



- ▲ RS04

EKKO series - electrical lock

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| ZD04 | | 12 V horizontal multiple electrical lock, two-way |
| ZD14 | | 12 V electrical lock with rotating bolt, vertical installation on doors and gates. Requires full cylinder ZD14/I or half cylinder ZD14/M |
| ZD14/I | | Full cylinder with European profile for electrical lock ZD14 |
| ZD14/M | | Half cylinder with European profile for electrical lock ZD14 |
| Δ ZD26 | | Sliding deadbolt for locking double gate leaf |



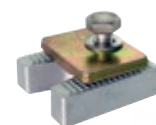
- ZD14



- ZD14/M

EKKO series - mechanical closing stop

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ▲ EAX3 | | Integrated mechanical closing stop for EKKO 350A linear actuators |
| ZD27 | | Mechanical opening and closing limit stop kit for swing gate leaves |



- ▲ EAX3



- ZD27

EKKO series - Battery and rechargeable battery

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ZBA3 | | 12 V 1.3 Ah spare Pb rechargeable battery |
| ▲ ZBA6 | | 24 V 2.2 Ah NiMH rechargeable battery pack with built-in battery charger |
| ▲ ECB5 | | 12 V lead battery charger for control panels for 12 V ACTO/EKKO operators |



- ZBA3



- ▲ ZBA6



- ▲ ECB5

EKKO series - Spare parts

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| ■ R309 | | SELV PRI 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 150 VA SEC 12 V power supply transformer to be built-in, for ACTO 400D operator |
| ▲ R309.120 | | 120 Vac 12 Vac 150 VA transformer for sliding automation system ESM1.120 |
| ▲ R319 | | Transformer 230-24V~ 150VA, for ESM2 |
| ▲ R319.120 | | 120 Vac 24 Vac 150 VA transformer for sliding automation system ESM2.120 |
| ■ REA5 | | Lock with key for EKKO 250D and EKKO 350D swing operators |
| ■ REA6 | | Release cover for EKKO 250D and EKKO 350D swing operators |
| ■ REA7 | | Triangular release key for EKKO 200D (EAM1) |
| ■ ZX33 | | Neutral key for operators ACTO 400D, ACTO 600D, EKKO 250D, EKKO 350D |
| ▲ ZX79 | | Neutral key for EKKO 350A (EAM4) |
| ▲ RA27 | | Release knob with key for EKKO 350A (EAM4) |
| ▲ RA40 | | Fixing brackets for EKKO 200D (EAM1) |
| ▲ RA41 | | Fixing brackets for EKKO 250D/350D (EAM2, EAM3) |
| ▲ RA42 | | Fixing brackets for EKKO 350A (EAM4) |
| ▲ RA37 | | Copacitor for EAM4 and EIM2 |
| ▲ RA37.120 | | Capacitor for EAM4.120 and EIM2.120 |
| ECE1 | | Plug-in encoder card for RS03 and RS04 |
| ▲ ECE2 | | Plug-in encoder board for RS07 and RS08 |



■ R309
▲ R309.120
▲ R319
▲ R319.120



■ REA6



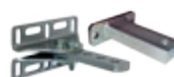
■ ZX33



▲ ZX79



▲ RA27



▲ RA40



▲ RA41



▲ RA42

EKKO series - Warning sign

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| ZX20 | | Automatic gate warning sign |



ZX20

EKKO series - 24 V external automatic swing gate systems for residential use

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ▲ EAM5 | | Non-reversible 24 V MASTER electromechanical operator with articulated arm for swing gates up to 2 m and 200 kg, complete with electronic control card, integrated mechanical opening and closing stops and fixing brackets |
| ▲ EAM6 | | Non-reversible 24 V SLAVE electromechanical operator with articulated arm for swing gates up to 2 m and 200 kg, complete with integrated mechanical opening and closing stops and fixing brackets |
| ▲ RS12 | | Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V swing automation systems for EKKO ART 200D MASTER operators |



▲ EAM5
▲ EAM6



▲ RS12

EKKO series - Electric lock

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| ZD04 | | 12 V horizontal multiple electrical lock, two-way |
| ZD14 | | 12 V electrical lock with rotating bolt, vertical installation on doors and gates. Requires full cylinder ZD14/I or half cylinder ZD14/M |
| ZD14/I | | Full cylinder with European profile for electrical lock ZD14 |
| ZD14/M | | Half cylinder with European profile for electrical lock ZD14 |
| Δ ZD26 | | Sliding deadbolt for locking double gate leaf |



ZD14



ZD14/M

EKKO series - Mechanical opening and closing limit stop

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| ZD27 | | Mechanical opening and closing limit stop kit for swing gate leaves |



ZD27

EKKO series - Battery and rechargeable battery

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ▲ ZBA5 | | 12 V 2.2 Ah spare Pb rechargeable battery |
| ▲ ECB4 | | 24 V lead battery charger for EKKO ART 200D MASTER articulated operator |



▲ ZBA5



▲ ECB4

EKKO series - Articulated arm

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ▲ EAX1 | | Articulated arm for EKKO ART 200D articulated operators on gate leaves with hinges up to 240 mm away from the inner side of the post |
| ▲ EAX2 | | Long articulated arm for EKKO ART 200D articulated operators on gate leaves with hinges up to 500 mm away from the inner side of the post |



▲ EAX1



▲ EAX2

EKKO series - Controls

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|--|
| EDP4 | | 10 A 250 V aluminium enclosure-, manual release and button, facility for alarm activation button |



EDP4

EKKO series - Spare parts

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ▲ R324 | | 230 Vac 24 Vac transformer for EAM5 swing gate operator |
| ▲ RA33 | | Cover for EAM5 and EAM6 |
| ▲ RA34 | | Release knob with key for EKKO ART 200D (EAM5 and EAM6) |
| ▲ RA35 | | Triangular release key for EKKO ART 200D (EAM5, EAM6) |



▲ R324



▲ RA34



▲ RA35

EKKO series - Warning sign

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| ZX20 | | Automatic gate warning sign |



ZX20

HIDDY series - 24 V automatic swing gate systems for residential use

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ▲ EIM1 | | HIDDY 200D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical underground operator for swing gates with leaves up to 2 m and 200 kg, residential use, magnetic encoder, supplied with 2 m of cable |
| ▲ RS07 | | Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V swing automation systems for EKKO and HIDDY operators |



▲ EIM1



▲ RS07

HIDDY series - 230V automatic swing gate systems for commercial and industrial use

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| ▲ EIM2 | | HIDDY 350A non-reversible 230 V electromechanical underground operator for swing gates with leaves up to 3.5 m and 400 kg, tertiary and industrial use, supplied with 6 m of cable |
| ▲ EIM2.120 | | As above, 120 Vac |
| ▲ RS11 | | Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 230 V~ swing automation systems for EKKO and HIDDY operators |
| ▲ RS11.120 | | 120 Vac electronic control card for ECA8.120 control unit |



▲ EIM2
▲ EIM2.120



▲ RS11
▲ RS11.120

HIDDY series - Control units for swing gate automation systems

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| ▲ ECA5 | | Dip switch/trimmer control panel with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V swing automation systems for EKKO/HIDDY operators |
| ▲ ECA5.120 | | As above. 120 Vac power supply. |
| ECA8 | | Dip switch/trimmer control panel with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 230 V swing automation systems for EKKO/HIDDY operators |
| ▲ ECA8.120 | | As above. 120 Vac power supply. |



▲ ECA5
▲ ECA5.120
ECA8
▲ ECA8.120

HIDDY series - Electronic control cards with display

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| ▲ RS08 | | Electronic control card with built-in display and 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V swing automation systems for EKKO and HIDDY operator |



▲ RS08

HIDDY series - Electrical lock

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| ZD04 | | 12 V horizontal multiple electrical lock, two-way |
| ZD14 | | 12 V electrical lock with rotating bolt, vertical installation on doors and gates. Requires full cylinder ZD14/I or half cylinder ZD14/M |
| ZD14/I | | Full cylinder with European profile for electrical lock ZD14 |
| ZD14/M | | Half cylinder with European profile for electrical lock ZD14 |
| Δ ZD26 | | Sliding deadbolt for locking double gate leaf |



ZD14



ZD14/M

HIDDY series - Mechanical opening and closing limit stop

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| ZD27 | | Mechanical opening and closing limit stop kit for swing gate leaves |



ZD27

HIDDY series - Battery and rechargeable battery

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| ▲ ZBA6 | | 24 V 2.2 Ah NiMH rechargeable battery pack with built-in battery charger |



▲ ZBA6

HIDDY series - Foundation box and lever release

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|--|
| ZX41 | | Self-supporting foundation box in zinc-plated steel for HIDDY 200D underground operator |
| ■ ZX41/I | | Self-supporting foundation box in stainless steel for HIDDY 200D underground operator |
| EIC2/L | | 2 x ZX41 foundation boxes for 2 HIDDY 200D operators, complete with EDI1 manual release levers |
| ▲ EIC5 | | Self-supporting foundation box with cataphoresis treatment and galvanised, painted cover for HIDDY 350A underground operator |
| EDI1 | | Lever-operated release for HIDDY 200D |
| ▲ EIS5.L | | Lever-operated manual release mechanism for HIDDY 350A |
| ▲ EIX1 | | Adapter lever HIDDY 350A |



HIDDY series - Spare parts

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| ▲ R319 | | 230 Vac 24 V 150 VA transformer for ECA5 control unit |
| ▲ R319.120 | | 120 Vac 24 Vac 150 VA transformer for ECA5.120 control unit |
| ▲ RA37 | | Capacitor for HIDDY 350A (EIM2) |
| ▲ RA37.120 | | Capacitor for EAM4.120 and EIM2.120 |



HIDDY series - Warning sign

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| ZX20 | | Automatic gate warning sign |



KLYS series - 24 V automated systems for counterweighted up-and-over doors for residential use

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ▲ EBM1 | | Non-reversible 24 V MASTER electromechanical operator for up-and-over doors up to 9 m2 in single operator configuration, or up to 12 m2 in conjunction with the KLYS 9CD SLAVE operator. Complete with electronic control card. |
| ▲ EBM2 | | Non-reversible 24 V SLAVE electromechanical operator for up-and-over doors up to 12 m2 in conjunction with the KLYS 9CD MASTER operator. |
| ▲ RS13 | | Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V up-and-over automation systems for KLYS 9CD MASTER operators |



KLYS series - Battery and rechargeable battery

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| ▲ EBB1 | | 24 V back-up battery box for KLYS 9CD MASTER up-and-over operator |
| ▲ ECB3 | | 24 V lead battery charger for control panels for KLYS 9CD MASTER operators |



KLYS series - Manual release

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ▲ EBS1 | | External manual release for KLYS 9CD MASTER up-and-over operator |
| ▲ EBS2 | | External manual release for two KLYS 9CD MASTER/SLAVE up-and-over operators used together |
| ▲ EBS3 | | External manual hex release with lock for KLYS 9CD MASTER up-and-over operator |



▲ EBS1



▲ EBS3

KLYS series - Mechanisms for counterweighted up-and-over doors

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ▲ EBX1 | | Metal strut for up-and-over applications with motorisation facility for KLYS 9CD operator, 0.8 metres |
| ▲ EBX7 | | Metal strut for up-and-over applications without motorisation facility for KLYS 9CD operator, 1.95 metres |
| ▲ EBX2 | | Pair of straight telescopic arms for up-and-over applications with motorisation facility for KLYS 9CD operator |
| ▲ EBX6 | | Pair of curved telescopic arms for up-and-over applications without motorisation facility for KLYS 9CD operator |
| ▲ EBX3 | | Pair of side supports for up-and-over applications with a single KLYS 9CD MASTER operator |
| ▲ EBX4 | | Pair of side supports and short transmission pipes for up-and-over applications with dual KLYS 9CD MASTER/SLAVE operators used together |
| ▲ EBX5 | | Transmission pipe for up-and-over applications with a single KLYS 9CD MASTER operator, 3 metres |



▲ EBX1



▲ EBX4



▲ EBX5

KLYS series - Spare parts

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| ▲ RA43 | | Opening and closing limit switch cams for KLYS 9CD |



▲ RA43

KLYS series - 24 V automated systems for sectional doors for residential and apartment block use

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| EN05 | | KLYS 500SD non-reversible 24 V electromechanical operator for sectional doors up to 10 m ² , traction force 500 N, residential and apartment block use, electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver |
| EN10 | | KLYS 1000SD non-reversible 24 V electromechanical operator for sectional doors up to 18 m ² , traction force 1000 N, residential and apartment block use, electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver |
| ▲ RS14 | | Electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V sectional automation systems for KLYS500SD and KLYS1000SD operators |



EN05
EN10



▲ RS14

KLYS series - Chain track

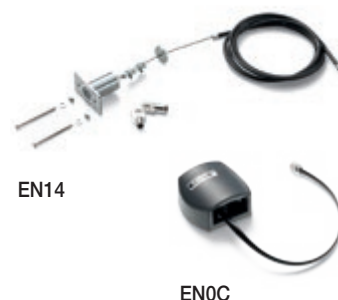
| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|--|
| EN11 | | Chain track for KLYS 500SD and 1000SD operators, for sectional doors with maximum height of 2.25 m |
| EN12 | | Chain track for KLYS 500SD and 1000SD operators, for sectional doors with maximum height of 2.5 m |
| EN13 | | Chain track for KLYS 500SD and 1000SD operators, for sectional doors with maximum height of 3.25 m |



EN11
EN12
EN13

KLYS series - Manual release and NC contact

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| EN14 | | Emergency external manual release, 1.70 m cable length, complete with lock and dual key |
| EN0C | | NC contact for KLYS 500SD/1000SD operators |



EN14

EN0C

FRAGMA series - 12 V road barriers, for residential and apartment block use

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| ZBNC | | Non-reversible 12 V electromechanical FRAGMA 3D barrier for 3 m arm, residential and apartment block use, electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver |
| ■ ZBNC.117 | | Non-reversible 117 V electromechanical FRAGMA 3D barrier for 3 m arm, residential and apartment block use, electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver |
| ■ ZBNC/240 | | Non-reversible 240 V electromechanical FRAGMA 3D barrier for 3 m arm, residential and apartment block use, electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver |
| ▲ RS02 | | Electronic control card with built-in display and 433 MHz radio receiver for 12 V sliding automation systems for ACTO operators and FRAGMA barriers |



ZBNC

■ ZBNC.117

■ ZBNC.240

▲ RS02

FRAGMA series - 230 V road barriers, for tertiary and industrial use

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| ▲ EBR1 | | Non-reversible 230 V electromechanical FRAGMA 4A barrier for 3- or 4-metre arm, tertiary and industrial use, electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver |
| ▲ EBR2 | | Non-reversible 230 V electromechanical FRAGMA 6A barrier for 5- or 6-metre arm, tertiary and industrial use, electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver |
| ▲ RS15 | | Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 230 V~ FRAGMA 4A or FRAGMA 6A barriers |



▲ EBR1

▲ EBR2

▲ RS15

FRAGMA series - Fixing plate

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ▲ EBRB | | Fixing plate for FRAGMA 4A and FRAGMA 6A barriers |
| ZX31 | | Fixing plate for FRAGMA 3D barrier |



▲ EBRB

ZX31

FRAGMA series - Arm

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| ZBNA/3T | | Aluminium arm for FRAGMA 3D barrier with reflective stickers, diameter 60 mm, 3 metres |
| ▲ EBRA.380 | | Arm for FRAGMA 4A and FRAGMA 6A barriers, diameter 80 mm, 3 metres |
| ▲ EBRA.480 | | Arm for FRAGMA 4A and FRAGMA 6A barriers, diameter 80 mm, 4 metres |
| ▲ EBRA.580 | | Arm for FRAGMA 6A barrier, diameter 80 mm, 5 metres |
| ▲ EBRA.680 | | Arm for FRAGMA 6A barrier, diameter 80 mm, 6 metres |



ZBNA/3T



▲ EBRA.380

▲ EBRA.480

▲ EBRA.580

▲ EBRA.680

FRAGMA series - Accessories for booms

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------|--|
| ▲ EBRG.3 | | Rubber edge for EBR1 and EBR2, 3m |
| ▲ EBRG.4 | | Rubber edge for EBR1 and EBR2, 4m |
| ▲ EBRG.5 | | Rubber edge for EBR2, 5m |
| ▲ EBRG.6 | | Rubber edge for EBR2, 6m |
| ZBNE | | Six reflective stickers for arms |
| ZBNS | | Painted aluminium skirt for ZBNA/3T skirt for FRAGMA 3D, 2 metres |
| ▲ EBRP | | Fixed support for FRAGMA 4A and FRAGMA 6A barrier arms |
| ▲ EBRP.M | | Telescopic mobile support for FRAGMA 4A and FRAGMA 6A barrier arms |
| ▲ EBRM.80 | | Hub for FRAGMA 4A and FRAGMA 6A barrier arms, diameter 80 mm |



▲ EBRG...



▲ EBRM.80



▲ EBRP

FRAGMA series - Springs

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| ▲ EBRM.4 | | Balancing springs for EBRA.380 and EBRA.480 arms used with FRAGMA 4A and FRAGMA 6A barriers, diameter 4 mm |
| ▲ EBRM.4.5 | | Balancing springs for EBRA.380, EBRA.480 and EBRA.580 arms used with FRAGMA 4A and FRAGMA 6A barriers, diameter 4.5 mm |
| ▲ EBRM.5 | | Balancing springs for EBRA.580 and EBRA.680 arms used with FRAGMA 6A barriers, diameter 4 mm |
| ▲ EBRM.5.5 | | Balancing spring for EBRA.680 arm used with FRAGMA 6A barriers, diameter 5.5 mm |
| ZBNM | | Balancing spring for FRAGMA 3D barrier arm with ZBNS skirt |



▲ EBRM.4
▲ EBRM.4.5
▲ EBRM.5
▲ EBRM.5.5



ZBNM

Chart for boom spring regulation

| Lunghezza asta | Tipo asta | Codice | Molle da ordinare |
|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 3 m | ø 80 boom | EBRA.380+EBRM.80 | 3 x EBRM.4 Ø 4 |
| | ø 80 boom and boom rest | EBRA.380+EBRM.80+EBRP.M | 2 x EBRM.4.5 Ø 4,5 |
| | ø 80 boom and rubber | EBRA.380+EBRM.80+EBRG | 2 x EBRM.4.5 Ø 4,5 |
| | ø 80 boom and rubber + boom rest | EBRA.380+EBRM.80+EBRG+EBRP.M | 2 x EBRM.4.5 Ø 4,5 |
| 4 m | ø 80 boom | EBRA.480+EBRM.80 | 1 x EBRM.4 Ø 4 + 2 x EBRM.4.5 Ø 4,5 |
| | ø 80 boom and boom rest | EBRA.480+EBRM.80+EBRP.M | 3 x EBRM.4.5 Ø 4,5 |
| | ø 80 boom and rubber | EBRA.480+EBRM.80+EBRG | 3 x EBRM.4.5 Ø 4,5 |
| | ø 80 boom and rubber + boom rest | EBRA.480+EBRM.80+EBRG+EBRP.M | 2 x EBRM.4.5 Ø 4,5 + 1 x EBRM.5 Ø 5 |
| 5 m | ø 80 boom | EBRA.580+EBRM.80 | 2 x EBRM.5 Ø 5 + 1 x EBRM.4.5 Ø 4,5 |
| | ø 80 boom and boom rest | EBRA.580+EBRM.80+EBRP.M | 2 x EBRM.5 Ø 5 + 1 x EBRM.5.5 Ø 5,5 |
| | ø 80 boom and rubber | EBRA.580+EBRM.80+EBRG | 2 x EBRM.5 Ø 5 + 1 x EBRM.5.5 Ø 5,5 |
| | ø 80 boom and rubber + boom rest | EBRA.580+EBRM.80+EBRG+EBRP.M | 3 x EBRM.5.5 Ø 5,5 |
| 6 m | ø 80 boom | EBRA.680+EBRM.80 | 3 x EBRM.5.5 Ø 5,5 |

FRAGMA series - Controls

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| ZR01 | | Single-channel magnetic mass detector, 12/24 Vac/dc power supply, 2 pulse/presence outputs |
| ■ ZR02 | | Two-channel magnetic mass detector, 12/24 Vac/dc power supply, 2 pulse/presence outputs |
| ZRS1 | | Magnetic coil for mass detector, 6 metres |



ZR01



■ ZR02



ZRS1

FRAGMA series - Spare parts

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| ■ R307 | | Toroidal 230 V 50/60 Hz 220 VA power supply transformer for EC31 and EC33 consumer control units |
| ■ R307/117 | | Toroidal 117 V 50/60 Hz 117 VA power supply transformer for EC31 and EC33 consumer control units |
| ▲ RA36 | | Capacitor for barrier EBR1 and EBR2 |



■ R307
■ R307/117

230 V reversible automation system for rolling doors, residential and industrial use

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|--|
| ZP08 | | Reversible 230 V~ gear motor for rolling doors with 60 mm diameter shaft and 200 mm diameter spring box, lifting capacity 160 kg, residential and industrial use, facility for ZXP1 electromechanical brake, pair of adaptors for 48 mm diameter shaft and 220 mm diameter spring box, 4 metres of 4x1 mm ² cable |



ZP08

230 V non-reversible automation system for rolling doors, residential and industrial use

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|--|
| ZP09 | | Non-reversible 230 V~ gear motor for rolling doors with 60 mm diameter shaft and 200 mm diameter spring box, lifting capacity 160 kg, electromechanical brake, pair of adaptors for 48 mm diameter shaft and 220 mm diameter spring box, 4 metres of 4x1 mm ² cable |



ZP09

Rolling doors - Control units

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|--|
| ECP1 | | 230 V~ manned control panel for rolling doors |
| ECP2 | | 230 V control panel with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for rolling doors |



ECP1
ECP2

Rolling doors - Selectors

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| Δ EDP1 | | 16A 250V~ surface-mounted aluminium key selector with European lock cylinder |
| EDP2 | | 16A 250V~ surface-mounted aluminium key selector with European lock cylinder, release for non-reversible rolling doors |



Δ EDP1



EDP2

Rolling doors - Controls

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|--|
| EDP3 | | Two independent 1P NO 16 A 250 V~ buttons, with directional arrows, white |
| EDP4 | | 10 A 250 V aluminium enclosure~, manual release and button, facility for alarm activation button |



EDP3



EDP4

Rolling doors - Brakes

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| ZPX1 | | Electromechanical brake for reversible ZP08 gear motor, complete with cord and release knob, 5 metres |



ZPX1

Rolling doors - Adapters

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ■ ZPX2 | | Adaptor for 33 mm diameter pipe for ZP08 and ZP09 gear motors |
| ZPX3 | | Adaptor for 42 mm diameter pipe for ZP08 and ZP09 gear motors |



■ ZPX2
ZPX3

230 V automation systems for roller blinds and rolling shutters, residential, commercial and tertiary use

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------|-------|--|
| EV15/35 | | Tubular motor for 230 V~ rolling shutters, lifting capacity 15 kg, residential, commercial and tertiary use, 40 mm octagonal adaptors, complete with fixing brackets |



EV15/35

230 V automation systems for rolling shutters, residential, commercial and tertiary use

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------|-------|--|
| EV20/45 | | Tubular motor for 230 V~ rolling shutters, lifting capacity 20 kg, residential, commercial and tertiary use, 60 mm octagonal adaptors, complete with fixing brackets |
| EV40/45 | | Tubular motor for 230 V~ rolling shutters, lifting capacity 40 kg, residential, commercial and tertiary use, 60 mm octagonal adaptors, complete with fixing brackets |
| EV60/45 | | Tubular motor for 230 V~ rolling shutters, lifting capacity 80 kg, residential, commercial and tertiary use, 60 mm octagonal adaptors, complete with fixing brackets |
| EV80/45 | | Tubular motor for 230 V~ rolling shutters, lifting capacity 95 kg, residential, commercial and tertiary use, 60 mm octagonal adaptors, complete with fixing brackets |



EV20/45
EV40/45
EV60/45
EV80/45

230 V automation systems for rolling shutters and sun shades, residential, commercial and tertiary use

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------|-------|--|
| EV30/45 | | Tubular motor for 230 V~ rolling shutters and sun blinds, lifting capacity 40 kg, residential, commercial and tertiary use, emergency release control, 60 mm octagonal adaptors, complete with fixing brackets |
| EV50/45 | | Tubular motor for 230 V~ rolling shutters and sun blinds, lifting capacity 80 kg, residential, commercial and tertiary use, emergency release control, 60 mm octagonal adaptors, complete with fixing brackets |
| EV70/45 | | Tubular motor for 230 V~ rolling shutters and sun blinds, lifting capacity 95 kg, residential, commercial and tertiary use, emergency release control, 60 mm octagonal adaptors, complete with fixing brackets |



EV30/45
EV50/45
EV70/45

Rolling shutters - Control units

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| ECG1 | | 230 V~ control panel with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for tubular motors and window operators |



ECG1

Rolling shutters - Sensors

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| EGA1 | | Anemometer for ECG1 control panel |
| EGP1 | | 12 Vdc rain sensor for ECG1 control panel |



EGA1



EGP1

Rolling shutters - Supports and adapters

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|--|
| ZXVA | | Motor support with 10 mm adjustable pin |
| ZXVB | | Pair of octagonal star adaptors, diameter 60 mm |
| ZXVC | | Pair of adaptors with ogive for sun shades, diameter 70 mm |
| ZXVL | | Pair of adaptors with ogive for sun shades, diameter 78 mm |



ZXVA



ZXVB



ZXVL

Rolling shutters - Controls and joints

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|--|
| ZXVD | | Joint-enabled control arm with hook, 1.50 m |
| ZXVE | | Standard control eye, 85 mm |
| ZXVF | | Jointed control eye, 110 mm |
| ZXVG | | 45° cardan joint with arm and eye with jointed terminal connection, 250 mm |
| ZXVH | | 90° cardan joint with arm and eye with jointed terminal connection, 250 mm |
| ZXVM | | Control eye |



ZXVD



ZXVG



ZXVM

230 V automation system for windows, with chain

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|---|
| EG30/G | grey | 230 V~ operator with double articulated chain for window motorisation, maximum load 300 N, limit can be set to 200 or 380 mm, complete with support and accessories for tilt, top-hung and dome models, grey |
| EG30/N | black | 230 V~ operator with double articulated chain for window motorisation, maximum load 300 N, limit can be set to 200 or 380 mm, complete with support and accessories for tilt, top-hung and dome models, black |
| ■ EG30/N24 | black | 24 V operator with double articulated chain for window motorisation, maximum load 300 N, limit can be set to 200 or 380 mm, complete with support and accessories for tilt, top-hung and dome models, black |



EG30/G



EG30/N
■ EG30/N24

230 V automation system for windows, with rack

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| ■ EG50 | | 230 V~ operator with rack for window motorisation, maximum load 500 N, limit can be set to 320 mm, complete with support and accessories for tilt, top-hung and dome models, black |



■ EG50

Window - Control units

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| ECG1 | | 230 V~ control panel with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for tubular motors and window operators |



ECG1

Window - Sensors

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| EGA1 | | Anemometer for ECG1 control panel |
| EGP1 | | 12 Vdc rain sensor for ECG1 control panel |



EGA1



EGP1

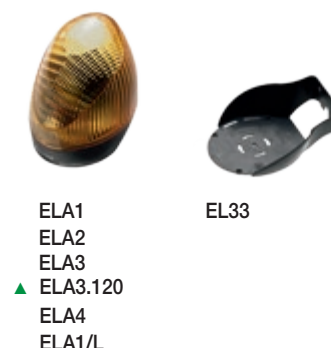
Remote control

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ETA1 | | 2-channel 433 MHz fixed code remote control with self-learning function |
| ET03 | | 2-channel 433 MHz fixed code remote control with dip switch |
| ET04 | | 4-channel 433 MHz fixed code remote control with dip switch |
| ETR2 | | 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control |
| ▲ ETR5 | | 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control |
| ETR4 | | 4-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control |
| ▲ ETR6 | | 4-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, courtesy light |



Flashing light and support

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| ELA1 | | 12 V 5 W flashing light |
| ELA2 | | 24 V 13 W flashing light |
| ELA3 | | 230 V 25 W flashing light with electronic flash |
| ▲ ELA3.120 | | As above, 120 Vac 25 W |
| ELA4 | | 230 V 25 W flashing light without electronic flash |
| ELA1/L | | 12/24 V flashing LED light |
| EL33 | | Flashing light wall support |
| ■ RZ12 | | 12V 5 W lamp for ELA1 |
| ▲ RZ13 | | 24V 13 W lamp for ELA2 |
| ▲ RZ14 | | 230 Vac 25 W lamp for ELA3, ELA4 |
| ▲ RZ14.120 | | 120 Vac 25 W lamp for ELA3.120 |



Control modules

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------|---|
| ▲ ECRU | | 2-channel 12/24 V receiver for controlling automation systems and auxiliary services, 433 MHz, rolling code or fixed code for automation system control, memory holding up to 500 remote controls, can be expanded up to 4 channels with ECRU.CA contacts |
| ▲ ECRU.CA | | Additional contact for ECRU receiver |
| ■ ECRR/M | | ECRR receiving card memory |
| ■ ZC10 | | 12 A 250 V~ control change-over relay, 12 V coil, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm |
| ■ ZC30 | | 16 A 250 V~ pulse relay, 12 V coil, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm |



Aerial

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|--|
| ZL43 | | Aerial for 433 MHz receivers and surface mounting support, 3 m of RG58 cable |



ZL43

Flush-mounted photocells

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|---|
| △ EF01 | | Pair of 12 Vdc max 250 mA photocells with a range of 50 m, flush-mounted installation on ZX26 box |
| ▲ EF01.1 | | Pair of 12/24 Vac/dc photocells with a range of 30 m, flush-mounted installation on ZX26 box |
| ZX26 | | Single flush mounting box for EF01 photocells and ED01 key selector |



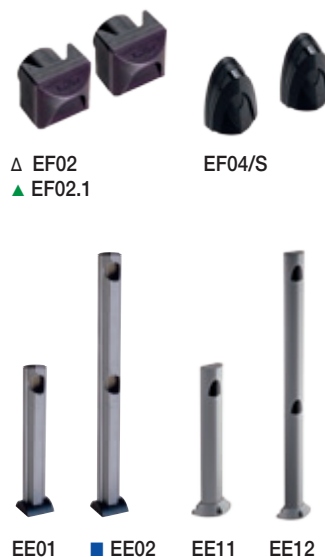
Surface-mounted photocells

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| EFA1 | | Pair of 12/24 Vac/dc max 110 mA photocells with a range of 15 m, synchronised low profile, 180° adjustment, surface-mounted wall installation |
| EFA2 | | Pair of photocells, receiving 12/24 Vac/dc power supply, transmitting power supply with 2 x 3.6 V 2.5 Ah batteries, range 25 m, 90°-0-90° adjustment, with input for safety edge, surface-mounted wall installation |
| ZBA4 | | Two 3.6 V 2500 mA lithium batteries, size AA |
| EF04/S | | Pair of 12/24 Vac/dc max 110 mA photocells with a range of 15 m, synchronised low profile, surface-mounted installation on walls or EE11 and EE12 posts |



Post-mounted photocells

| Code | Color | Description |
|----------|-------|---|
| △ EF02 | | Pair of 12 Vdc max 250 mA photocells with a range of 50 m, installation on EE01 and EE02 posts |
| ▲ EF02.1 | | Pair of 12/24 Vac/dc photocells with a range of 30 m, installation on EE01 and EE02 posts |
| EE01 | | Low-profile post for EF02 photocells, one hole, height 500 mm, complete with anchoring base and cover |
| ■ EE02 | | Low-profile post for EF02 photocells, two holes, height 1000 mm, complete with anchoring base and cover |
| EF04/S | | Pair of 12/24 Vac/dc max 110 mA photocells with a range of 15 m, synchronised low profile, surface-mounted installation on walls or EE11 and EE12 posts |
| EE11 | | Low-profile post for EF04/S photocells, one hole, height 500 mm, complete with anchoring base and cover |
| EE12 | | Low-profile post for EF04/S photocells and EDE4 selectors, two holes, height 1000 mm, complete with anchoring base and cover |
| ■ ZX46 | | Fixing plate for posts EE11, EE12 and EE14, to be cemented |



Flush-mounted key selector

| Code | Color | Description |
|------|-------|---|
| ED01 | | 1 A 24 V key selector, flush-mounted on ZX26 box |
| ZX26 | | Single flush mounting box for EF01 photocells and ED01 key selector |



Surface-mounted key selector

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| EDE4 | | 1 A 24 V low-profile key selector, surface-mounted on walls and EE12/EE14 posts |
| EDE5 | | Pair of 1 A 24 V low-profile selectors with identical keys, surface-mounted on walls and EE12/EE14 posts |
| Δ EDP1 | | 16A 250V~ surface-mounted aluminium key selector with European lock cylinder |
| EDS1 | | 16A 250V surface-mounted aluminium key selector |
| ▲ EDS1.351 | | Surface-mounted selector EDS1 with key n. 351 |
| ▲ EDS1.352 | | As above, with key n. 352 |
| ▲ EDS1.353 | | As above, with key n. 353 |
| ▲ EDS1.354 | | As above, with key n. 354 |
| ▲ EDS1.355 | | As above, with key n. 355 |
| ▲ EDS1.356 | | As above, with key n. 356 |
| ▲ EDS1.357 | | As above, with key n. 357 |
| ▲ EDS1.358 | | As above, with key n. 358 |
| ▲ EDS1.359 | | As above, with key n. 359 |
| ▲ EDS1.360 | | As above, with key n. 360 |
| ▲ EDS1.361 | | As above, with key n. 361 |
| ▲ EDS1.362 | | As above, with key n. 362 |
| ▲ EDS1.363 | | As above, with key n. 363 |
| ▲ EDS1.364 | | As above, with key n. 364 |
| ▲ EDS1.365 | | As above, with key n. 365 |
| ▲ EDS1.366 | | As above, with key n. 366 |
| ▲ EDS1.367 | | As above, with key n. 367 |
| ▲ EDS1.368 | | As above, with key n. 368 |
| ▲ EDS1.369 | | As above, with key n. 369 |
| ▲ EDS1.370 | | As above, with key n. 370 |
| ▲ EDS1.371 | | As above, with key n. 371 |
| ▲ EDS1.372 | | As above, with key n. 372 |
| ▲ EDS1.373 | | As above, with key n. 373 |
| ▲ EDS1.374 | | As above, with key n. 374 |
| ▲ EDS1.375 | | As above, with key n. 375 |
| ▲ EDS1.376 | | As above, with key n. 376 |
| ▲ EDS1.377 | | As above, with key n. 377 |
| ▲ EDS1.378 | | As above, with key n. 378 |
| ▲ EDS1.379 | | As above, with key n. 379 |
| ▲ EDS1.380 | | As above, with key n. 380 |
| EDS2 | | 16A 250V surface-mounted aluminium key selector |
| EDS3 | | 16A 250V~ surface-mounted aluminium key selector with European lock cylinder |
| ▲ EDS4 | | Pair of EDS1 key selector, aluminium, surface mounting, with identical keys |



Post mounting selectors

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| EDE4 | | 1 A 24 V low-profile key selector, surface-mounted on walls and EE12/EE14 posts |
| EDE5 | | Pair of 1 A 24 V low-profile selectors with identical keys, surface-mounted on walls and EE12/EE14 posts |
| EE12 | | Low-profile post for EF04/S photocells and EDE4 selectors, two holes, height 1000 mm, complete with anchoring base and cover |
| EE14 | | Low-profile post for EDE4 selectors, one hole, height 1000 mm, complete with anchoring base and cover |
| ■ ZX46 | | Fixing plate for posts EE11, EE12 and EE14, to be cemented |



EDE4

EE12 EE14

Keypads

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| △ ZD08 | | 12/24 V backlit command keypad, memory 500 codes, anti-vandal, surface mounting |
| ▲ EDT1 | | 12/24 V backlit command keypad, memory 60 codes, complete with keypad signal decoding module for installation in the control panel |
| ▲ EDT2 | | Radio command keypad, memory 60 codes, complete with radio signal decoding module for installation in the control panel |



△ ZD08

▲ EDT1
▲ EDT2

Access control

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---------------------------|
| △ ZD17 | | Transponder key for ZD16 |
| △ ZD18 | | Transponder card for ZD16 |



△ ZD17

△ ZD18

Controls

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|--|
| EDP3 | | Two independent 1P NO 16 A 250 V~ buttons, with directional arrows, white |
| ZR01 | | Single-channel magnetic mass detector, 12/24 Vac/dc power supply, 2 pulse/presence outputs |
| ■ ZR02 | | Two-channel magnetic mass detector, 12/24 Vac/dc power supply, 2 pulse/presence outputs |
| ZRS1 | | Magnetic coil for mass detector, 6 metres |



EDP3

ZRS1

ZR01

■ ZR02

Protection devices

| Code | Color | Description |
|---------|-------|--|
| ZX01/EN | | Sensitive safety edge complying with European standards EN 12445 and EN 12453, length 1.5 metres |
| ZX02/EN | | Sensitive safety edge complying with European standards EN 12445 and EN 12453, length 2 metres |



ZX01/EN

ZX02/EN

Accessories

| Code | Color | Description |
|------------|-------|--|
| ZSC1 | | 230 V~ control panel for the management of 2 ZSEM traffic lights |
| ZSEM | | 230 V~ red-green traffic light, angle of rotation 200°, complete with wall fixing bracket. Supplied with two 70 W long-life bulbs |
| ■ ZSEM/L24 | | 24 Vdc/Vac red-green traffic light, angle of rotation 200°, complete with wall fixing bracket. Supplied with two 3 W long-life bulbs |
| ZX20 | | Automatic gate warning sign |
| ▲ ECA0 | | Enclosure for ECA series control units |



Accessories and spare parts

| Code | Color | Description |
|-----------|-------|--|
| △ R301 | | Cover for photocells EF01 and EF02 |
| △ R302 | | Cover for selector ED01 and ED02 |
| ■ R306/10 | | Rubber plug for lock, 10 pieces |
| ■ R308 | | Lock for ZBR series barriers |
| ■ R311 | | Motor encoder card for automation systems |
| ■ R311/V | | Motor encoder card 1996 - 2004 |
| ■ R312/V | | 433 MHz radio receiver card for EL09, EL10 and EL08 - replaces R312 |
| ■ R313/V | | 40 MHz radio receiver card for EL01, EL02 and EL04 - replaces art. R313 |
| △ R314/V | | 868MHz radio receiver card for EL11/EL12/EL13 |
| △ REF1 | | Cover and base for EF04 and EF04/S photocells |
| △ RED1 | | Cover and base for EDE4, EDE5 and EDE6 key selector |
| △ REL1 | | Cover for EL series flashing lights |
| ■ RES1 | | Cover for ES series sliding automation systems |
| ■ RES8 | | Lock with key for ES series sliding gates |
| △ RI30 | | Motor for EI30 |
| △ RZ24 | | 24V bulb for up-and-over with ZN10 motor |
| ■ EL10 | | Flashing light with aerial and 433 MHz radio receiver, complete with wall mounting support |
| ET02 | red | 4-channel 40 MHz remote control |
| ■ ZBRF | | Final element for ZBR series barriers |
| ■ ZBRI | | Initial/intermediate element for ZBR series barriers |
| △ ZL25 | | Stylus for aerial and flashing lights, 433 MHz, 200 mm |
| △ ZL4M | | 40 MHz amplified aerial, complete with surface mounting support and 3 m of RG58 cable |
| ■ ZX37 | | Lock release for ZDA7 and ZDB7 |

Measuring instrument for “Machine” declaration of conformity

| Code | Color | Description |
|--------|-------|---|
| ■ EK0D | | Impact force measuring instrument kit complete with: interface, LED display, data storage (50 tests), case with moulded interior, Blue Force software, power lead, key for handle, instructions for use and calibration certificate |



| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|-------|
| Video door entry systems | | | | |
| 0001 | | | | |
| △ 0001/011 | Buzzer | 1 | | |
| △ 0002/567 | CCTV Video Signal Converter | 1 | | |
| ■ 0002/591 | 15-wire cable for switching module 6592 | 1 | 159 | |
| △ 0002/668 | Harness For Types 6568 And 6596 | 1 | | |
| ■ 0002/690 | Wiring for switching mod. 6591 and 6592 | 1 | 159 | |
| ■ 0002/816 | 8870 series interphones chime 12Va.c | 5 | 119 | |
| ■ 0002/831.06 | Sound System call generator | 1 | 105 | |
| ■ 0002/841.05 | Call repeater loudspeaker | 1 | 105, 159 | |
| ■ 0002/904.05 | Button pair for 902 interphones | 1 | 120 | |
| ■ 0002/994 | 1200 and 8000 ent. panel 4-diode strip | 5 | 127, 128, 133, 148 | |
| ■ 0027/005 | 3300 and Patavium ent.pan. 5-diode strip | 1 | 146, 150 | |
| △ 0058/000.04 | Terminal Block With Cable | 1 | | |
| △ 0061/001.21 | 12-cond.+coax. int. laying cable 100m | 1 | | |
| △ 0061/001.500 | 12-cond.+coax. int. laying cable 500m | 1 | | |
| △ 0061/002 | 10-cond.+coax. int. laying cable 100m | 1 | | |
| △ 0061/002.500 | 10-cond.+coax. int. laying cable 500m | 1 | | |
| △ 0061/003 | 12-cond.+coax. ext. laying cable 100m | 1 | | |
| △ 0061/003.500 | 12-cond.+coax. ext. laying cable 500m | 1 | | |
| △ 0065/001.05 | White Additional Socket | 1 | | |
| 0100 | | | | |
| △ 0130/056.06 | Speech Unit | 20 | | |
| ■ 0170/001 | Relay to switch on stair light or other | 1 | 104, 158 | |
| ■ 0170/002 | Two relays for switching on stair light | 1 | 104, 158 | |
| ■ 0170/051 | Relay for video signal switching | 1 | 104, 158 | |
| ■ 0170/101 | Relay for call repetition | 1 | 52, 104, 158, 189 | |
| △ 0170/560 | Relay | 1 | 158 | |
| △ 0170/945 | Relay | 1 | 82 | |
| 0500 | | | | |
| △ 0554/H50 | 50Hz 12V Dc Ccd Camera | 1 | | |
| ■ 0559 | Sound System unit with b/w camera | 1 | 121 | |
| 0561 | Sound System unit with b/w camera | 1 | | |
| ■ 0570 | Black/white camera 12Vdc | 1 | 121 | |
| 0800 | | | | |
| ■ 0831 | Sound System interphone power supp. 230V | 20 | 156 | |
| ■ 0832/000.062 | Power supply | 1 | 103, 157 | |
| △ 0832/024 | Transformer 24V 30W | 1 | | |
| ■ 0832/030 | Safety transformer 15V~ 50VA | 1 | 103, 157, 189 | |
| ■ 0832/030.062 | Transformer | 1 | 103, 157 | |
| △ 0833/000.06 | Sound System interphone power supply | 1 | | |
| ■ 0836 | Sound System interphone power supp. 230V | 1 | 156 | |
| △ 0837/0CT | Power Supply, Sound System Technology | 1 | | |
| ■ 0838 | Sound System interphone power supp. 230V | 20 | 156 | |
| ■ 0839/303.06 | Switching module for 3 speech units | 20 | 157 | |
| △ 0839/837.06 | Switching module for 2 speech units | 1 | | |
| ■ 0870/000.05 | Interphone white | 1 | | |
| ■ 0870/881.05 | Interphone white | 1 | | |
| 0900 | | | | |
| ■ 0900/000.05 | Interphone white | 1 | 120 | |
| 0902/000.05 | Surf.interphone 902 for c.a. call system | 30 | 120 | |
| ■ 0902/002.05 | 2-button interphone white | 1 | 120 | |
| ■ 0902/100.05 | Surf.interphone 902 for Sound System | 1 | 120 | |
| ■ 0902/106D05 | 6-button interphone white | 1 | 120 | |
| △ 0902/881.05 | Interphone | 1 | | |
| △ 0902/985.05 | Interphone | 1 | | |
| △ 090F/882 | Interphone | 1 | | |
| 0930/000.04 | Sound System audio electronic unit | 20 | 121 | |
| 0931 | Sound System interphone power supp. 230V | 20 | 156 | |
| △ 0931/00T | Power Supply, Sound System Technology | 1 | | |
| ■ 0931/0CT | Sound System power supply | 1 | | |
| ■ 0931/240 | Power supply | 1 | 156 | |
| 0934 | Sound System call amplifier 230V | 1 | 158 | |
| ■ 0934/240 | Call repeater | 1 | 158 | |
| 0936 | Sound System interphone power supp. 230V | 20 | 156 | |
| ■ 0936/240 | Power supply | 1 | 156 | |
| △ 0938 | Power Supply | 1 | | |

Catalogue 03X

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|-------------------|--|---------------|-------------|-------|
| ■ 0993/900.052B57 | Interphone kit white | 1 | | |
| 1100 | | | | |
| ■ 1102 | Audio plate aluminium 2-button | 1 | | |
| ■ 1104 | Audio plate aluminium 4-button | 1 | | |
| ■ 1106 | Audio plate aluminium 6-button | 1 | | |
| ■ 1108 | Audio plate aluminium 8-button | 1 | | |
| ■ 1110 | Audio plate aluminium 10-button | 1 | | |
| ■ 1112 | Audio plate aluminium 12-button | 1 | | |
| ■ 1114 | Audio plate aluminium 14-button | 1 | | |
| ■ 1116 | Audio plate aluminium 16-button | 1 | | |
| ■ 1118 | Audio plate aluminium 18-button | 1 | | |
| △ 1120 | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 120C | Digibus Reset Device | 1 | | |
| 1220 | 2M A/V cover plate without buttons steel | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| ■ 1220/43 | 2M A/V cover plate without buttons gold | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| △ 1220/G | 2M. 1200 Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| 1221 | 2M A/V cover plate 1 button steel | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| ■ 1221/43 | 2M A/V cover plate 1 button gold | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| △ 1221/G | 2 Mod.1 P.-B.Aud.Vid.E.Panel | 1 | | |
| 1222 | 2M A/V cover plate 2 buttons steel | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| ■ 1222/43 | 2M A/V cover plate 2 buttons gold | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| ■ 1222/D | 2M a/v cov.plate w/ 2 buttons double row | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| △ 1222/G | 2M 2Pb 1200 Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 1222/G.43 | 2M 2Pb 1200 Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| 1223 | 2M a/v steel cover plate with 3 buttons | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| ■ 1223/43 | 2M a/v gold cover plate with 3 buttons | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| △ 1223/G | 1200 Audio /Video Panel 2M 3Pb | 1 | | |
| △ 1223/G.43 | Audio/Video Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| 1224 | 2M a/v steel cover plate with 4 buttons | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| ■ 1224/43 | 2M a/v gold cover plate with 4 buttons | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| ■ 1224/D | 2M a/v cov.plate w/4 buttons double row | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| △ 1224/G | 2M 4Pb 1200 Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 1224/G.43 | 2M 4Pb 1200 Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 1226/D | 2M a/v cov.plate w/6 buttons double row | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| ■ 1228/D | 2M a/v cov.plate w/8 buttons double row | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| 122D | 2M a/v steel keypad cover plate | 1 | 19, 84 | |
| ■ 122D/43 | 2M a/v gold keypad cover plate | 1 | 19, 84 | |
| 122N | 2M add. steel cover plate with 2 cards | 1 | 20, 85 | |
| ■ 122N/43 | 2M add. gold cover plate with 2 cards | 1 | 20, 85 | |
| 1230 | 3M a/v steel cover plate without buttons | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| ■ 1230/43 | 3M a/v gold cover plate without buttons | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| 1231 | 3M a/v steel cover plate with 1 button | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| ■ 1231/43 | 3M a/v gold cover plate with 1 button | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| △ 1231/G | 3M.1Pb.1200 Audio/Video Panel | 1 | | |
| 1232 | 3M a/v steel cover plate with 2 buttons | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| ■ 1232/43 | 3M a/v gold cover plate with 2 buttons | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| ■ 1232/D | 3M a/v cov.plate w/2 buttons double row | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| △ 1232/G | 3M.2Pb. Audio/Video Panel | 1 | | |
| 1233 | 3M a/v steel cover plate with 3 buttons | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| ■ 1233/43 | 3M a/v gold cover plate with 3 buttons | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| △ 1233/G | 3M.3Pb 1200 Audio/Video Panel | 1 | | |
| 1234 | 3M a/v steel cover plate with 4 buttons | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| ■ 1234/43 | 3M a/v gold cover plate with 4 buttons | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| ■ 1234/D | 3M a/v cov.plate w/4 buttons double row | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| △ 1234/G | 1200 Audio /Video Panel 3M 4P | 1 | | |
| 1235 | 3M a/v steel cover plate with 5 buttons | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| ■ 1235/43 | 3M a/v gold cover plate with 5 buttons | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| △ 1235/G | 1200 Audio /Video Panel 3M 5Pb | 1 | | |
| 1236 | 3M a/v steel cover plate with 6 buttons | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| ■ 1236/43 | 3M a/v gold cover plate with 6 buttons | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| ■ 1236/D | 3M a/v cov.plate w/6 buttons double row | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| △ 1236/G | 1200 Audio /Video Panel 3M 6Pb | 1 | | |
| 1237 | 3M a/v steel cover plate with 7 buttons | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| ■ 1237/43 | 3M a/v gold cover plate with 7 buttons | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| △ 1237/G | 1200 Audio /Video Panel 3M 7Pb | 1 | | |
| 1238 | 3M a/v steel cover plate with 8 buttons | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| ■ 1238/43 | 3M a/v gold cover plate with 8 buttons | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|-----------|--|---------------|-------------|-------|
| ■ 1238/D | 3M a/v cov.plate w/8 buttons double row | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| △ 1238/G | 1200 Audio /Video Panel 3M 8Pb | 1 | | |
| 123D | 3M steel cover plate for keypad+card | 1 | 20, 85 | |
| ■ 123D/43 | 3M gold cover plate for keypad+card | 1 | 20, 85 | |
| △ 123D/G | 3M 1200 Panel W/Name Tag | 1 | | |
| 123N | 3M add. steel cover plate with 3 cards | 1 | 22, 87 | |
| ■ 123N/43 | 3M add. gold cover plate with 3 cards | 1 | 22, 87 | |
| ■ 1240/D | 3M a/v cov.plate w/10 buttons double row | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| ■ 1242/D | 3M a/v cov.plate w/12 buttons double row | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| ■ 1244/D | 3M a/v cov.plate w/14 buttons double row | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| 1246/D | 3M a/v cov.plate w/16 buttons double row | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| 1251 | 2M add. steel cover plate with 1 button | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| ■ 1251/43 | 2M add. gold cover plate with 1 button | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| 1252 | 2M add. steel cover plate with 2 buttons | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| ■ 1252/43 | 2M add. gold cover plate with 2 buttons | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| ■ 1252/D | 2M add. cover plate 2 buttons double row | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| 1253 | 2M add. steel cover plate with 3 buttons | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| ■ 1253/43 | 2M add. gold cover plate with 3 buttons | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| 1254 | 2M add. steel cover plate with 4 buttons | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| ■ 1254/43 | 2M add. gold cover plate with 4 buttons | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| ■ 1254/D | 2M add. cover plate 4 buttons double row | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| 1255 | 2M add. steel cover plate with 5 buttons | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| ■ 1255/43 | 2M add. gold cover plate with 5 buttons | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| 1256 | 2M add. steel cover plate with 6 buttons | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| ■ 1256/43 | 2M add. gold cover plate with 6 buttons | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| ■ 1256/D | 2M add. cover plate 6 buttons double row | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| △ 1256/G | 2M 6Pb 1200 Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| 1257 | 2M add. steel cover plate with 7 buttons | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| ■ 1257/43 | 2M add. gold cover plate with 7 buttons | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| △ 1257/G | 2M 7Pb 1200 Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| 1258 | 2M add. steel cover plate with 8 buttons | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| ■ 1258/43 | 2M add. gold cover plate with 8 buttons | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| ■ 1258/D | 2M add. cover plate 8 buttons double row | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| △ 1258/G | 2M 8Pb 1200 Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| 1261 | 3M add. steel cover plate with 1 button | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| ■ 1261/43 | 3M add. gold cover plate with 1 button | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| 1262 | 3M add. steel cover plate with 2 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| ■ 1262/43 | 3M add. gold cover plate with 2 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| ■ 1262/D | 3M add. cover plate 2 buttons double row | 1 | 22, 87, 125 | |
| 1263 | 3M add. steel cover plate with 3 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| ■ 1263/43 | 3M add. gold cover plate with 3 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| 1264 | 3M add. steel cover plate with 4 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| ■ 1264/43 | 3M add. gold cover plate with 4 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| ■ 1264/D | 3M add. cover plate 4 buttons double row | 1 | 22, 87, 125 | |
| 1265 | 3M add. steel cover plate with 5 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| ■ 1265/43 | 3M add. gold cover plate with 5 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| 1266 | 3M add. steel cover plate with 6 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| ■ 1266/43 | 3M add. gold cover plate with 6 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| ■ 1266/D | 3M add. cover plate 6 buttons double row | 1 | 22, 87, 125 | |
| 1267 | 3M add. steel cover plate with 7 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| ■ 1267/43 | 3M add. gold cover plate with 7 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| 1268 | 3M add. steel cover plate with 8 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| ■ 1268/43 | 3M add. gold cover plate with 8 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| ■ 1268/D | 3M add. cover plate 8 buttons double row | 1 | 22, 87, 125 | |
| 1269 | 3M add. steel cover plate with 9 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| ■ 1269/43 | 3M add. gold cover plate with 9 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| 1270 | 3M add. steel cover plate w/10 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| ■ 1270/43 | 3M add. gold cover plate with 10 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| ■ 1270/D | 3M add. cover plate 10 button double row | 1 | 22, 87, 125 | |
| 1271 | 3M add. steel cover plate w/11 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| ■ 1271/43 | 3M add. gold cover plate with 11 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| △ 1271/G | 3M 11Pb 1200 Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| 1272 | 3M add. steel cover plate w/12 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| ■ 1272/43 | 3M add. gold cover plate with 12 buttons | 1 | 22, 87, 124 | |
| ■ 1272/D | 3M add. cover plate 12 button double row | 1 | 22, 87, 125 | |
| ■ 1274/D | 3M add. cover plate 14 button double row | 1 | 22, 87, 125 | |
| ■ 1276/D | 3M add. cover plate 16 button double row | 1 | 22, 87, 125 | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|-----------|--|---------------|--------------------|-------|
| ■ 1278/D | 3M add. cover plate 18 button double row | 1 | 22, 87, 125 | |
| ■ 1280/D | 2M add. cover plate 10 button double row | 1 | 20, 85, 123 | |
| ■ 1282 | Keypad audio ent. panel Digibus unit | 1 | 83 | |
| △ 1282/D | 2M 12Pb 1200 Panel In 2 Rows | 1 | | |
| ■ 1282/P | Keypad audio ent. panel Digibus unit | 1 | 83 | |
| ■ 1283 | 8-button audio ent. panel Digibus unit | 1 | 83 | |
| △ 1284/D | 2M 14Pb 1200 Panel In 2 Rows | 1 | | |
| ■ 1285 | 8-button colour ent. panel Digibus unit | 1 | 83 | |
| ■ 1286 | Keypad colour ent. panel Digibus unit | 1 | 83 | |
| △ 1286/D | 2M 16Pb 1200 Panel In 2 Rows | 1 | | |
| ■ 1286/P | Keypad colour ent. panel Digibus unit | 1 | 83 | |
| ■ 1290/D | 3M add. cover plate 20 button double row | 1 | 22, 87, 125 | |
| ■ 1292/D | 3M add. cover plate 22 button double row | 1 | 22, 87, 125 | |
| ■ 1294/D | 3M add. cover plate 24 button double row | 1 | 22, 87, 125 | |
| ■ 12A0 | 2M steel plate 0 buttons biomet. sensor | 1 | 19, 84, 122 | |
| ■ 12A1 | 3M steel plate 1 button biomet. sensor | 1 | 21, 86, 124 | |
| ■ 12A2 | 3M steel plate 2 buttons biomet. sensor | 1 | 21, 86, 124 | |
| ■ 12A3 | 3M steel plate 3 buttons biomet. sensor | 1 | 21, 86, 124 | |
| ■ 12A4 | 3M steel plate 4 buttons biomet. sensor | 1 | 21, 86, 124 | |
| ■ 12AD | 3M steel keypad plate w/biomet. sensor | 1 | 21, 86 | |
| ■ 12C1 | Post with 1 button height 173cm | 1 | 24, 89, 127 | |
| ■ 12C1/B | Post with 1 button height 147cm | 1 | 24, 89, 127 | |
| ■ 12C2 | Post with 2 buttons height 173cm | 1 | 24, 89, 127 | |
| ■ 12C2/B | Post with 2 buttons height 147cm | 1 | 24, 89, 127 | |
| ■ 12C3 | Post with 3 buttons height 173cm | 1 | 24, 89, 127 | |
| ■ 12C3/B | Post with 3 buttons height 147cm | 1 | 24, 89, 127 | |
| ■ 12C4 | Post with 4 buttons height 173cm | 1 | 24, 89, 127 | |
| ■ 12C4/B | Post with 4 buttons height 147cm | 1 | 24, 89, 127 | |
| ■ 12C5 | Post with 5 buttons height 173cm | 1 | 24, 89, 127 | |
| ■ 12C5/B | Post with 5 buttons height 147cm | 1 | 24, 89, 127 | |
| ■ 12C6 | Post with 6 buttons height 173cm | 1 | 24, 89, 127 | |
| ■ 12C6/B | Post with 6 buttons height 147cm | 1 | 24, 89, 127 | |
| ■ 12C7 | Post with 7 buttons height 173cm | 1 | 24, 89, 127 | |
| ■ 12C7/B | Post with 7 buttons height 147cm | 1 | 24, 89, 127 | |
| ■ 12C8 | Post with 8 buttons height 173cm | 1 | 24, 89, 127 | |
| ■ 12C8/B | Post with 8 buttons height 147cm | 1 | 24, 89, 127 | |
| ■ 12CD | Post with alphanumeric keypad 173cm | 1 | 24, 89 | |
| ■ 12CD/A | 12CD column with biometric access | 1 | 24, 89 | |
| ■ 12CD/B | Post with alphanumeric keypad 147cm | 1 | 24, 89 | |
| ■ 12D2 | 3M a/v cov.plate for keyboard +2 buttons | 1 | 85 | |
| ■ 12D4 | 3M a/v cov.plate for keyboard +4 buttons | 1 | 85 | |
| ■ 12N1 | 3M a/v steel cov. plate w/1 butt.+1 card | 1 | 21, 86, 123 | |
| ■ 12N1/43 | 3M a/v gold cov. plate w/1 butt.+1 card | 1 | 21, 86, 123 | |
| ■ 12N2 | 3M a/v steel cov. plate w/2 butt.+1 card | 1 | 21, 86, 123 | |
| ■ 12N2/43 | 3M a/v gold cov. plate w/2 butt.+1 card | 1 | 21, 86, 123 | |
| ■ 12N2/D | 3M a/v cov.plate 2 buttons 2 rows 1 card | 1 | 21, 86, 124 | |
| ■ 12N3 | 3M a/v steel cov. plate w/3 butt.+1 card | 1 | 21, 86, 123 | |
| ■ 12N3/43 | 3M a/v gold cov. plate w/3 butt.+1 card | 1 | 21, 86, 123 | |
| ■ 12N4 | 3M a/v steel cov. plate w/4 butt.+1 card | 1 | 21, 86, 123 | |
| ■ 12N4/43 | 3M a/v gold cov. plate w/4 butt.+1 card | 1 | 21, 86, 123 | |
| ■ 12N4/D | 3M a/v cov.plate 4 buttons 2 rows 1 card | 1 | 21, 86, 124 | |
| ■ 12N6/D | 3M a/v cov.plate 6 buttons 2 rows 1 card | 1 | 21, 86, 124 | |
| ■ 12N8/D | 3M a/v cov.plate 8 buttons 2 rows 1 card | 1 | 21, 86, 124 | |
| ■ 12NN | 3M a/v cover plate 1 card | 1 | 122 | |
| ■ 12TD | Additional electronic unit w/8 buttons | 1 | 18, 83 | |
| ■ 12TS | Additional electronic unit w/4 buttons | 1 | 18, 25, 29, 40, 83 | |
| ■ 12TS/0 | Expansion module for 8 push-buttons | 1 | 35, 103 | |
| ■ 1321 | 2M a/v cov. plate w/1 butt.+3 blank mod. | 1 | 26, 90, 128 | |
| ■ 132D | 2M a/v aluminium keypad cover plate | 1 | 26, 90 | |
| ■ 132N | 2M add. aluminium cover plate w/2 cards | 1 | 26, 90 | |
| ■ 1331 | 3M a/v cov. plate w/1 butt.+7 blank mod. | 1 | 26, 90, 128 | |
| ■ 133D | 3M cover plate for keypad+card | 1 | 26, 90 | |
| ■ 133N | 3M add. aluminium cover plate w/3 cards | 1 | 26, 90 | |
| ■ 1358 | 2M add. alum. cover plate w/8 buttons | 1 | 26, 90, 128 | |
| ■ 1372 | 3M add. alum. cover plate w/12 buttons | 1 | 26, 90, 128 | |
| ▲ 13A4 | Steel keypad audio Due Fili unit FLAT | 1 | 40 | |
| ▲ 13A7 | Steel keypad video Due Fili unit FLAT | 1 | 40 | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|-----------|--|---------------|----------------|-------|
| ▲ 13C5 | Post box a/v ent. panel Due Fili unit | 1 | 45 | |
| ▲ 13F1 | Audio entrance panel Due Fili unit | 1 | 25 | |
| ▲ 13F2 | A/V entr. panel Due Fili unit | 1 | 25 | |
| ▲ 13F3 | 8-button audio ent. panel Due Fili unit | 1 | 18, 25, 29, 40 | |
| ▲ 13F4 | Steel keypad audio Due Fili unit | 1 | 18, 25, 29 | |
| ▲ 13F4.EL | Steel keypad audio Due Fili unit | 1 | 18, 25, 29 | |
| ▲ 13F4/43 | Gold keypad audio Due Fili unit | 1 | 18 | |
| ▲ 13F5 | 8-button colour ent. panel Due Fili unit | 1 | 18, 25, 29, 40 | |
| ▲ 13F7 | Steel keypad colour Due Fili unit | 1 | 18, 25, 29 | |
| ▲ 13F7.EL | Steel keypad colour Due Fili unit | 1 | 18, 25, 29 | |
| ▲ 13F7/43 | Gold keypad colour Due Fili unit | 1 | 18 | |
| ▲ 13I4 | 2M audio st.steel Flat ent.pan. w/keypad | 1 | 39 | |
| ▲ 13I4/K | 3M audio st.steel Flat ent.pan. w/keypad | 1 | 39 | |
| ▲ 13I7 | 2M video st.steel Flat ent.pan. w/keypad | 1 | 39 | |
| ▲ 13I7/K | 3M video st.steel Flat ent.pan. w/keypad | 1 | 39 | |
| 13K1 | 1-button a/v aluminium cover plate | 1 | 25, 60 | |
| ▲ 13T3 | Patavium audio ent. panel with 3 buttons | 1 | 38 | |
| ▲ 13T3/0 | Patavium audio ent. panel w/o buttons | 1 | 38 | |
| ▲ 13T3/1 | Patavium audio ent. panel with 1 button | 1 | 38 | |
| ▲ 13T3/2 | Patavium audio ent. panel with 2 buttons | 1 | 38 | |
| ▲ 13T4 | Patavium keypad+display audio ent. panel | 1 | 37 | |
| ▲ 13T5 | 3-button Patavium colour video ent.panel | 1 | 38 | |
| ▲ 13T5/0 | 0-button Patavium colour video ent.panel | 1 | 38 | |
| ▲ 13T5/1 | 1-button Patavium colour video ent.panel | 1 | 38 | |
| ▲ 13T5/2 | 2-button Patavium colour video ent.panel | 1 | 38 | |
| ▲ 13T7 | Keypad Patavium colour video ent.panel | 1 | 37 | |
| 170A/101 | Two relays for call repetition | 1 | 61 | |
| △ 170D | Timed Relay | 1 | 104 | |
| 170F | Device with 4 timed outputs | 1 | 104, 158 | |
| ■ 170T | Two timed change-over relays | 1 | 158 | |
| 1721 | Flush-mounted call button | 10 | 153 | |
| ■ 1A21 | Steel 2M surface mounting corner box | 1 | 23, 88, 126 | |
| ■ 1A31 | Steel 3M surface mounting corner box | 1 | 23, 88, 126 | |
| 1E21 | 1x2M cover plate surf. mount. box, steel | 1 | 23, 88, 126 | |
| ■ 1E21/43 | 1x2M cover plate surf. mount. box, gold | 1 | 23, 88, 126 | |
| 1E22 | 2x2M cover plates surf.mount. box, steel | 1 | 23, 88, 126 | |
| ■ 1E22/43 | 2x2M cover plates surf. mount. box, gold | 1 | 23, 88, 126 | |
| 1E23 | 3x2M cover plates surf.mount. box, steel | 1 | 23, 88, 126 | |
| ■ 1E23/43 | 3x2M cover plates surf. mount. box, gold | 1 | 23, 88, 126 | |
| 1E24 | 4x2M cover plates surf.mount. box, steel | 1 | 23, 88, 126 | |
| ■ 1E24/43 | 4x2M cover plates surf. mount. box, gold | 1 | 23, 88, 126 | |
| 1E31 | 1x3M cover plate surf. mount. box, steel | 1 | 23, 88, 126 | |
| ■ 1E31/43 | 1x3M cover plate surf. mount. box, gold | 1 | 23, 88, 126 | |
| 1E32 | 2x3M cover plates surf.mount. box, steel | 1 | 23, 88, 126 | |
| ■ 1E32/43 | 2x3M cover plates surf. mount. box, gold | 1 | 23, 88, 126 | |
| 1E33 | 3x3M cover plates surf.mount. box, steel | 1 | 23, 88, 126 | |
| ■ 1E33/43 | 3x3M cover plates surf. mount. box, gold | 1 | 23, 88, 126 | |
| 1E34 | 4x3M cover plates surf.mount. box, steel | 1 | 23, 88, 126 | |
| ■ 1E34/43 | 4x3M cover plates surf. mount. box, gold | 1 | 23, 88, 126 | |
| 1P21 | 1x2M cover plate trim, steel | 1 | 23, 88, 125 | |
| ■ 1P21/43 | 1x2M cover plate trim, gold | 1 | 23, 88, 125 | |
| 1P22 | 2x2M cover plates trim, steel | 1 | 23, 88, 125 | |
| ■ 1P22/43 | 2x2M cover plates trim, gold | 1 | 23, 88, 125 | |
| 1P23 | 3x2M cover plates trim, steel | 1 | 23, 88, 125 | |
| ■ 1P23/43 | 3x2M cover plates trim, gold | 1 | 23, 88, 125 | |
| 1P24 | 4x2M cover plates trim, steel | 1 | 23, 88, 125 | |
| ■ 1P24/43 | 4x2M cover plates trim, gold | 1 | 23, 88, 125 | |
| 1P31 | 1x3M cover plate trim, steel | 1 | 23, 88, 125 | |
| ■ 1P31/43 | 1x3M cover plate trim, gold | 1 | 23, 88, 125 | |
| 1P32 | 2x3M cover plates trim, steel | 1 | 23, 88, 125 | |
| ■ 1P32/43 | 2x3M cover plates trim, gold | 1 | 23, 88, 125 | |
| 1P33 | 3x3M cover plates trim, steel | 1 | 23, 88, 125 | |
| ■ 1P33/43 | 3x3M cover plates trim, gold | 1 | 23, 88, 125 | |
| 1P34 | 4x3M cover plates trim, steel | 1 | 23, 88, 125 | |
| ■ 1P34/43 | 4x3M cover plates trim, gold | 1 | 23, 88, 125 | |
| 2000 | | | | |
| ■ 2000 | 1-button Patavium cover plate | 1 | 142 | |

Catalogue 03X

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|----------|--|---------------|------|-------|
| ■ 2001 | 1-button+name plate Patavium cover plate | 1 | 142 | |
| ■ 2002 | 2-button+name plate Patavium cover plate | 1 | | |
| ■ 2003 | 3-button+name plate Patavium cover plate | 1 | | |
| ■ 2004 | 4-button+name plate Patavium cover plate | 1 | | |
| ■ 2005 | 5-button+name plate Patavium cover plate | 1 | | |
| ■ 2006 | 6-button+name plate Patavium cover plate | 1 | | |
| ■ 2007 | 7-button+name plate Patavium cover plate | 1 | | |
| ■ 2008 | 8-button+name plate Patavium cover plate | 1 | | |
| Δ 2008/G | Patavium Brass Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 2101 | 1-button audio Patavium cover plate | 1 | 142 | |
| Δ 2101/G | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 2102 | 2-button audio Patavium cover plate | 1 | 142 | |
| ■ 2103 | 3-button audio Patavium cover plate | 1 | 142 | |
| Δ 2103/G | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 2104 | 4-button audio Patavium cover plate | 1 | 142 | |
| ■ 2105 | 5-button audio Patavium cover plate | 1 | 142 | |
| ■ 2106 | 6-button audio Patavium cover plate | 1 | 142 | |
| ■ 2107 | 7-button audio Patavium cover plate | 1 | 142 | |
| ■ 2108 | 8-button audio Patavium cover plate | 1 | 142 | |
| ■ 2109 | 9-button audio Patavium cover plate | 1 | 142 | |
| ■ 2110 | 10-button audio Patavium cover plate | 1 | 142 | |
| ■ 2202 | 2-button 2-row audio Patavium cov. plate | 1 | 143 | |
| ■ 2204 | 4-button 2-row audio Patavium cov. plate | 1 | 143 | |
| ■ 2206 | 6-button 2-row audio Patavium cov. plate | 1 | 143 | |
| ■ 2208 | 8-button 2-row audio Patavium cov. plate | 1 | 143 | |
| ■ 2210 | 10-button 2-row audio Patavium cov.plate | 1 | 143 | |
| ■ 2212 | 12-button 2-row audio Patavium cov.plate | 1 | 143 | |
| ■ 2214 | 14-button 2-row audio Patavium cov.plate | 1 | 143 | |
| Δ 2214/G | Patavium Brass Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 2216 | 16-button 2-row audio Patavium cov.plate | 1 | 143 | |
| ■ 2218 | 18-button 2-row audio Patavium cov.plate | 1 | 143 | |
| ■ 2220 | 20-button 2-row audio Patavium cov.plate | 1 | 143 | |
| ■ 2222 | 22-button 2-row audio Patavium cov.plate | 1 | 143 | |
| ■ 2224 | 24-button 2-row audio Patavium cov.plate | 1 | 143 | |
| ■ 2226 | 26-button 2-row audio Patavium cov.plate | 1 | 143 | |
| ■ 2228 | 28-button 2-row audio Patavium cov.plate | 1 | 143 | |
| ■ 2301 | 1-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 144 | |
| Δ 2301/G | Patavium Brass Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 2301/T | 1-button Patavium colour video cov.plate | 1 | 144 | |
| ■ 2302 | 2-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 144 | |
| ■ 2302/T | 2-button Patavium colour video cov.plate | 1 | 144 | |
| ■ 2303 | 3-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 144 | |
| ■ 2303/T | 3-button Patavium colour video cov.plate | 1 | 144 | |
| ■ 2304 | 4-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 144 | |
| Δ 2304/G | Patavium Brass Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 2304/T | 4-button Patavium colour video cov.plate | 1 | 144 | |
| ■ 2305 | 5-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 144 | |
| ■ 2305/T | 5-button Patavium colour video cov.plate | 1 | 144 | |
| ■ 2306 | 6-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 144 | |
| ■ 2306/T | 6-button Patavium colour video cov.plate | 1 | 144 | |
| ■ 2307 | 7-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 144 | |
| ■ 2307/T | 7-button Patavium colour video cov.plate | 1 | 144 | |
| ■ 2308 | 8-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 144 | |
| ■ 2308/T | 8-button Patavium colour video cov.plate | 1 | 144 | |
| ■ 2309 | 9-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 144 | |
| ■ 2309/T | 9-button Patavium colour video cov.plate | 1 | 144 | |
| ■ 2310 | Patavium colour video cover plate | 1 | 144 | |
| ■ 2402 | 2-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 145 | |
| ■ 2402/T | 2-button Patavium colour video cov.plate | 1 | 145 | |
| ■ 2404 | 4-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 145 | |
| ■ 2404/T | 4-button Patavium colour video cov.plate | 1 | 145 | |
| ■ 2406 | 6-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 145 | |
| ■ 2406/T | 6-button Patavium colour video cov.plate | 1 | 145 | |
| ■ 2408 | 8-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 145 | |
| ■ 2408/T | 8-button Patavium colour video cov.plate | 1 | 145 | |
| ■ 2410 | 10-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 145 | |
| ■ 2410/T | 10-but. Patavium colour video cov.plate | 1 | 145 | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|---------------|--|---------------|---------|-------|
| ■ 2412 | 12-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 145 | |
| ■ 2412/T | 12-butt. Patavium colour video cov.plate | 1 | 145 | |
| ■ 2414 | 14-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 145 | |
| ■ 2414/T | 14-butt. Patavium colour video cov.plate | 1 | 145 | |
| ■ 2416 | 16-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 145 | |
| ■ 2416/T | 16-butt. Patavium colour video cov.plate | 1 | 145 | |
| ■ 2418 | 18-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 145 | |
| ■ 2418/T | 18-butt. Patavium colour video cov.plate | 1 | 145 | |
| ■ 2420 | 20-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 145 | |
| ■ 2420/T | 20-butt. Patavium colour video cov.plate | 1 | 145 | |
| ■ 2422 | 22-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 145 | |
| ■ 2422/T | 22-butt. Patavium colour video cov.plate | 1 | 145 | |
| ■ 2424 | 24-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 146 | |
| ■ 2424/T | 24-butt. Patavium colour video cov.plate | 1 | 146 | |
| ■ 2426 | 26-button Patavium b/w video cover plate | 1 | 146 | |
| ■ 2501 | 1-button letterbox ent.panel, light grey | 4 | 153 | |
| ■ 2502 | 2-button letterbox ent.panel, light grey | 4 | 153 | |
| ■ 2504 | 4-button panel, light grey | 1 | 46, 152 | |
| ■ 2504/35 | 4-button panel, sable grey | 1 | 46, 152 | |
| ■ 2504/39 | 4-button panel, brushed aluminium | 1 | 46, 152 | |
| ■ 2508 | 8-button panel, light grey | 1 | 46, 152 | |
| ■ 2508/35 | 8-button panel, sable grey | 1 | 46, 152 | |
| ■ 2508/39 | 8-button panel, brushed aluminium | 1 | 46, 152 | |
| ■ 2512 | 12-button panel, light grey | 1 | 46, 152 | |
| ■ 2512/35 | 12-button panel, sable grey | 1 | 46, 152 | |
| ■ 2512/39 | 12-button panel, brushed aluminium | 1 | 46, 152 | |
| ■ 2516 | 16-button panel, light grey | 1 | 46, 152 | |
| ■ 2516/35 | 16-button panel, sable grey | 1 | 46, 152 | |
| ■ 2516/39 | 16-button panel, brushed aluminium | 1 | 46, 152 | |
| ■ 2550/301 | 1-button letterbox ent.panel, aluminium | 4 | 48, 153 | |
| ■ 2550/301.35 | 1-button letterbox ent.panel, sable grey | 4 | 48, 153 | |
| ■ 2550/302 | 2-button letterbox ent.panel, aluminium | 4 | 48, 153 | |
| ■ 2550/302.35 | 2-button letterbox ent.panel, sable grey | 1 | 48, 153 | |
| 2559 | Post box colour a/v Due Fili unit | 1 | 45 | |
| 2560 | Dummy panel without hollow, light grey | 1 | 45, 151 | |
| 2560/35 | Dummy panel without hollow, sable grey | 1 | 45, 151 | |
| ■ 2560/39 | Dummy panel without hollow, br.aluminium | 1 | 45, 151 | |
| 2561 | Panel with hollow for post, light grey | 1 | 45, 151 | |
| 2561/35 | Panel with hollow for post, sable grey | 1 | 45, 151 | |
| ■ 2561/39 | Panel with hollow for post, br.aluminium | 1 | 45, 151 | |
| 256D | Pair of light grey panels | 1 | 45, 151 | |
| 256D/35 | Pair of sable grey panels | 1 | 45, 151 | |
| ■ 256D/39 | Pair of aluminium panels | 1 | 45, 151 | |
| 256G | Post box side floor support | 1 | 47, 152 | |
| 256I | Post box anti-condensation grille | 1 | 47, 152 | |
| 256P | Post box central floor support | 1 | 47, 152 | |
| 256S | Post box flush mounting box | 1 | 47, 152 | |
| 259A/P | Sound System audio letterbox ent. panel | 1 | 153 | |
| 259C/P | Sound S. colour a/v letterbox ent. panel | 1 | 153 | |
| 259F/P | Due Fili colour a/v letterbox ent. panel | 1 | 48 | |
| ▲ 259F/P.DE | Due Fili colour a/v letterbox ent. panel | 1 | 48 | |
| ▲ 259F/P.EN | Due Fili colour a/v letterbox ent. panel | 1 | 48 | |
| 25A3 | Wall or floor box for 3 panels | 1 | 47, 152 | |
| 25B3 | Wall or floor box for 6 panels | 1 | 47, 152 | |
| 25C3 | Wall or floor box for 9 panels | 1 | 47, 152 | |
| 25D3 | Wall or floor box for 12 panels | 1 | 47, 152 | |
| ■ 25V0 | A/v panel without buttons, light grey | 1 | 46, 151 | |
| 25V0/35 | A/v panel without buttons, sable grey | 1 | 46, 151 | |
| ■ 25V0/39 | A/v panel without buttons, br.aluminium | 1 | 46, 151 | |
| 25V2 | 2-button a/v panel, light grey | 1 | 46, 151 | |
| 25V2/35 | 2-button a/v panel, sable grey | 1 | 46, 151 | |
| ■ 25V2/39 | 2-button a/v panel, br.aluminium | 1 | 46, 151 | |
| 25V4 | 4-button a/v panel, light grey | 1 | 46, 151 | |
| 25V4/35 | 4-button a/v panel, sable grey | 1 | 46, 151 | |
| ■ 25V4/39 | 4-button a/v panel, br.aluminium | 1 | 46, 151 | |
| ■ 25V6 | 6-button a/v panel, light grey | 1 | 46, 151 | |
| 25V6/35 | 6-button a/v panel, sable grey | 1 | 46, 151 | |

Catalogue 03X

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|---------------|--|---------------|--------------|-------|
| ■ 25V6/39 | 6-button a/v panel, br.aluminium | 1 | 46, 151 | |
| ■ 25V8 | 8-button a/v panel, light grey | 1 | 46, 151 | |
| ■ 25V8/35 | 8-button a/v panel, sable grey | 1 | 46, 151 | |
| ■ 25V8/39 | 8-button a/v panel, br.aluminium | 1 | 46, 151 | |
| ■ 2621 | 2M 1-button audio Flat cover plate | 1 | 41, 99, 147 | |
| ■ 2622 | 2M 2-button audio Flat cover plate | 1 | 41, 99, 147 | |
| ■ 2623 | 2M 3-button audio Flat cover plate | 1 | 41, 99, 147 | |
| ■ 2624 | 2M 4-button audio Flat cover plate | 1 | 41, 99, 147 | |
| ■ 262D | 2M audio Flat cover plate with keyboard | 1 | 41 | |
| ■ 262N | 2M 2-name-holder Flat cover plate | 1 | 41 | |
| ■ 2631 | 3M 1-button audio Flat cover plate | 1 | 42, 100, 148 | |
| ■ 2632 | 3M 2-button audio Flat cover plate | 1 | 42, 100, 148 | |
| ■ 2633 | 3M 3-button audio Flat cover plate | 1 | 42, 100, 148 | |
| ■ 2634 | 3M 4-button audio Flat cover plate | 1 | 42, 100, 148 | |
| ■ 2635 | 3M 5-button audio Flat cover plate | 1 | 42, 100, 148 | |
| ■ 2636 | 3M 6-button audio Flat cover plate | 1 | 42, 100, 148 | |
| ■ 2637 | 3M 7-button audio Flat cover plate | 1 | 42, 100, 148 | |
| ■ 2638 | 3M 8-button audio Flat cover plate | 1 | 42, 100, 148 | |
| ■ 263D | 3M audio Flat cover plate with keyboard | 1 | 42 | |
| ■ 263N | 3M 3-name-holder Flat cover plate | 1 | 42 | |
| ■ 2721 | 2M 1-button a/v Flat cover plate | 1 | 41, 99, 147 | |
| ■ 2722 | 2M 2-button a/v Flat cover plate | 1 | 41, 99, 147 | |
| ■ 2723 | 2M 3-button a/v Flat cover plate | 1 | 41, 99, 147 | |
| ■ 2724 | 2M 4-button a/v Flat cover plate | 1 | 41, 99, 147 | |
| ■ 272D | 2M a/v Flat cover plate with keyboard | 1 | 41 | |
| ■ 2731 | 3M 1-button a/v Flat cover plate | 1 | 42, 100, 148 | |
| ■ 2732 | 3M 2-button a/v Flat cover plate | 1 | 42, 100, 148 | |
| ■ 2733 | 3M 3-button a/v Flat cover plate | 1 | 42, 100, 148 | |
| ■ 2734 | 3M 4-button a/v Flat cover plate | 1 | 42, 100, 148 | |
| ■ 2735 | 3M 5-button a/v Flat cover plate | 1 | 42, 100, 148 | |
| ■ 2736 | 3M 6-button a/v Flat cover plate | 1 | 42, 100, 148 | |
| ■ 2737 | 3M 7-button a/v Flat cover plate | 1 | 42, 100, 148 | |
| ■ 2738 | 3M 8-button a/v Flat cover plate | 1 | 42, 100, 148 | |
| ■ 273D | 3M a/v Flat cover plate with keyboard | 1 | 42 | |
| ■ 2828 | 2M 8-button suppl. Flat cover plate | 1 | 41, 100, 147 | |
| ■ 2842 | 3M 12-button suppl. Flat cover plate | 1 | 42, 100, 148 | |
| △ 2900/002.14 | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 2900/005.14 | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 2900/007.14 | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 2900/009.14 | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 2900/011.14 | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 2900/013.14 | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 2900/014.14 | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 2905/39 | 5 Push-B. Low Prof.Entr. Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 2907/39 | 7 Push-B. Low Prof.Entr. Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 2908/39 | 8 Push-B. Low Prof.Entr. Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 2909/39 | 9 Push-B. Low Prof.Entr. Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 2910/39 | 10 Push-B. Low Prof.Entr.Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 2911/39 | 11 Push-B. Low Prof.Entr.Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 2913/39 | 13 Push-B. Low Prof.Entr.Panel | 1 | | |
| 2930 | Post box audio Due Fili unit | 1 | 45 | |
| △ 2970/003.14 | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 2970/004.14 | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 2990/004.14 | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 2990/005.14 | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 2990/006.14 | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 2990/007.14 | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 2990/008.14 | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 2990/010.14 | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 29A9/39 | Alu. 9-button low-prof. audio entr.panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 29V2/39 | Alu. 2-button low-prof. a/v entr.panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 29V3/39 | Alu. 3-button low-prof. a/v entr.panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 29V4/39 | Alu. 4-button low-prof. a/v entr.panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 29V5/39 | Alu. 5-button low-prof. a/v entr.panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 29V6/39 | Alu. 6-button low-prof. a/v entr.panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 29V7/39 | Alu. 7-button low-prof. a/v entr.panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 29V8/39 | Alu. 8-button low-prof. a/v entr.panel | 1 | | |

Catalogue 03X

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|-------------|--|---------------|--------------|-------|
| ■ 29V9/39 | Alu. 9-button low-prof. a/v entr.panel | 1 | | |
| 3100 | | | | |
| △ 3125/000 | Back Box | 1 | | |
| ■ 3300 | Audio cov. plate w/o buttons, sable grey | 1 | 149 | |
| ■ 3300/A | Audio cover plate w/o buttons, Austria | 1 | | |
| ■ 3301 | 1-button audio cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 149 | |
| ■ 3301/A | 1-button audio cover plate for Austria | 1 | | |
| △ 3301/G | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 3302 | 2-button audio cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 149 | |
| ■ 3302/A | 2-button audio cover plate for Austria | 1 | | |
| ■ 3303 | 3-button audio cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 149 | |
| ■ 3303/A | 3-button audio cover plate for Austria | 1 | | |
| ■ 3304 | 4-button audio cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 149 | |
| ■ 3305 | 5-button audio cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 149 | |
| ■ 3306 | 6-button audio cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 149 | |
| ■ 3306/A | 6-button audio cover plate for Austria | 1 | | |
| ■ 3308 | 8-button audio cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 149 | |
| ■ 330C | Trim for 1x3300 ent.panel, sable grey | 1 | 44, 101, 150 | |
| ■ 330P | 1-panel surface mounting box, sable grey | 1 | 44, 101, 150 | |
| ■ 330S | Flush box in zinc-plated sheet steel | 10 | 150 | |
| ■ 3310 | 10-button audio cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 149 | |
| ■ 332C | Trim for 2x3300 ent.panels, sable grey | 1 | 44, 101, 150 | |
| ■ 332P | 2-panel surface mounting box, sable grey | 1 | 44, 101, 150 | |
| ■ 333C | Trim for 3x3300 ent.panels, sable grey | 1 | 44, 101, 150 | |
| ■ 333P | 3-panel surface mounting box, sable grey | 1 | 44, 101, 150 | |
| ■ 3356 | 6-button add. cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 150 | |
| ■ 3358 | 8-button add. cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 150 | |
| ■ 3362 | 12-button add. cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 150 | |
| ■ 3364 | 14-button add. cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 150 | |
| ■ 3366 | 16-button add. cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 150 | |
| ■ 3381 | 1-button b/w cover plate, sable grey | 1 | | |
| ■ 3382 | 2-button b/w cover plate, sable grey | 1 | | |
| ■ 3390 | B/w cov. plate w/o buttons, sable grey | 1 | 149 | |
| ■ 3391 | 1-button b/w cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 149 | |
| ■ 3392 | 2-button b/w cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 149 | |
| △ 3392/G | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 3393 | 3-button b/w cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 149 | |
| △ 3393/G | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 3394 | 4-button b/w cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 149 | |
| ■ 3396 | 6-button b/w cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 149 | |
| △ 3598/B | Dect cordless telephone | 1 | | |
| △ 3599/B | Open Voice Telephone W/Display | 1 | | |
| △ 3599/C | Open Voice Telephone | 1 | | |
| ■ 3942 | Keypad disp.audio ent.panel, sable grey | 1 | 101 | |
| △ 3945/14 | Digibus Security Electronic Panel W/Box | 1 | | |
| ■ 3945/C | 7-button video ent. panel, sable grey | 1 | 101 | |
| ■ 3945/C2 | 2-button video ent. panel, sable grey | 1 | | |
| ■ 3946/C | Keypad disp.video ent.panel, sable grey | 1 | 101 | |
| ■ 3958 | 8-button add. ent. panel, sable grey | 1 | 43 | |
| ■ 395N | Card add. ent. panel, sable grey | 1 | 43 | |
| △ 39F3 | 3-button audio ent.panel, sable grey | 1 | 43 | |
| △ 39F3/0 | Audio ent.panel w/o buttons, sable grey | 1 | 43 | |
| △ 39F3/1 | 1-button audio ent.panel, sable grey | 1 | 43 | |
| ▲ 39F3/1.DE | 1-button audio ent.panel, sable grey | 1 | 43 | |
| △ 39F3/2 | 2-button audio ent.panel, sable grey | 1 | 43 | |
| △ 39F4 | Keypad disp.audio ent.panel, sable grey | 1 | 43 | |
| ▲ 39F4.DE | Keypad disp.audio ent.panel, sable grey | 1 | 43 | |
| △ 39F5 | 3-button video ent. panel, sable grey | 1 | 43 | |
| △ 39F5/0 | Video ent.panel w/o buttons, sable grey | 1 | 43 | |
| △ 39F5/1 | 1-button video ent. panel, sable grey | 1 | 43 | |
| ▲ 39F5/1.EN | 1-button video ent. panel, sable grey | 1 | 43 | |
| △ 39F5/2 | 2-button video ent. panel, sable grey | 1 | 43 | |
| △ 39F7 | Keypad disp.video ent.panel, sable grey | 1 | 43 | |
| ▲ 39F7.EN | Keypad disp.video ent.panel, sable grey | 1 | 43 | |
| ■ 3A1N | Card add. ent. panel, sable grey | 1 | 101 | |
| △ 3A38 | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 3T90 | 0-button colour cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 149 | |

Catalogue 03X

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|----------------|--|---------------|-----------------|-------|
| ■ 3T91 | 1-button colour cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 149 | |
| ■ 3T92 | 2-button colour cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 149 | |
| △ 3T92/G | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 3T93 | 3-button colour cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 149 | |
| ■ 3T94 | 4-button colour cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 149 | |
| ■ 3T96 | 6-button colour cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 149 | |
| 4000 | | | | |
| ■ 4000/101.010 | 1-line single-ch. hands-free switchboard | 1 | | |
| ■ 4000/A01.010 | 1-line single-ch. hands-free swbd w/o | 1 | | |
| ■ 4000/A03.010 | 3-line single-ch. hands-free switchboard | 1 | | |
| ■ 4000/A06.010 | 6-line single-ch. hands-free switchboard | 1 | | |
| ■ 4000/A12.010 | 12-line single-ch. handsfree switchboard | 1 | | |
| ■ 4000/A18.010 | 18-line single-ch. handsfree switchboard | 1 | | |
| ■ 4040 | 50 W audio power amplifier | 1 | | |
| ■ 4050/001.01 | Surface-mount submaster call and privacy | 1 | | |
| ■ 4056/1 | Horn speaker | 1 | | |
| △ 4118 | Submaster | 1 | | |
| ■ 4851 | Audio 8000 flush-mounting entrance panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 4871 | Audio 8000 surf.-mounting entrance panel | 1 | | |
| 5300 | | | | |
| ■ 537R | Relay for video systems kit with 4 wires | 1 | | |
| ■ 537W | Switch. mod. two entr.panels with camera | 1 | | |
| ■ 5456/006.06 | Video distributor 6 outputs coaxial cbl. | 1 | | |
| ■ 5493/800.060 | Switching module for intercom network | 1 | | |
| △ 554G | 50Hz 12V Dc Ccd Camera | 1 | | |
| 5555 | Video distributor on landing 4 outputs | 1 | 104, 158 | |
| 5556/004 | Video distributor 4 outputs | 1 | 104, 158 | |
| 5559/000 | Video amplifier with coaxial cable | 1 | 104, 158 | |
| 5590/001 | 1 video speech 1 audio switching module | 1 | 157 | |
| 5590/303 | 1 video speech 2 audio switching module | 1 | 157 | |
| 559A | Sound System unit with b/w camera | 1 | 103, 121 | |
| ■ 559A/1 | 1-button b/w Sound System unit | 1 | 121 | |
| ■ 559A/H60 | CCD B/W camera | 1 | | |
| 559B | Sound System unit with colour camera | 1 | 103, 121 | |
| 559C | Sound System unit with colour camera | 1 | 121 | |
| △ 559G/H60 | 60Hz 12V Dc Ccd Camera | 1 | | |
| ■ 560A | B/W camera fixed lens speech unit | 1 | | |
| △ 565G | Ccd Camera | 1 | | |
| 570C | Colour camera 12Vdc | 1 | 121 | |
| 5721 | Due Fili flush-mount monitor, white | 1 | 10 | |
| 5721/04 | Due Fili flush-mounted monitor, black | 1 | 10 | |
| 5721/D | Due Fili hard of hearing monitor, white | 1 | 10 | |
| 5721/D04 | Due Fili hard of hearing monitor, black | 1 | 10 | |
| ▲ 5721/K | Colour video Due Fili kit 1321 + 5721 | 1 | 54 | |
| ▲ 5721/KD | Colour video Due Fili kit 1321 + 5721D | 1 | 54 | |
| 6000 | | | | |
| ■ 6009/K1 | B/w video Due Fili kit 89F5/C1 +Petarca | 1 | 56 | |
| 6020 | Black and white Petarca monitor, white | 10 | 79, 115, 182 | |
| 6020/21 | B/w Petarca monitor, anthracite | 1 | 79, 115, 182 | |
| 6020/37 | B/w Petarca monitor, titanium | 1 | 79, 115, 182 | |
| ■ 6023 | Colour Petarca monitor, white | 10 | 79, 115, 182 | |
| 6023/21 | Colour Petarca monitor, anthracite | 1 | 79, 115, 182 | |
| ■ 6023/37 | Colour Petarca monitor, titanium | 1 | 79, 115, 182 | |
| 6029 | B/w Petarca Due Fili monitor, white | 10 | 14, 59, 182 | |
| 6029/21 | B/w Petarca Due Fili monit., anthracite | 1 | 14, 59, 182 | |
| 6029/37 | B/w Petarca Due Fili monitor, titanium | 1 | 14, 59, 182 | |
| 6029/C | Colour Petarca Due Fili monitor, white | 10 | 14, 59, 182 | |
| ■ 6029/C21 | Colour Petarca Due Fili monit., anthr. | 1 | 14, 59, 182 | |
| 6029/C37 | Colour Petarca Due Fili monitor, titan. | 1 | 14, 59, 182 | |
| ■ 60AG | S.-fam.b/w SoundSystem kit 8000+Petarca | 1 | 160 | |
| ▲ 60AG.PT | S.-fam.b/w SoundSystem kit 8000+Petarca | 1 | 160 | |
| ■ 60BG | 2-fam.b/w SoundSystem kit 8000+Petarca | 1 | | |
| 6120 | Interface for 2 buttons Due Fili | 1 | 52 | |
| 6140 | Desktop base for interphone, white | 25 | 15, 80, 117 | |
| ■ 6140/21 | Desktop base for interphone, anthracite | 1 | 15, 80, 117 | |
| ■ 6140/37 | Desktop base for interphone, titanium | 1 | 15, 80, 117 | |
| 6142 | Interphone+monitor desktop base, white | 1 | 14, 59, 79, 115 | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|----------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|-------|
| ■ 6142/21 | Interph.+monitor desktop base, anthrac. | 1 | 14, 59, 79, 115 | |
| ■ 6142/37 | Interph.+monitor desktop base, titanium | 1 | 14, 59, 79, 115 | |
| 6145 | Fix. bracket interphones & monitors | 10 | 14, 59, 79, 115 | |
| 6149 | Vid.door ent.syst. 8-mod.flush mount.box | 12 | 12, 77, 78, 113, 114, 182 | |
| ■ 6150 | Din-Don chime card interphone Petrarca | 1 | 117 | |
| ■ 6152 | 8 buttons for Petrarca interphones | 10 | 15, 80, 117 | |
| ■ 6153 | Digibus+S.S. volume adjustment module | 5 | 80, 117 | |
| ■ 6153/682 | Due Fili volume adjustment module | 5 | 15, 59 | |
| ■ 6153/F | FR volume adjustment module | 1 | | |
| ■ 6154 | Petrarca red LED indication module | 5 | 117 | |
| ■ 6155 | Petrarca conversation privacy card | 10 | 117 | |
| ■ 6157 | Petrarca interphone additional button | 5 | 80, 117 | |
| ■ 6158 | Alarm card interphones Petrarca Digibus | 1 | | |
| ■ 6158/T | Alarm module + 615T | 1 | | |
| ■ 615B | Petrarca interphone button strip, white | 1 | 80, 117 | |
| ■ 615N | Petrarca interph. button strip, anthrac. | 1 | 15 | |
| ■ 615S | Petrarca additional chime 12Vac | 5 | 117 | |
| ■ 6160 | Desk base Digibus SoundS.power supp.unit | 1 | 79, 115, 183 | |
| ■ 618S | Separator | 1 | 104 | |
| 6200 | Wall-mounted Petrarca interphone, white | 30 | 116 | |
| ■ 6200/1 | Wall-mounted Petrarca interphone, white | 1 | 116 | |
| ■ 6200/1N | Petrarca interph., white w/black buttons | 1 | 116 | |
| ■ 6200/21 | Wall-mounted Petrarca interph., anthrac. | 30 | 116 | |
| 6200/37 | Wall-mounted Petrarca interph., titanium | 30 | 116 | |
| ■ 6200/N53 | White Petrarca Interphone 6200/1N 6153 | 1 | 116 | |
| 6201 | Petrarca interphone, white | 30 | 80, 116 | |
| ■ 6201/1F | Petrarca interphone, white | 1 | | |
| ■ 6201/21 | Petrarca interphone, anthracite | 1 | 80, 116 | |
| ■ 6201/37 | Petrarca interphone, titanium | 1 | 80, 116 | |
| △ 6202/A | Petrarca Interphone | 1 | | |
| 6204 | Petrarca interph., white w/black buttons | 30 | 80 | |
| ■ 6204/1 | Petrarca interph., white w/white buttons | 1 | 80 | |
| ■ 6204/153 | Petrarca interphone 6204 6153 | 1 | 80 | |
| ■ 6204/1N | Petrarca interphone, black buttons | 1 | 80 | |
| ■ 6204/21 | Digibus Petrarca interphone, anthracite | 1 | 80 | |
| ■ 6204/37 | Digibus Petrarca interphone, titanium | 1 | 80 | |
| ■ 6204/N53 | Petrarca Interphone 6204/1N 6153 | 1 | 80 | |
| ■ 6204/SM | Petrarca interphone | 1 | 80 | |
| △ 6207 | Petrarca Series Interphone | 1 | | |
| 6209 | Petrarca Due Fili interphone, white | 30 | 15 | |
| ■ 6209/153 | Due Fili Petrarca interph. 6209 6153/682 | 1 | 15 | |
| ■ 6209/1N | Due Fili Petrarca interph. black buttons | 1 | 15 | |
| ■ 6209/21 | Petrarca Due Fili interphone, anthracite | 30 | 15 | |
| ■ 6209/37 | Petrarca Due Fili interphone, titanium | 30 | 15 | |
| 6209/K1 | DueFili8000+Petrarca s.-fam. interph.kit | 6 | 56 | |
| ▲ 6209/K1.DE | DueFili8000+Petrarca s.-fam. interph.kit | 1 | 56 | |
| ▲ 6209/K1.EN | DueFili8000+Petrarca s.-fam. interph.kit | 1 | 56 | |
| ▲ 6209/K1.PT | DueFili8000+Petrarca s.-fam. interph.kit | 1 | 56 | |
| ■ 6209/KF | DueFili8101+Petrarca s.-fam. interph.kit | 1 | 56 | |
| ■ 6209/N53 | Petrarca Due Fili interphone | 1 | 15 | |
| 620R | Wall-mounted Petrarca interphone, white | 30 | 116 | |
| ■ 620R/1 | Petrarca interph., white w/white buttons | 1 | 116 | |
| ■ 620R/21 | Wall-mounted Petrarca interph., anthrac. | 30 | 116 | |
| 620R/37 | Wall-mounted Petrarca interph., titanium | 30 | 116 | |
| ■ 6220 | Petrarca interphone | 1 | | |
| ■ 6220/A | Petrarca Due Fili interphone | 1 | | |
| 6221 | Wall-mounted Petrarca interphone, white | 10 | 116 | |
| ■ 6221/21 | Wall-mounted Petrarca interph., anthrac. | 1 | 116 | |
| ■ 6221/37 | Wall-mounted Petrarca interph., titanium | 1 | 116 | |
| ■ 62AF | 1-fam.interph kit Sound S. 8101+Petrarca | 1 | | |
| 62AG | Sound S.8911+Petrarca s.-fam.interph.kit | 1 | 162 | |
| ■ 62AG/240 | Petrarca interphone kit 8911 6200 931 | 1 | 162 | |
| ■ 62AG/832.240 | Petrarca interphone kit 8911 620R 832 | 1 | 165 | |
| △ 62AG/C32.240 | Audio Kit | 1 | | |
| △ 62AG/C36.240 | Audio Kit | 1 | | |
| ■ 62AP | 1-fam.interph kit Sound S. 2550+Petrarca | 1 | | |
| ■ 62AT | 1-fam.interph kit Sound S. 2101+Petrarca | 1 | | |

Catalogue 03X

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|----------------|--|---------------|------|-------|
| ■ 62BF | 2-fam.interph kit Sound S. 8102+Petarcarca | 1 | | |
| ■ 62BG | Sound S.891D+Petarcarca 2-fam.interph.kit | 1 | 162 | |
| ■ 62BG/832.240 | Petarcarca interphone kit 8000 2 620R 832 | 1 | 165 | |
| △ 62BT | Twin Audio Kit With 2102 6200 931 | 1 | | |
| ■ 62CG/240 | Petarcarca interphone kit 3 6200 930 931 | 1 | 162 | |
| ■ 62CG/832.240 | Petarcarca interphone kit 8000 3 620R 832 | 1 | 165 | |
| ■ 62DG/240 | Petarcarca interphone kit 4 6200 930 931 | 1 | 162 | |
| ■ 62DG/832.240 | Petarcarca interphone kit 8000 4 620R 832 | 1 | 165 | |
| ■ 62FG/832.240 | Petarcarca interphone kit 8000 6 620R 832 | 1 | 165 | |
| ■ 62I8 | Due Fili kit add. interphone, white | 30 | 59 | |
| ■ 62I8/21 | Due Fili kit add. interphone, anthracite | 1 | 59 | |
| ■ 62I8/37 | Due Fili kit add. interphone, titanium | 1 | 59 | |
| ■ 62IE | Petarcarca interphone kit 88T2 6200 938A | 1 | 162 | |
| ■ 62IF | 2-fam.interph kit Sound S. 8102+Petarcarca | 1 | | |
| ■ 62IG | Sound S.891D+Petarcarca 2-fam.interph.kit | 1 | 162 | |
| ■ 62IG/240 | Petarcarca interphone kit 891D 6200 938A | 1 | 162 | |
| △ 62IT | Twin Audio Kit With 2102 6200 938A | 1 | | |
| ■ 62K0 | Wall-mount.interph., white+white buttons | 30 | 116 | |
| ■ 62K0/2 | Wall-mount.interph., white+white buttons | 1 | 116 | |
| ■ 62K1 | Petarcarca Interph. Digibus Unifilare 1+n | 1 | | |
| ■ 62K1/KF | 1-fam. interphone kit 8101+Petarcarca | 1 | 164 | |
| ■ 62K1/KF.240 | 1-fam. interphone kit 8101+Petarcarca | 1 | 164 | |
| ■ 62K1/KG | 1-fam. interphone kit 8000+Petarcarca | 1 | 164 | |
| ■ 62K4 | Digibus Petarcarca interphone | 30 | | |
| ■ 62KE/29 | Interphone kit 5x62K0 + 29A5/39 | 1 | 164 | |
| ■ 62KF | Sound S.8101+Petarcarca s.-fam.interph.kit | 5 | 163 | |
| ■ 62KF/2 | Sound S.8102+Petarcarca 2-fam.interph.kit | 1 | 163 | |
| ■ 62KF/29 | Interphone kit 6x62K0 + 29A6/39 | 1 | 164 | |
| ■ 62KF/3 | 2-fam. interphone kit S.S. 8103+Petarcarca | 1 | 163 | |
| ■ 62KF/4 | 2-fam. interphone kit S.S. 8104+Petarcarca | 1 | 163 | |
| ■ 62KG | Sound S.8911+Petarcarca s.-fam.interph.kit | 5 | 163 | |
| ■ 62KG/2 | Sound S.8912+Petarcarca s.-fam.interph.kit | 1 | 163 | |
| ■ 62KG/29 | Interphone kit 7x62K0 + 29A7/39 | 1 | 164 | |
| ■ 62KH/29 | Interphone kit 8x62K0 + 29A8/39 | 1 | 164 | |
| ■ 62KI/29 | Interphone kit 9x62K0 + 29A9/39 | 1 | 164 | |
| ■ 62KJ/29 | Interphone kit 10x62K0 + 29A0/39 | 1 | 164 | |
| △ 62LG/832.240 | Audio Kit 12 X 620R-832-8000 | 1 | | |
| △ 62NG/832.240 | Audio Kit 14Pb 620R-832-8000 | 1 | | |
| △ 62PG/832.240 | Audio Kit 16 620R-832-8000 | 1 | | |
| ■ 62RG/240 | Interphone kit 18 6200 930 931 | 1 | 162 | |
| △ 62RG/832.240 | Audio Kit 18 620R-832-8000 | 1 | | |
| ■ 62XG/240 | Interphone kit 24 6200 930 931 | 1 | 162 | |
| △ 6300/S37 | Giotto Interphone W/Monitor | 1 | | |
| △ 6304/C21 | Interphone W/Monitor | 1 | | |
| △ 6306/S | Giotto Interphone W/Monitor | 1 | | |
| △ 6307/C21 | Giotto Interphone W/Monitor | 1 | | |
| △ 6307/S | Giotto Monitor Ex 5337 S/Pia | 1 | | |
| △ 6321/21 | Giotto Interphone W/Monitor | 1 | | |
| △ 6321/37 | Giotto Interphone W/Monitor | 1 | | |
| ■ 6321/K10 | Monitor kit 10x6321 + 6680 | 1 | 161 | |
| ■ 6321/K12 | Monitor kit 12x6321 + 6680 | 1 | 161 | |
| ■ 6321/K14 | Monitor kit 14x6321 + 6680 | 1 | 161 | |
| ■ 6321/K6 | Monitor kit 6x6321 + 6680 | 1 | 161 | |
| ■ 6321/K8 | Monitor kit 8x6321 + 6680 | 1 | 161 | |
| ■ 6321/S | Giotto monitor | 1 | | |
| △ 6323/21 | Giotto SS video entry unit anthracite | 1 | | |
| △ 6326 | Giotto Interphone W/Monitor | 1 | | |
| △ 6326/21 | Giotto Interphone W/Monitor | 1 | | |
| △ 6326/37 | Giotto Interphone W/Monitor | 1 | | |
| ■ 6328/C | Due Fili kit Giotto colour monitor | 1 | 59 | |
| ■ 6328/CD | Giotto monitor | 1 | 59 | |
| ■ 6329 | B/w Giotto Due Fili monitor, white | 5 | 16 | |
| ■ 6329/21 | B/w Giotto Due Fili monitor, anthracite | 1 | 16 | |
| ■ 6329/37 | B/w Giotto Due Fili monitor, titanium | 5 | 16 | |
| ■ 6329/B10 | Kit with 10 monitors 6329 | 1 | 56 | |
| ■ 6329/C | Colour Giotto Due Fili monitor, white | 5 | 16 | |
| ■ 6329/C37 | Colour Giotto Due Fili monitor, titanium | 5 | 16 | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|-------|
| ■ 6329/CD | Due Fili Giotto colour monitor | 1 | 16 | |
| 6329/K1 | B/w s.-fam. Due Fili kit 89F5/C1 +Giotto | 1 | 56 | |
| 6329/KA | B/w video Due Fili kit 1321 + Giotto | 1 | 56 | |
| 6329/KAC | Colour video Due Fili kit 1321 + Giotto | 1 | 56 | |
| ■ 6329/KCI | Colour s.-fam. Due Fili kit 1221 +Giotto | 1 | 56 | |
| ■ 6329/KP | S.-fam.b/w Due Fili kit letterbox+Giotto | 1 | 56 | |
| ■ 6329/S | Giotto colour monitor without plate | 1 | 16 | |
| 6341 | B/w Giotto Sound System monitor, white | 5 | 118 | |
| 6341/KA | B/w s.-fam.Sound System kit 1321 +Giotto | 1 | 161 | |
| 6341/KG | B/w s.-fam.Sound System kit 8000 +Giotto | 1 | 161 | |
| 6344 | B/w Giotto Digibus monitor | 5 | 81 | |
| 6351 | Colour Giotto Sound Sys. monitor, white | 5 | 118 | |
| 6354 | Colour Giotto Digibus monitor | 5 | 81 | |
| ■ 6358 | Due Fili Giotto colour monitor | 1 | | |
| ■ 6358/D | Hearing impaired colour Giotto monitor | 1 | 59 | |
| △ 637G | 4 Wire Video Kit | 1 | | |
| △ 637G/G | 4-Wire Video Kit - White | 1 | | |
| △ 63C8/37 | Giotto Interphone W/Monitor | 1 | | |
| ■ 63CV | 30 m cable for 4-wire video kit | 1 | | |
| △ 63M7 | Giotto Monitor Ex 537M | 5 | | |
| △ 63M7/21 | Giotto Monitor Ex 537M | 1 | | |
| ■ 63U7 | Shooting unit 4-wire video systems | 1 | | |
| ■ 63U7/V | Shooting unit 4-wire video systems | 1 | | |
| ■ 63VC | Single-family colour video kit | 1 | | |
| ■ 6560 | VIMAR handfree S.S. voice unit interface | 1 | 159 | |
| ■ 6568 | Sound System power supply 230V 60VA | 1 | | |
| 6570 | Due Fili b/w video electronic unit | 1 | 48 | |
| 657C | Due Fili colour video unit | 1 | 48 | |
| ■ 6580 | Call monitor power supply a.c. | 1 | | |
| ■ 6581 | Power supply a.c. call and intercom. | 1 | | |
| 6582 | Additional LED power supply unit 230V | 1 | 49, 102, 155 | |
| ■ 6582/15 | Power supply 15Vdc | 1 | | |
| ■ 6582/240 | Power supply 240V | 1 | 102 | |
| 6583 | Add. Digibus Sound S. pow.supp.unit 230V | 1 | 102, 155 | |
| ■ 6583/240 | Power supply 240V | 1 | 102 | |
| ■ 6584 | Add. Sound System power supply unit | 1 | 155 | |
| ■ 6584/240 | Power supply 240V | 1 | 155 | |
| 6591 | Switching mod. for 2 video speech units | 1 | 157 | |
| 6592 | Programmab.switch.mod.for 2 vid.sp.units | 1 | 157 | |
| 6594 | Switching mod. 2 complex video sp.units | 1 | 157 | |
| ■ 6596 | Switching module for video with 2 groups | 1 | | |
| 6600/AU | Sound S. flush speakerph.interph., white | 1 | 114 | |
| ■ 6600/AU.37 | Sound S. flush speak.interph., titanium | 10 | 114 | |
| ■ 6600/AU.40 | Sound S. flush speakerph.interph., steel | 1 | 114 | |
| 6601/AU | Due Fili flush speakerph.interph., white | 1 | 12 | |
| ■ 6601/AU.37 | Due Fili flush speak.interph., titanium | 1 | 12 | |
| ■ 6601/AU.40 | Due Fili flush speakerph.interph., steel | 1 | 12 | |
| ■ 6604/AU | Digibus flush speakerph.interph., white | 1 | 78 | |
| ■ 6604/AU.37 | Digibus flush speak.interph., titanium | 1 | 78 | |
| ■ 6604/AU.40 | Digibus flush speakerph.interph., steel | 1 | 78 | |
| ■ 660A/AU | Sound S. desk speakerph.interph., white | 1 | 114 | |
| ■ 660A/AU.37 | Sound S. desk speak.interph., titanium | 1 | 114 | |
| ■ 660C/AU | Due Fili desk speakerph.interph., white | 1 | 12 | |
| ■ 660C/AU.37 | Due Fili desk speak.interph., titanium | 1 | 12 | |
| ■ 660C/AU.40 | Due Fili desk speakerph.interph., steel | 1 | 12 | |
| ■ 660D/AU | Digibus hands-free interphone | 1 | | |
| 6611 | Due Fili intercom monitor, white | 10 | 11 | |
| ■ 6611/21 | Due Fili intercom monitor, anthracite | 10 | 11 | |
| 6611/37 | Due Fili intercom monitor, titanium | 10 | 11 | |
| 6611/40 | Due Fili intercom monitor, steel | 10 | 11 | |
| 6611/AU | Flush-mounted intercom interphone, white | 1 | 12 | |
| ■ 6611/AU.37 | Flush-mount intercom interph., titanium | 1 | 12 | |
| ■ 6611/AU.40 | Flush-mounted intercom interphone, steel | 1 | 12 | |
| 6611/K | Colour video Due Fili kit 89F5/C1 + 6611 | 1 | 55 | |
| 6611/KA | Colour video Due Fili kit 1321 + 6611 | 1 | 54 | |
| ■ 6611/KI1 | Colour video Due Fili kit 1221 + 6611 | 1 | 54 | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|----------------|--|---------------|-----------------|-------|
| ■ 6614 | Digibus intercom monitor, white | 1 | 77 | |
| ■ 6614/21 | Digibus intercom monitor, anthracite | 1 | 77 | |
| ■ 6614/37 | Digibus intercom monitor, titanium | 1 | 77 | |
| ■ 6614/40 | Digibus intercom monitor, steel | 1 | 77 | |
| 661A | Desktop base for monitor, white | 1 | 16, 59, 81, 118 | |
| ■ 661A/21 | Desktop base for monitor, anthracite | 1 | 16 | |
| ■ 661A/37 | Desktop base for monitor, titanium | 1 | 16 | |
| 661B | Desk base for pow.supp.unit 230V, white | 1 | 81, 118 | |
| ■ 661B/37 | Desk base for pow.supp.unit 230V, titan. | 1 | | |
| 661C | Due Fili intercom monitor, white | 1 | 11 | |
| ■ 661C/21 | Due Fili intercom monitor, anthracite | 1 | 11 | |
| 661C/37 | Due Fili intercom monitor, titanium | 1 | 11 | |
| ■ 661C/40 | Due Fili intercom monitor, steel | 1 | 11 | |
| ■ 661C/AU | Desktop intercom interphone, white | 1 | 12 | |
| ■ 661D | Desktop hands-free colour monitor | 1 | | |
| ■ 661F | Desk base for pow.supp.unit 230V, white | 1 | 16 | |
| ■ 661F/37 | Desk base for pow.supp.unit 230V, titan. | 1 | 16 | |
| 6620 | Sound System flush-mount monitor, white | 10 | 113 | |
| ■ 6620/21 | Sound S. flush-mount monitor, anthracite | 1 | 113 | |
| ■ 6620/37 | Sound S. flush-mount monitor, titanium | 1 | 113 | |
| ■ 6620/40 | Sound S. flush-mount monitor, steel | 1 | 113 | |
| ■ 6620/KG | Single-family colour video kit | 1 | 160 | |
| ▲ 6620/KG.PT | Single-family colour video kit | 1 | 160 | |
| 6621 | Due Fili flush-mount monitor, white | 10 | 11 | |
| ■ 6621/21 | Due Fili flush-mount monitor, anthracite | 10 | 11 | |
| 6621/37 | Due Fili flush-mount monitor, titanium | 10 | 11 | |
| 6621/40 | Due Fili flush-mount monitor, steel | 10 | 11 | |
| 6621/K | Colour s.-fam.Due Fili kit 89F5/C1 +6621 | 1 | 55 | |
| ■ 6624 | Digibus flush-mounted monitor, white | 1 | 77 | |
| ■ 6624/21 | Digibus flush-mount monitor, anthracite | 1 | 77 | |
| ■ 6624/37 | Digibus flush-mounted monitor, titanium | 1 | 77 | |
| ■ 6624/40 | Digibus flush-mounted monitor, steel | 1 | 77 | |
| ■ 662A | Sound System desktop monitor, white | 1 | 113 | |
| ■ 662C | Due Fili desktop monitor, white | 1 | 11 | |
| ■ 662D | Digibus desktop monitor, white | 1 | 77 | |
| ■ 6669 | Video distributor with 4 outputs | 1 | | |
| ■ 6670 | Video distributor 4 outputs plus pillars | 1 | | |
| 6680 | Sound System power supp. unit 230V | 1 | 155 | |
| ■ 6680/110 | Power supply 110V | 1 | 155 | |
| ■ 6680/117 | Power supply 117V | 1 | 155 | |
| ■ 6680/125 | Power supply 125V | 1 | 155 | |
| ■ 6680/240 | Power supply 240V | 1 | 155 | |
| ■ 6680/C17 | Power supply 117V 60Hz 40W | 1 | 155 | |
| ■ 6680/V03 | Sound System complex power supp. 230V | 1 | 155 | |
| ■ 6680/V03.240 | Power supply 240V | 1 | 155 | |
| ■ 6680/V04 | Power supply | 1 | 155 | |
| ■ 6681 | Power supply for hands-free monitor | 1 | | |
| ■ 6681/240 | Power supply 240V | 1 | | |
| 66CG | Colour s.-fam. Sound Sys. kit 8000+6620 | 1 | 160 | |
| ■ 66CI | Colour s.-fam. Sound Sys. kit 1221+6620 | 1 | 160 | |
| ▲ 66CI.EN | Colour s.-fam. Sound Sys. kit 1221+6620 | 1 | 160 | |
| ■ 66CV | Single-family colour video kit | 1 | | |
| ▲ 66CV.PT | Single-family colour video kit | 1 | | |
| 6700/AU | Sound S. wall speakerph.interph., white | 1 | 114 | |
| ■ 6700/AU.21 | Sound S. wall speak.interph., anthracite | 1 | 114 | |
| ■ 6700/AU.37 | Sound S. wall speak.interph., titanium | 1 | 114 | |
| △ 6700/EAU | Interphone | 1 | | |
| 6701/AU | Due Fili wall speakerph.interph., white | 10 | 12 | |
| ■ 6701/AU.37 | Due Fili wall speak.interph., titanium | 1 | 12 | |
| ■ 6701/AU.40 | Due Fili wall speakerph.interph., steel | 1 | 12 | |
| ■ 6704/AU | Digibus wall speakerph.interph., white | 1 | 78 | |
| ■ 6704/AU.21 | Digibus wall speak.interph., anthracite | 1 | 78 | |
| ■ 6704/AU.37 | Digibus wall speak.interph., titanium | 1 | 78 | |
| ■ 6704/AU.40 | Digibus wall speakerph.interph., steel | 1 | 78 | |
| 6711 | Due Fili intercom monitor, white | 10 | 11 | |
| ■ 6711/21 | Due Fili intercom monitor, anthracite | 10 | 11 | |
| 6711/37 | Due Fili intercom monitor, titanium | 10 | 11 | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|--------------|--|---------------|------|-------|
| ■ 6711/40 | Due Fili intercom monitor, steel | 10 | 11 | |
| ■ 6711/AU | Wall-mounted intercom interphone, white | 10 | 12 | |
| ■ 6711/AU.37 | Wall-mount intercom interphone, titanium | 1 | 12 | |
| ■ 6711/AU.40 | Wall-mounted intercom interphone, steel | 1 | 12 | |
| ■ 6711/AUF | Wall-mounted intercom interphone, white | 1 | | |
| ■ 6711/F | Due Fili intercom monitor, white | 1 | | |
| ■ 6714 | Digibus intercom monitor, white | 1 | 77 | |
| ■ 6714/21 | Digibus intercom monitor, anthracite | 1 | 77 | |
| ■ 6714/37 | Digibus intercom monitor, titanium | 1 | 77 | |
| ■ 6714/40 | Digibus intercom monitor, steel | 1 | 77 | |
| ■ 6720 | Sound System wall-mounted monitor, white | 10 | 113 | |
| ■ 6720/21 | Sound S. wall-mount monitor, anthracite | 1 | 113 | |
| ■ 6720/37 | Sound S. wall-mounted monitor, titanium | 1 | 113 | |
| ■ 6720/40 | Sound S. wall-mounted monitor, steel | 1 | 113 | |
| ■ 6721 | Due Fili wall-mounted monitor, white | 10 | 11 | |
| ■ 6721/21 | Due Fili wall-mount monitor, anthracite | 10 | 11 | |
| ■ 6721/37 | Due Fili wall-mount monitor, titanium | 10 | 11 | |
| ■ 6721/40 | Due Fili wall-mount monitor, steel | 10 | 11 | |
| ■ 6721/FD | Wall monitor Due Fili hearing impaired | 1 | 11 | |
| ■ 6721/FD21 | Wall monitor Due Fili hearing impaired | 1 | 11 | |
| ■ 6724 | Digibus wall-mounted monitor, white | 10 | 77 | |
| ■ 6724/21 | Digibus wall-mounted monitor, anthracite | 10 | 77 | |
| ■ 6724/37 | Digibus wall-mounted monitor, titanium | 10 | 77 | |
| ■ 6724/40 | Digibus wall-mounted monitor, steel | 10 | 77 | |
| ■ 67CE/37 | Titanium entr.panel colour 1-fam. kit | 1 | 160 | |
| ■ 67CG | Colour s.-fam. Sound Sys. kit 8000+6720 | 1 | 160 | |
| ■ 67CG/240 | Colour s.-fam. Sound Sys. kit 8000+6720 | 1 | 160 | |
| △ 682E/SA | 2-Wire Video Kit - White | 1 | | |
| △ 682F/CA2 | Col.Video Kit | 1 | | |
| △ 682F/R | 2-Wire Video Kit - White | 1 | | |
| △ 682F/R2 | 2-Wire Video Kit - White | 1 | | |
| △ 682F/RC | 2-Wire Video Kit | 1 | | |
| △ 682F/RG | 2-Wire Video Kit - White | 1 | | |
| ■ 682G/R | Due Fili monitor kit | 1 | 58 | |
| ■ 682G/RC | Due Fili monitor kit | 1 | 58 | |
| ■ 682G/RG | Due Fili monitor kit | 1 | 58 | |
| ■ 682H | 2 relays for external chimes or signal. | 1 | 61 | |
| ■ 682R | 2 relays for ind. auxiliary services | 1 | 61 | |
| △ 682U/SA | Ccd Camera For Kit | 1 | | |
| ■ 6837 | Power supply 230V 45VA | 1 | 156 | |
| ■ 6837/C17 | Interphone power supply 117V 60Hz 30W | 1 | 156 | |
| ■ 685A | Protective device 18 and 13.5 Vdc | 1 | | |
| ■ 685B | Protective device 13.5 Vdc | 1 | | |
| ■ 685C | Protective device 18 Vdc | 1 | | |
| ■ 68IA/R | B/w s.-fam. Due Fili kit 13K1 +Petrarca | 1 | 57 | |
| ■ 68IA/RC | Colour s.-fam.Due Fili kit 13K1+Petrarca | 1 | 57 | |
| △ 68IF/R | B/w s.-fam. Due Fili kit 8T91 +Petrarca | 1 | 58 | |
| △ 68IF/R2 | B/w 2-fam. Due Fili kit 8T92 +Petrarca | 1 | 58 | |
| △ 68IF/RC | Colour s.-fam.Due Fili kit 8T91+Petrarca | 1 | 58 | |
| △ 68IF/RC2 | Colour 2-fam. Due Fili kit 8T92+Petrarca | 1 | 58 | |
| ■ 68IG/R | B/w s.-fam. Due Fili kit 8000 +Petrarca | 1 | 58 | |
| ■ 68IG/R2 | B/w 2-fam. Due Fili kit 8000 +Petrarca | 1 | 58 | |
| ■ 68IG/RC | Colour s.-fam.Due Fili kit 8000+Petrarca | 1 | 58 | |
| ■ 68IG/RC2 | Colour 2-fam.Due Fili kit 8000+Petrarca | 1 | 58 | |
| ■ 68II/R | B/w s.-fam. Due Fili kit 1221 +Petrarca | 1 | 57 | |
| ■ 68II/R2 | B/w 2-fam. Due Fili kit 1222 +Petrarca | 1 | 57 | |
| ■ 68II/RC | Colour s.-fam.Due Fili kit 1221+Petrarca | 1 | 57 | |
| ■ 68II/RC2 | Colour 2-fam.Due Fili kit 1222+Petrarca | 1 | 57 | |
| ■ 68TC | Colour a/v ent. panel Due Fili unit | 1 | 60 | |
| ■ 68TC/F | Colour Due Fili unit | 1 | | |
| ■ 68TC/K | Colour a/v ent. panel Due Fili unit | 1 | 60 | |
| ■ 68TU | B/w a/v entrance panel Due Fili unit | 1 | 60 | |
| ■ 68TU/2 | B/w a/v entrance panel Due Fili unit | 1 | | |
| ■ 68TU/930 | Audio entrance panel Due Fili unit | 1 | | |
| ■ 68TU/93V | Audio entrance panel Due Fili unit | 1 | 60 | |
| ■ 68TU/CAB | Wirings for 68TU/F - 68TC/F | 1 | | |
| ■ 68TU/F | B/w a/v entrance panel Due Fili unit | 1 | | |

Catalogue 03X

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-------|
| 68TU/K | B/w a/v entrance panel Due Fili unit | 1 | 60 | |
| ■ 68TU/K93 | Audio entrance panel Due Fili unit | 1 | 60 | |
| 6900 | Sound Syst. wall speakerphone interphone | 36 | 118 | |
| 6901 | Due Fili wall speakerphone interphone | 36 | 17 | |
| ■ 6901/D | Due Fili hard of hearing wall spk.int. | 36 | 17 | |
| 6922 | Due Fili power supply unit 110-240V | 1 | 49 | |
| ▲ 6922.1 | Due Fili power supply unit 110-240V | 1 | 49 | |
| 6923 | Due Fili add. power supply unit 230V | 1 | 17, 49, 61 | |
| ■ 6923/240 | Due Fili add. power supply unit 240V | 1 | 17, 49, 61 | |
| 692D | Passive video distributor on landing | 1 | 50 | |
| 692D/2 | Active video distributor on landing | 1 | 50 | |
| 692E | Power surge protection device | 1 | 52 | |
| ■ 692I | PC RS232 programm. interface Due Fili | 1 | 52 | |
| 692I/U | PC USB programm. interface Due Fili | 1 | 52 | |
| △ 692K | Due Fili pow.supp. unit 110-240V for kit | 1 | 61 | |
| ■ 692M | Video signal riser amplifier | 1 | 50 | |
| ■ 692M/5 | Riser amplifier with Cat.5 cable | 1 | 50 | |
| 692P | Pair of additional functions buttons | 50 | 15 | |
| ■ 692P/M | Pair of buttons for external devices | 1 | 15 | |
| 692P/R | Pair of buttons for opening lock | 1 | 15 | |
| 692S | Separator for Due Fili systems | 1 | 50 | |
| 692T | Due Fili desk base power supp. unit 230V | 1 | 14, 183 | |
| 692U | B/w a/v entrance panel Due Fili unit | 1 | 35 | |
| ■ 692U/930 | A/V entr. panel Due Fili unit | 1 | | |
| 692U/C | Colour a/v ent. panel Due Fili unit | 1 | 35 | |
| ▲ 692U/C.DE | Colour a/v ent. panel Due Fili unit | 1 | 35 | |
| 6931 | Audio entrance panel Due Fili unit | 1 | 35, 48 | |
| ▲ 6931.DE | Audio entrance panel Due Fili unit | 1 | 35, 48 | |
| ▲ 6931.EN | Audio entrance panel Due Fili unit | 1 | 35, 48 | |
| ▲ 6931.FR | Audio entrance panel Due Fili unit | 1 | 35, 48 | |
| ▲ 6931.PT | Audio entrance panel Due Fili unit | 1 | 35, 48 | |
| 6935/A | Interphone 6221 system switching module | 1 | 157 | |
| 693P | Expansion module for 8 push-buttons | 1 | 35, 45, 103 | |
| ■ 693P/M | Additional module for 8 push-buttons | 1 | 45 | |
| 693T | CCTV-type camera interface | 1 | 35, 48 | |
| 6941 | Digibus aud.door ent.syst.pow.sup.230V | 1 | 102 | |
| ■ 6941/110 | Digibus interphone power supply 110V | 1 | 102 | |
| ■ 6941/117 | Digibus interphone power supply 117V | 1 | 102 | |
| ■ 6941/240 | Digibus interphone power supply 240V | 1 | 102 | |
| ■ 6941/C17 | Digibus power supply 117V 60Hz 60W | 1 | 102 | |
| 6942 | Digibus aud.door ent.syst.pow.sup.230V | 1 | 102 | |
| ■ 6942/240 | Digibus interphone power supply 240V | 1 | 102 | |
| ■ 6946 | Digibus additional power supp. unit 230V | 1 | 102 | |
| ■ 6946/240 | Additional Digibus power supply 240V | 1 | 102 | |
| 6947 | Digibus additional power supp. unit 230V | 1 | 102 | |
| ■ 6947/240 | Additional Digibus power supply 240V | 1 | 102 | |
| 6948 | Digibus power supply unit 230V | 1 | 102 | |
| ■ 6948/240 | Digibus power supply unit 240V | 1 | 102 | |
| 6949 | Multifunction device progr. Digibus | 1 | 103 | |
| ■ 694A | Wiring for 6596 and 6946 | 1 | | |
| 6951 | Transient protective device | 1 | 105 | |
| ■ 6952 | PC interface - Digibus 94CT software | 1 | | |
| ■ 6952/A | USB interface for EC cards | 1 | | |
| 6982 | Due Fili add. power supply unit 230V | 1 | 49 | |
| 69AM | Audio/video selector for 4 cameras | 1 | 51 | |
| ■ 69AM/4 | Audio/video selector for 4 cameras | 1 | 51 | |
| 69AM/T | Video selector for 4 cameras | 1 | 51 | |
| ▲ 69AM/T.EN | Video selector for 4 cameras | 1 | 51 | |
| ▲ 69AM/T.FR | Video selector for 4 cameras | 1 | 51 | |
| ▲ 69AM/T.PT | Video selector for 4 cameras | 1 | 51 | |
| ■ 69AM/T4 | Video selector for 4 cameras | 1 | 51 | |
| 69DM | Due Fili pillar Digibus back interface | 1 | 50, 103 | |
| ▲ 69DM.EN | Due Fili pillar Digibus back interface | 1 | 50 | |
| ▲ 69DV | Pillar divider into 4 pillar lines | 1 | 50 | |
| ▲ 69DV/5 | Pillar divider into 4 Cat5 lines | 1 | 50 | |
| 69MC | Standard Due Fili signal interface | 1 | 51 | |
| ▲ 69MC.DE | Standard Due Fili signal interface | 1 | 51 | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|--------------|--|---------------|---------------|-------|
| ▲ 69MC.EN | Standard Due Fili signal interface | 1 | 51 | |
| ▲ 69MC.PT | Standard Due Fili signal interface | 1 | 51 | |
| 69MD | Standard Due Fili signal interface | 1 | 51 | |
| ▲ 69MD.DE | Standard Due Fili signal interface | 1 | 51 | |
| ▲ 69MD.EN | Standard Due Fili signal interface | 1 | 51 | |
| ▲ 69MX | Concentrator 4 entr. panels in parallel | 1 | 51 | |
| ▲ 69MX/5 | Concentrator 4 entr. panels in par. Cat. | 1 | 51 | |
| 69PH | Programmable device with 2 relays | 1 | 52 | |
| 69RH | Programmable device with 2 relays | 1 | 52 | |
| 69RH/L | Programmable device with 2 relays | 1 | 52 | |
| ▲ 69RS | Expansion interface 200 indoor stations | 1 | 50 | |
| ■ 69TF | Telephone interface for Due Fili | 1 | 17 | |
| 6A40 | Desktop base for interphones, white | 1 | 15, 80, 117 | |
| ■ 6A40/21 | Desktop base for interphones, anthracite | 1 | 15, 80, 117 | |
| 6A40/37 | Desktop base for interphones, titanium | 1 | 15, 80, 117 | |
| ■ 6A41 | Desktop base for monitors, white | 1 | 79, 115 | |
| ■ 6A41/37 | Desktop base for monitors, titanium | 1 | 79, 115 | |
| 6A42 | Interphones+monitors desktop base, white | 1 | 79, 115 | |
| ■ 6A42/21 | Interph.+monitors desktop base, anthrac. | 1 | 79, 115 | |
| ■ 6A42/37 | Interph.+monitors desktop base, titanium | 1 | 79, 115 | |
| ■ 6A47 | Wall fixing bracket for monitor | 5 | 79, 115 | |
| ■ 6A92 | Desktop base for 6009-6009/C | 1 | 14, 183 | |
| ■ 6A92/04 | Desktop base for 6009-6009/C black | 1 | 14, 183 | |
| 6C59 | 2 additional function buttons | 1 | 80 | |
| ■ 6KDG | Interphone kit 4+1 62K0/2-931A | 1 | 162 | |
| ■ 6KFG | Interphone kit 6+1 62K0/2-931A | 1 | 162 | |
| ■ 6KHG | Interphone kit 8+1 62K0/2-931A | 1 | 162 | |
| ■ 6KJG | Interphone kit 10+1 62K0/2-931A | 1 | 162 | |
| ■ 6KLG | Interphone kit 12+1 62K0/2-931A | 1 | 163 | |
| ■ 6KNG | Interphone kit 14+1 62K0/2-931A | 1 | 163 | |
| ■ 6KPG | Interphone kit 16+1 62K0/2-931A | 1 | 163 | |
| ■ 6KRG | Interphone kit 18+1 62K0/2-931A | 1 | 163 | |
| ■ 6KTG | Interphone kit 20+1 62K0/2-931A | 1 | 163 | |
| 6V54 | Petrarca green LED indication module | 1 | 117 | |
| 7100 | | | | |
| △ 711B | Interphone | 1 | | |
| △ 7153 | Call Volume Adjust. Module | 1 | | |
| ■ 7155 | Confidential conversation card 6201 | 1 | | |
| 7200 | Sound S. flush-mount speakerph. monitor | 5 | 112 | |
| ■ 7200/N | Sound S. hands-free monitor w/o cover | 1 | 112 | |
| ■ 720A | Desktop base for monitor 7200 | 1 | 9, 76, 112 | |
| ■ 720E | Surface-mounting box for 7200 | 1 | 9, 76, 112 | |
| 7211 | Due Fili flush-mount speakerph. monitor | 5 | 9 | |
| 7211/KA | Colour s.-fam. Due Fili kit 1321 + 7211 | 1 | 54 | |
| 7211/KI1 | Colour s.-fam. Due Fili kit 1221 + 7211 | 1 | 54 | |
| ■ 7211/N | Due Fili hands-free monitor w/o cover | 1 | 9 | |
| 7214 | Digibus flush-mounted speakerph. monitor | 1 | 76 | |
| ■ 7214/N | Digibus hands-free monitor w/o cover | 1 | 76 | |
| 7249 | Wide Touch+7200 monitor flush-mount box | 10 | 8, 9, 76, 112 | |
| ■ 72AP | Colour s.-fam. Sound S. kit 259C/P+7200 | 1 | 160 | |
| ■ 72BK | 7200 Metallic black cover | 1 | 9, 76, 112 | |
| ■ 72BL | 7200 Metallic blue cover | 1 | 9, 76, 112 | |
| ■ 72BZ | 7200 Metallic bronze cover | 1 | 9, 76, 112 | |
| ■ 72GD | 7200 Polished gold chrome cover | 1 | 9, 76, 112 | |
| ■ 72GN | 7200 Metallic green cover | 1 | 9, 76, 112 | |
| ■ 72RD | 7200 Metallic red cover | 1 | 9, 76, 112 | |
| ■ 72SB | 7200 black cover w/SWAROVSKI elements | 1 | 9, 76, 112 | |
| ■ 72SC | 7200 chrome cover w/SWAROVSKI elements | 1 | 9, 76, 112 | |
| ■ 72SG | 7200 gold cover with SWAROVSKI elements | 1 | 9, 76, 112 | |
| ■ 72SV | 7200 Metallic silver cover | 1 | 9, 76, 112 | |
| ■ 72WH | White cover 7200 | 1 | | |
| ■ 730A | Desktop base for Wide Touch, white | 1 | 8 | |
| ■ 730A/04 | Desktop base for Wide Touch, black | 1 | 8 | |
| 7311 | Wide Touch flush-mounted monitor, white | 1 | 8 | |
| ■ 7311/04 | Wide Touch flush-mounted monitor, black | 1 | 8 | |
| ■ 7311/43 | Wide Touch flush-mounted monitor, gold | 1 | | |
| ▲ 7311/43.EN | Wide Touch flush-mounted monitor, gold | 1 | | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|-------------|--|---------------|---------------------|-------|
| 7321 | Wide Touch wall-mounted monitor, white | 5 | 8 | |
| 7321/04 | Wide Touch wall-mounted monitor, black | 5 | 8 | |
| 732H/100 | Due Fili internal laying cable, PVC 100m | 1 | 53, 61 | |
| 732H/500 | Due Fili internal laying cable, PVC 500m | 1 | 53 | |
| 732I/100 | Due Fili ext. laying cable, LSZH 100m | 1 | 53, 61 | |
| 732I/500 | Due Fili ext. laying cable, LSZH 500m | 1 | 53 | |
| △ 735B | Digibus speakerphone video switchboard | 1 | 82 | |
| 7509 | Tab interphone with handset, white | 1 | 13 | |
| 7509/04 | Tab interphone with handset, black | 1 | 13 | |
| 7509/D | Tab h-o-h interphone w/handset, white | 1 | 13 | |
| 7509/D04 | Tab h-o-h interphone w/handset, black | 1 | 13 | |
| 7529 | Tab monitor with handset, white | 8 | 13 | |
| 7529/04 | Tab monitor with handset, black | 1 | 13 | |
| 7529/D | Tab h-o-h monitor w/handset, white | 1 | 13 | |
| 7529/D04 | Tab h-o-h monitor w/handset, black | 1 | 13 | |
| 7529/K | Colour video Due Fili kit 1321 + Tab | 1 | 55 | |
| 7529/KD | Due Fili video door entry kit 1321+Tab/D | 1 | 55 | |
| ▲ 7529/M | Due Fili video door entry kit one/two. T | 1 | 55 | |
| ▲ 7529/MD | DueFili video door entry kit one/two. Ta | 1 | 55 | |
| ▲ 7539 | Tab speakerphone video unit, white | 8 | 10 | |
| ▲ 7539/04 | Tab speakerphone video unit, black | 8 | 10 | |
| ▲ 7539/K | Due Fili expand. video kit Tab speakerph | 1 | 55 | |
| ▲ 7539/K2 | Due Fili two-fam. video kit Tab speakerp | 1 | 55 | |
| ▲ 7539/K3 | Due Fili video kit 3 users Tab speakerph | 1 | 55 | |
| ▲ 7539/K4 | Due Fili video kit 4 users Tab speakerph | 1 | 55 | |
| ▲ 7539/M | Due Fili video kit one/two. Tab speakerp | 1 | 55 | |
| 8000 | | | | |
| 8000 | Blank module, light grey | 8 | 30, 31, 93, 94, 130 | |
| ■ 8000/21 | Blank module, anthracite | 8 | 30, 31, 93, 94, 130 | |
| ■ 8000/35 | Blank module, sable grey | 8 | 30, 93, 130 | |
| ■ 8000/39 | Blank module, aluminium | 8 | 30, 93, 130 | |
| ■ 8000/A39 | Biometric sensor module, Austria | 1 | 130 | |
| ■ 8000/R | Module with hole and 2 threaded strips | 1 | 130 | |
| 8001 | 1-button module, light grey | 8 | 130 | |
| ■ 8001/19 | 1-button module, grey | 1 | 130 | |
| ■ 8001/21 | 1-button module, anthracite | 1 | 130 | |
| ■ 8001/35 | 1-button module, sable grey | 8 | 130 | |
| ■ 8001/39 | 1-button module, aluminium | 1 | 130 | |
| 8002 | 2-button module, light grey | 8 | 130 | |
| ■ 8002/19 | 2-button module, grey | 1 | 130 | |
| ■ 8002/21 | 2-button module, anthracite | 1 | 130 | |
| ■ 8002/35 | 2-button module, sable grey | 8 | 130 | |
| ■ 8002/39 | 2-button module, aluminium | 1 | 130 | |
| 8003 | 3-button module, light grey | 8 | 130 | |
| ■ 8003/19 | 3-button module, grey | 1 | 130 | |
| ■ 8003/21 | 3-button module, anthracite | 1 | 130 | |
| ■ 8003/35 | 3-button module, sable grey | 8 | 130 | |
| ■ 8003/39 | 3-button module, aluminium | 1 | 130 | |
| 8004 | 4-button module, light grey | 8 | 130 | |
| ■ 8004/17 | 4-button module, white | 1 | 130 | |
| ■ 8004/19 | 4-button module, grey | 1 | 130 | |
| ■ 8004/21 | 4-button module, anthracite | 8 | 130 | |
| ■ 8004/35 | 4-button module, sable grey | 8 | 130 | |
| ■ 8004/39 | 4-button module, aluminium | 8 | 130 | |
| 8006 | 6-button module, light grey | 8 | 131 | |
| ■ 8006/21 | 6-button module, anthracite | 8 | 131 | |
| ■ 8006/35 | 6-button module, sable grey | 1 | 131 | |
| ■ 8006/39 | 6-button module, aluminium | 1 | 131 | |
| 8008 | 8-button module, light grey | 8 | 131 | |
| ■ 8008/19 | 8-button module, grey | 1 | 131 | |
| ■ 8008/21 | 8-button module, anthracite | 8 | 131 | |
| ■ 8008/35 | 8-button module, sable grey | 1 | 131 | |
| ■ 8008/39 | 8-button module, aluminium | 1 | 131 | |
| 800C | Blank module with lock, light grey | 8 | 130 | |
| ■ 800C/21 | Blank module with lock, anthracite | 1 | 130 | |
| ■ 800C/35 | Blank module with lock, sable grey | 1 | 130 | |
| ■ 800C/39 | Blank module with lock, aluminium | 1 | 130 | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|--------------|---|---------------|------------------|-------|
| 800N | House number module, light grey | 8 | 131 | |
| ■ 800N/19 | House number module, grey | 1 | 131 | |
| ■ 800N/21 | House number module, light grey | 1 | 131 | |
| ■ 800N/35 | House number module, light grey | 8 | 131 | |
| ■ 800N/39 | House number module, light grey | 1 | 131 | |
| 800T | Reader for transponder keys | 1 | 24, 89, 127, 133 | |
| 8010 | Audio module for 930x, light grey | 8 | 132 | |
| ■ 8010/19 | Audio module for 930x, grey | 1 | 132 | |
| ■ 8010/21 | Audio module for 930x, anthracite | 8 | 132 | |
| ■ 8010/35 | Audio module for 930x, sable grey | 8 | 132 | |
| ■ 8010/39 | Audio module for 930x, aluminium | 1 | 132 | |
| 8011 | 1-button audio module, light grey | 8 | 132 | |
| ■ 8011/19 | 1-button audio module, grey | 1 | 132 | |
| ■ 8011/21 | 1-button audio module, anthracite | 1 | 132 | |
| ■ 8011/35 | 1-button audio module, sable grey | 8 | 132 | |
| ■ 8011/39 | 1-button audio module, aluminium | 1 | 132 | |
| 8012 | 2-button audio module, light grey | 8 | 132 | |
| ■ 8012/19 | 2-button audio module, grey | 1 | 132 | |
| ■ 8012/21 | 2-button audio module, anthracite | 1 | 132 | |
| ■ 8012/35 | 2-button audio module, sable grey | 8 | 132 | |
| ■ 8012/39 | 2-button audio module, aluminium | 1 | 132 | |
| 8015 | Keypad module for lock, light grey | 1 | 133 | |
| ■ 8015/21 | Keypad module for lock, anthracite | 1 | 133 | |
| ■ 8015/35 | Keypad module for lock, sable grey | 1 | 133 | |
| ■ 8015/39 | Keypad module for lock, aluminium | 1 | 133 | |
| 8016 | Keypad module for lock, light grey | 1 | 133 | |
| ■ 8016/21 | Keypad module for lock, anthracite | 1 | 133 | |
| ■ 8016/35 | Keypad module for lock, sable grey | 1 | 133 | |
| ■ 8016/39 | Keypad module for lock, aluminium | 1 | 133 | |
| 8017 | Keypad and display module, light grey | 1 | 133 | |
| ▲ 8017.DE | Keypad and display module, light grey | 1 | 133 | |
| ▲ 8017.PT | Keypad and display module, light grey | 1 | 133 | |
| ■ 8017/35 | Keypad and display module, sable grey | 1 | 133 | |
| ▲ 8017/35.EN | Keypad and display module, sable grey | 1 | 133 | |
| ■ 8017/39 | Keypad and display module, aluminium | 1 | 133 | |
| 8019 | B/w audio-video module, light grey | 8 | 36, 132 | |
| ■ 8019/19 | B/w audio-video module, grey | 1 | 132 | |
| ■ 8019/21 | B/w audio-video module, anthracite | 1 | 132 | |
| ■ 8019/35 | B/w audio-video module, sable grey | 8 | 36, 132 | |
| ■ 8019/39 | B/w audio-video module, aluminium | 1 | 36, 132 | |
| 8020 | B/w video module for 0570, light grey | 8 | 132 | |
| ■ 8020/21 | B/w video module for 0570, anthracite | 1 | 132 | |
| ■ 8020/35 | B/w video module for 0570, sable | 1 | 132 | |
| ■ 8020/39 | B/w video module for 0570, aluminium | 1 | 132 | |
| ■ 8042 | 2-button Due Fili module, 2 rows | 1 | | |
| ■ 8044 | 4-button Due Fili module, 2 rows | 1 | | |
| ■ 8046 | 6-button Due Fili module, 2 rows | 1 | | |
| ■ 8048 | 8-button Due Fili module, 2 rows | 1 | | |
| 804K | Module for Touch-Key, light grey | 1 | 93 | |
| ■ 804K/39 | Module for Touch-Key, aluminium | 1 | | |
| ■ 8051/0 | Expansion card for 8 buttons on 894M | 1 | | |
| △ 8051/21 | Add.Gal.Module W/1 Push-Button | 1 | | |
| △ 8051/35 | 8000 Additional Module W/ 1 Push-Button | 1 | | |
| △ 8051/39 | 8000 Additional Module W/ 1 Push-Button | 1 | | |
| △ 8052/35 | 8000 Additional Module W/ 2 Push-Button | 1 | | |
| △ 8052/39 | 8000 Additional Module W/ 2 Push-Button | 1 | | |
| △ 8053/21 | Add.Gal.Mod. W/3 Push-Buttons | 1 | | |
| △ 8053/35 | 8000 Additional Module W/ 3 Push-Button | 1 | | |
| △ 8053/39 | 8000 Additional Module W/ 3 Push-Button | 1 | | |
| △ 8054/21 | Add.Gal.Mod. W/4 Push-Buttons | 1 | | |
| △ 8054/35 | 8000 Additional Module W/ 4 Push-Button | 1 | | |
| △ 8054/39 | 8000 Additional Module W/ 4 Push-Button | 1 | | |
| 8054/T | 8-button Patavium add. entrance panel | 1 | 38, 98 | |
| 805N | Module w/card for 13 names, light grey | 8 | 30, 93 | |
| ■ 805N/21 | Module w/card for 13 names, anthracite | 1 | 30, 93 | |
| ■ 805N/35 | Module w/card for 13 names, sable grey | 8 | 30, 93 | |
| ■ 805N/39 | Module w/card for 13 names, aluminium | 1 | 30, 93 | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|-----------|--|---------------|-------------|-------|
| 805N/T | Patavium ent.panel w/3 illuminated cards | 1 | 37, 98 | |
| 8081 | Frame for 1 module, light grey | 15 | 134 | |
| ■ 8081/19 | Frame for 1 module, grey | 1 | 134 | |
| ■ 8081/21 | Frame for 1 module, anthracite | 1 | 134 | |
| ■ 8081/35 | Frame for 1 module, sable grey | 15 | 134 | |
| ■ 8081/39 | Frame for 1 module, aluminium | 1 | 134 | |
| 8082 | Frame for 2 modules, light grey | 15 | 31, 95, 134 | |
| ■ 8082/19 | Frame for 2 modules, grey | 1 | 134 | |
| ■ 8082/21 | Frame for 2 modules, anthracite | 1 | 31, 95, 134 | |
| ■ 8082/35 | Frame for 2 modules, sable grey | 15 | 31, 95, 134 | |
| ■ 8082/39 | Frame for 2 modules, aluminium | 15 | 31, 95, 134 | |
| 8083 | Frame for 3 modules, light grey | 15 | 31, 95, 134 | |
| ■ 8083/19 | Frame for 3 modules, grey | 1 | 134 | |
| ■ 8083/21 | Frame for 3 modules, anthracite | 1 | 31, 95, 134 | |
| ■ 8083/35 | Frame for 3 modules, sable grey | 15 | 31, 95, 134 | |
| ■ 8083/39 | Frame for 3 modules, aluminium | 1 | 31, 95, 134 | |
| △ 8084/19 | Galileo Frame 4M. | 1 | | |
| 8092 | Frame for 2 modules, light grey | 15 | 31, 95 | |
| ■ 8092/19 | Frame for 2 modules, grey | 1 | | |
| ■ 8092/21 | Frame for 2 modules, anthracite | 1 | 31, 95 | |
| ■ 8092/35 | Frame for 2 modules, sable grey | 1 | 31, 95 | |
| ■ 8092/39 | Frame for 2 modules, aluminium | 1 | 31, 95 | |
| 8093 | Frame for 3 modules, light grey | 15 | 31, 95 | |
| ■ 8093/19 | Frame for 3 modules, grey | 1 | | |
| ■ 8093/35 | Frame for 3 modules, sable grey | 1 | 31, 95 | |
| ■ 8093/39 | Frame for 3 modules, aluminium | 1 | 31, 95 | |
| △ 8094/19 | Module-Holder | 1 | | |
| ■ 8095 | Frame for 5 modules, light grey | 1 | | |
| 80C1 | 1-button lock module, light grey | 8 | 130 | |
| ■ 80C1/21 | 1-button lock module, anthracite | 1 | 130 | |
| ■ 80C1/35 | 1-button lock module, sable grey | 1 | 130 | |
| ■ 80C1/39 | 1-button lock module, aluminium | 1 | 130 | |
| 80C2 | 2-button lock module, light grey | 8 | 131 | |
| ■ 80C2/21 | 2-button lock module, anthracite | 1 | 131 | |
| ■ 80C2/35 | 2-button lock module, sable grey | 1 | 131 | |
| ■ 80C2/39 | 2-button lock module, aluminium | 1 | 131 | |
| 80C3 | 3-button lock module, light grey | 8 | 131 | |
| ■ 80C3/21 | 3-button lock module, anthracite | 1 | 131 | |
| ■ 80C3/35 | 3-button lock module, sable grey | 1 | 131 | |
| ■ 80C3/39 | 3-button lock module, aluminium | 1 | 131 | |
| ■ 80C4 | 4-button lock module, light grey | 1 | 131 | |
| ■ 80C4/21 | 4-button lock module, anthracite | 1 | 131 | |
| ■ 80C4/35 | 4-button lock module, sable grey | 1 | 131 | |
| ■ 80C4/39 | 4-button lock module, aluminium | 1 | 131 | |
| 80C6 | 6-button lock module, light grey | 8 | 131 | |
| ■ 80C6/39 | 6-button lock module, aluminium | 1 | 131 | |
| 80CN | House number lock module, light grey | 8 | 131 | |
| ■ 80CN/21 | House number lock module, anthracite | 1 | 131 | |
| ■ 80CN/35 | House number lock module, sable grey | 8 | 131 | |
| ■ 80CN/39 | House number lock module, aluminium | 1 | 131 | |
| 80N1 | 1-button house number module, light grey | 8 | 131 | |
| ■ 80N1/19 | 1-button house number module, grey | 1 | 131 | |
| ■ 80N1/21 | 1-button house number module, anthracite | 8 | 131 | |
| ■ 80N1/35 | 1-button house number module, sable grey | 1 | 131 | |
| ■ 80N1/39 | 1-button house number module, aluminium | 1 | 131 | |
| 80N2 | 2-button house number module, light grey | 8 | 132 | |
| △ 80N2/21 | Entrance Panel Module | 1 | | |
| ■ 80N2/39 | 2-button house number module, aluminium | 1 | 132 | |
| 80P1 | 1-button BUSY-WAIT module, light grey | 1 | 36 | |
| ■ 80P1/35 | 1-button BUSY-WAIT module, sable grey | 1 | 36 | |
| ■ 80P1/39 | 1-button BUSY-WAIT module, aluminium | 1 | 36 | |
| 80PA | BUSY-WAIT audio module, light grey | 1 | 36 | |
| 80PN | House number module, light grey | 1 | 30, 93 | |
| ■ 80PN/21 | House number module, anthracite | 1 | 30, 93 | |
| ■ 80PN/35 | House number module, sable grey | 1 | 30, 93 | |
| ■ 80PN/39 | House number module, aluminium | 1 | 30, 93 | |
| 80TK | Module for Touch-Key, light grey | 1 | 93, 133 | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|------------|--|---------------|-------------|-------|
| ■ 80TK/39 | Module for Touch-Key, aluminium | 1 | 133 | |
| 8100 | Audio wall cover plate without buttons | 1 | 140 | |
| △ 8100/G | Low Profile Audio Entr.Panel | 1 | | |
| 8101 | 1-button audio wall cover plate | 1 | 140 | |
| ■ 8101/38 | 1-button audio wall cover plate | 1 | | |
| △ 8101/G | 1 Push-B.Low Prof.Entr. Panel | 1 | | |
| 8102 | 2-button audio wall cover plate | 1 | 140 | |
| △ 8102/G | 2 Push-B.Low Prof.Entr.Panel | 1 | | |
| 8103 | 3-button audio wall cover plate | 1 | 140 | |
| △ 8103/G | 3 P.B. Low Prof.Entr. Panel | 1 | | |
| 8104 | 4-button audio wall cover plate | 1 | 140 | |
| △ 8104/G | 4 Push-B. Low Prof.Entr. Panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 8112 | 2-button audio wall cover plate | 1 | 140 | |
| ■ 8114 | 4-button audio wall cover plate | 1 | 140 | |
| ■ 8116 | 6-button audio wall cover plate | 1 | 140 | |
| ■ 8118 | 8-button audio wall cover plate | 1 | 140 | |
| ■ 8151 | 1-button additional wall cover plate | 1 | 141 | |
| ■ 8152 | 2-button additional wall cover plate | 1 | 141 | |
| ■ 8153 | 3-button additional wall cover plate | 1 | 141 | |
| △ 8153/G | 3 Pb Low Prof.Entr.Panel | 1 | | |
| 8154 | 4-button additional wall cover plate | 1 | 141 | |
| △ 8154/G | 4 Push-B. Low Prof.Entr. Panel | 1 | | |
| 8155 | 5-button additional wall cover plate | 1 | 141 | |
| △ 8155/G | 5 Push-B. Low Prof.Entr. Panel | 1 | | |
| 8156 | 6-button additional wall cover plate | 1 | 141 | |
| △ 8156/G | 6 Push-Button Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 8157 | 7-button additional wall cover plate | 1 | 141 | |
| ■ 8162 | 2-button additional wall cover plate | 1 | 141 | |
| ■ 8164 | 4-button additional wall cover plate | 1 | 141 | |
| ■ 8166 | 6-button additional wall cover plate | 1 | 141 | |
| ■ 8168 | 8-button additional wall cover plate | 1 | 141 | |
| ■ 8170 | 10-button additional wall cover plate | 1 | 141 | |
| ■ 8172 | 12-button additional wall cover plate | 1 | 141 | |
| ■ 8174 | 14-button additional wall cover plate | 1 | 141 | |
| ■ 8190 | 0-button b/w wall cover plate | 1 | 140 | |
| △ 8190/G | 0 Push-B. Low Profile Panel | 1 | | |
| 8191 | 1-button b/w wall cover plate | 1 | 140 | |
| △ 8191/G | 1 Push-B. Video Low Pr.Panel | 1 | | |
| 8192 | 2-button b/w wall cover plate | 1 | 140 | |
| △ 8192/G | 2 P-B.Video Low Prof. Panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 8194 | 4-button b/w wall cover plate | 1 | 140 | |
| ■ 819D | 2-button b/w wall cover plate | 1 | 140 | |
| ■ 81A1 | 1-button and BUSY-WAIT audio cover plate | 1 | | |
| ■ 81B1 | 1-button audio cover plate | 1 | | |
| △ 81R1 | 8100 Telephone Entrance Panel With Relay | 1 | | |
| △ 81R2 | 8100 Telephone Entrance Panel With Relay | 1 | | |
| 81V1 | 1-button audio-video wall cover plate | 1 | 36 | |
| △ 8291 | Engaged Lamp Module | 1 | 133 | |
| △ 832A | Transformer | 1 | | |
| ■ 832A/117 | Safety transformer | 1 | | |
| ■ 832A/240 | Safety transformer | 1 | | |
| ■ 837A | SINGLE-WIRE 1+n interph. power supp.unit | 1 | 156 | |
| ■ 85BE/240 | Interphone kit 2 8870 832 930C 8102 | 1 | 169 | |
| ■ 85CE/240 | Interphone kit 3 8870 832 930C 8103 | 1 | 169 | |
| ■ 85DE/240 | Interphone kit 4 8870 832 930C 8104 | 1 | 169 | |
| ■ 85FE/240 | Interphone kit 6 8870 832 930C 8116 | 1 | 169 | |
| ■ 85HE/240 | Interphone kit 8 8870 832 930C 8118 | 1 | 169 | |
| △ 85JE/240 | Audio Kit For 10 Users | 1 | | |
| ■ 85LE/240 | Interph. kit 12 8870 832 930C 8100 8172 | 1 | 169 | |
| 860A | Electronic chime for 2 entrances 230V~ | 20 | 53, 61, 159 | |
| ■ 860A/240 | Electronic chime for 2 entrances 240 V~ | 1 | 53, 61, 159 | |
| 860B | Electronic chime for 2 entrances 15V~ | 20 | 159 | |
| 860C | Electronic wall chime for 3 entrances | 20 | 159 | |
| ■ 875E/S | 2-fam. interphone kit 930G-2X8875/S | 1 | 165 | |
| ■ 875G | 1-fam. interphone kit 930G-8875/S | 1 | 165 | |
| ■ 875G/S | 1-fam. interphone kit 930G-8875/S | 1 | 165 | |
| ■ 87AG | Interphone kit 8911-8870-831 | 1 | | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|---------------|--|---------------|------|-------|
| △ 87BG | Audio Kit | 1 | | |
| ■ 87CG | Interphone kit 3X8870 831 | 1 | 168 | |
| ■ 87DG | Interphone kit 4X8870 831 | 1 | 168 | |
| ■ 87EG | Interphone kit 5X8870 831 | 1 | 168 | |
| ■ 87FG | Interphone kit 6X8870 831 | 1 | 168 | |
| ■ 87HG | Interphone kit 8X8870 831 | 1 | 168 | |
| ■ 8843/0T | Patavium audio panel w/o buttons | 1 | 98 | |
| ■ 8843/1T | Patavium audio panel with 1 button | 1 | 98 | |
| ■ 8843/2T | Patavium audio panel with 2 buttons | 1 | 98 | |
| ■ 8843/T | Patavium audio ent. panel with 3 buttons | 1 | 98 | |
| ■ 8844/A | 2M audio st. steel Flat ent. pan. w/keypad | 1 | 99 | |
| ■ 8844/AK | 3M audio st. steel Flat ent. pan. w/keypad | 1 | 99 | |
| ■ 8844/T | Patavium keypad+display audio ent. panel | 1 | 98 | |
| ■ 8845/CT | 3-button Patavium colour video ent. panel | 1 | 98 | |
| ■ 8845/CT0 | 0-button Patavium colour video panel | 1 | 98 | |
| ■ 8845/CT1 | 1-button Patavium colour video panel | 1 | 98 | |
| ■ 8845/CT2 | 2-button Patavium colour video panel | 1 | 98 | |
| ■ 8847/AC | 2M video st. steel Flat ent. pan. w/keypad | 1 | 99 | |
| ■ 8847/ACK | 3M video st. steel Flat ent. pan. w/keypad | 1 | 99 | |
| △ 8847/CR35 | Video Entr. Panel W/Keypad+Disp | 1 | | |
| ■ 8847/CT | Keypad Patavium colour video ent. panel | 1 | 98 | |
| 884G | Sound Sys. 88T1+8874 s.-fam. interph. kit | 6 | 166 | |
| ■ 884G/110 | One-family interphone kit, white | 1 | 166 | |
| ■ 884G/21 | 1-fam. interphone kit Anthracite | 1 | | |
| ■ 884G/240 | One-family interphone kit, white | 1 | 166 | |
| ■ 884G/G | One-family interphone kit, white | 1 | 166 | |
| 884G/S | Sound Sys. 8911+8874 s.-fam. interph. kit | 5 | 166 | |
| △ 884G/SG | Audio Kit - White | 1 | | |
| ■ 884H | One-family interphone kit, white | 1 | 167 | |
| ■ 884H/240 | One-family interphone kit, white | 1 | 167 | |
| ■ 884H/S | One-family interphone kit, white | 1 | 167 | |
| 885A | Single-family interphone kit 8000+8877 | 6 | 165 | |
| ■ 885B | Two-family interph. kit panel light grey | 1 | | |
| 885E | 4+2 conductor 2-family 88TD + 8870 | 6 | 167 | |
| ■ 885E/240 | Two-family interphone kit, white | 1 | 167 | |
| ■ 885E/G | Two-family interphone kit | 1 | 167 | |
| 885E/S | 4+2 conductor 2-family 8912 + 8870 | 5 | 167 | |
| ■ 885E/SG | Two-family interphone kit | 1 | 167 | |
| ■ 885F | Two-family interphone kit, white | 1 | 168 | |
| 885G | 4+1 conductor single-family 88TS + 8870 | 6 | 167 | |
| ■ 885G/240 | One-family interphone kit, white | 1 | 167 | |
| ■ 885G/G | One-family interphone kit | 1 | 167 | |
| 885G/S | 4+1 conductor single-family 8911 + 8870 | 5 | 167 | |
| ■ 885G/S.240 | One-family interphone kit, white | 1 | 167 | |
| ■ 885G/SG | One-family interphone kit | 1 | 167 | |
| ■ 885H | One-family interphone kit, white | 1 | 168 | |
| ■ 885H/240 | One-family interphone kit, white | 1 | 168 | |
| ■ 885H/S | One-family interphone kit, white | 1 | 168 | |
| ■ 885H/ST.240 | One-family interphone kit w/o panel | 1 | 168 | |
| ■ 885M | Two-family interphone kit, white | 1 | 168 | |
| ■ 885M/240 | Two-family interphone kit, white | 1 | 168 | |
| ■ 885M/S | Two-family interphone kit, white | 1 | 168 | |
| 8870 | Sound System wall-mount interph., white | 30 | 119 | |
| ■ 8870/037 | Sound System wall-mount interph., white | 1 | | |
| ■ 8870/081 | Sound System wall-mount interph., white | 1 | | |
| ■ 8870/21 | Sound System wall interphone, anthracite | 1 | 119 | |
| ■ 8870/273 | Sound System wall-mount interph., white | 1 | | |
| 8870/37 | Sound System wall interphone, titanium | 30 | 119 | |
| ■ 8871 | Wall-mounted interphone, white | 1 | 119 | |
| △ 8871/21 | Interphone- It Replaces Type 870/001 | 1 | | |
| ■ 8872 | Sound System wall-mount interph., white | 30 | 119 | |
| ■ 8872/21 | Sound System wall interphone, anthracite | 1 | 119 | |
| ■ 8872/37 | Sound System wall interphone, titanium | 1 | 119 | |
| ■ 8873 | Wall-mounted interphone, white | 1 | 119 | |
| ■ 8873/21 | Wall-mounted interphone, anthracite | 1 | 119 | |
| ■ 8873/37 | Wall-mounted interphone, titanium | 1 | 119 | |
| ■ 8873/FD | Hearing impaired white interphone | 1 | 119 | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|------------|--|---------------|------------------|-------|
| ■ 8874 | Interphone, white | 1 | 119 | |
| ■ 8874/21 | Interphone, anthracite | 1 | 119 | |
| 8875 | Sound System wall-mount interph., white | 30 | 119 | |
| ■ 8875/21 | Sound System wall interphone, anthracite | 1 | 119 | |
| ■ 8875/37 | Sound System wall interphone, titanium | 1 | 119 | |
| ■ 8875/S | Interphone, white w/o speaker | 1 | 119 | |
| ■ 8875/SPS | Interphone w/ card 187.202 w/o top spkr | 1 | 119 | |
| 8877 | Wall-mounted interphone, white | 30 | 82, 119 | |
| ■ 8877/21 | Wall-mounted interphone, anthracite | 1 | 82, 119 | |
| ■ 8877/37 | Wall-mounted interphone, titanium | 1 | 82, 119 | |
| ■ 8877/FD | Wall-mount interph., white hearing imp. | 1 | 119 | |
| 8878 | Sound System wall-mount interph., white | 30 | 119 | |
| ■ 8878/21 | Sound System wall interphone, anthracite | 1 | 119 | |
| ■ 8878/37 | Sound System wall interphone, titanium | 1 | 119 | |
| ■ 8878/A | Wall-mounted interphone, white | 1 | 119 | |
| ■ 8878/F | Wall-mounted interphone, white | 1 | 119 | |
| 8879 | Due Fili wall-mounted interphone, white | 30 | 17 | |
| ■ 8879/21 | Due Fili wall-mount interph., anthracite | 1 | 17 | |
| 8879/37 | Due Fili wall-mounted interph., titanium | 30 | 17 | |
| 887B | Digibus wall-mounted interphone, white | 30 | 82 | |
| ■ 887B/1 | Digibus wall-mounted interphone, white | 1 | | |
| ■ 887B/21 | Digibus wall interphone, anthracite | 1 | 82 | |
| ■ 887B/37 | Digibus wall-mount interphone, titanium | 1 | 82 | |
| ■ 887B/CL | Digibus wall-mount interphone, long wire | 1 | | |
| ■ 887D/21 | Digit 2 Wires wall interphone anthracite | 1 | | |
| ■ 887D/37 | Digit 2 Wires wall interphone titanium | 1 | | |
| 887U | Universal wall-mounted interphone, white | 30 | 119 | |
| ■ 887U/21 | Universal wall interphone, anthracite | 1 | 119 | |
| △ 8884 | Audio Kit | 1 | | |
| ■ 8894 | Interphone kit, white | 1 | 166 | |
| 88AG | Sound Sys. 8911+8875 s.-fam. interph.kit | 1 | 166 | |
| 88BG | Sound Sys. 891D+8875 2-fam. interph.kit | 1 | 166 | |
| ■ 88CG | Interphone kit with 3 8875 931 | 1 | 166 | |
| ■ 88DG | Interphone kit with 4 8875-931 | 1 | 166 | |
| ■ 88FG | Interphone kit with 8875 931 | 1 | 166 | |
| ■ 88HG | Interphone kit with 8X8875-931 | 1 | 166 | |
| 88T1 | 1-button wall aud. cov.plate, light grey | 1 | 36, 139 | |
| ■ 88T1/21 | 1-button wall aud. cov.plate, anthracite | 1 | 139 | |
| ■ 88T1/B43 | 1-button wall aud. cov.plate, light grey | 1 | | |
| 88T2 | 2-button wall aud. cov.plate, light grey | 1 | 139 | |
| ■ 88T2/21 | 2-button wall aud. cov.plate, anthracite | 1 | 139 | |
| ■ 88T2/B43 | 2-button wall aud. cov.plate, light grey | 1 | | |
| ■ 88TK | Transponder reader | 1 | | |
| ■ 88TL | Transponder key in card format | 1 | 24, 89, 127, 133 | |
| ■ 88TM | Coded key for transponder | 1 | | |
| ■ 88TS | 1-button wall aud. cov.plate, light grey | 1 | | |
| ■ 88V1 | 1-button b/w wall cov. plate, sable grey | 1 | 139 | |
| ■ 88V1/35 | 1-button b/w wall cov. plate, sable grey | 1 | 139 | |
| ■ 88V1/39 | 1-button b/w wall cover plate, aluminium | 1 | 139 | |
| ■ 88V1/SP | 1-button b/w wall cov. plate, light grey | 1 | | |
| ■ 88V1/T | 1-button colour cover plate, light grey | 1 | | |
| ■ 88V2/SP | 2-button b/w wall cov. plate, light grey | 1 | | |
| 8901 | 1-button b/w flush cov.plate, light grey | 1 | 139 | |
| ■ 8901/35 | 1-button b/w flush cov.plate, sable grey | 1 | 139 | |
| ■ 8901/39 | 1-button b/w flush cov. plate, aluminium | 1 | 139 | |
| ■ 8901/637 | 1-button b/w flush-mounted cover plate | 1 | | |
| 8911 | 1-button flush aud.cov.plate, light grey | 1 | 36, 139 | |
| ■ 8911/19 | 1-button flush audio cover plate, grey | 1 | 139 | |
| ■ 8911/35 | 1-button flush aud.cov.plate, sable grey | 1 | 139 | |
| △ 8913 | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 8914 | Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| 891D | 2-button flush aud.cov.plate, light grey | 1 | 139 | |
| ■ 891D/35 | 2-button flush aud.cov.plate, sable grey | 1 | 139 | |
| △ 8942 | Galileo Digibus 3 Modules Grey | 1 | | |
| △ 8942/35 | Video Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| △ 8945/C1 | Digibus Galileo 3 Modules | 1 | | |
| △ 8946/C | Galileo Digibus 3 Modules | 1 | | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|-------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Δ 8946/C35 | Gaileo Digibus 3 Mod. Sable' | 1 | | |
| 894M | Digibus video electronic device | 1 | 103 | |
| ■ 89TK | Programmable Touch-Key | 1 | 93, 133 | |
| ■ 8T01 | 1-button flush col.cov.plate, light grey | 1 | 139 | |
| ■ 8T01/39 | 1-button flush col.cov.plate, aluminium | 1 | 139 | |
| ■ 8T02 | 2-button flush col.cov.plate, light grey | 1 | | |
| 8T19 | Colour audio-video module, light grey | 8 | 36, 132 | |
| ■ 8T19/19 | Colour audio-video module, grey | 1 | 132 | |
| ■ 8T19/21 | Colour audio-video module, anthracite | 1 | 132 | |
| ■ 8T19/35 | Colour audio-video module, sable grey | 8 | 36, 132 | |
| ■ 8T19/39 | Colour audio-video module, aluminium | 1 | 36, 132 | |
| 8T20 | Colour video module for 570C, light grey | 8 | 132 | |
| ■ 8T20/35 | Colour video module for 570C, sable grey | 1 | 132 | |
| ■ 8T20/39 | Colour video module for 570C, aluminium | 1 | 132 | |
| ■ 8T90 | Colour wall cover plate without buttons | 1 | 140 | |
| 8T91 | 1-button colour wall-mounted cover plate | 1 | 140 | |
| Δ 8T91/G | Low Profile 1 Pb Entr.Panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 8T92 | 2-button colour wall-mounted cover plate | 1 | 140 | |
| Δ 8T92/G | Low Prof.2 Pb Vid.Entr.Panel | 1 | | |
| ■ 8T94 | 4-button colour wall-mounted cover plate | 1 | 140 | |
| ■ 8T9D | 2-button colour wall-mounted cover plate | 1 | 140 | |
| 9000 | | | | |
| Δ 9000 | Entrance Panel Module | 1 | | |
| ■ 9050 | Unit for encoded lock control | 1 | 133 | |
| ■ 9061 | Heating element for cameras | 1 | 133 | |
| Δ 9081 | Module Holder Frame | 1 | | |
| ■ 909K | Back box for entrance panels, 8000 | 1 | | |
| ■ 9112 | 2M blank module trim, light grey | 1 | | |
| ■ 9113 | 3M blank module trim, light grey | 1 | | |
| ■ 9122 | 4M 2x2 blank module trim, light grey | 1 | | |
| ■ 9123 | 6M 2x3 blank module trim, light grey | 1 | | |
| 9191 | Back box for entrance panels, 1 module | 10 | 134 | |
| 9192 | Back box for entrance panels, 2 modules | 10 | 22, 27, 31, 87, 91, 95, 125, 129, 134 | |
| 9193 | Back box for entrance panels, 3 modules | 10 | 22, 27, 31, 87, 91, 95, 125, 129, 134 | |
| 91K1 | Flush mounting box for 13K1 cover plate | 1 | 25, 60 | |
| 9211 | Trim for 1 module, light grey | 1 | 135 | |
| ■ 9211/19 | Trim for 1 module, grey | 1 | 135 | |
| ■ 9211/21 | Trim for 1 module, anthracite | 1 | 135 | |
| ■ 9211/35 | Trim for 1 module, sable grey | 1 | 135 | |
| ■ 9211/39 | Trim for 1 module, aluminium | 1 | 135 | |
| 9212 | Trim for 2 modules, light grey | 1 | 32, 96, 135 | |
| ■ 9212/19 | Trim for 2 modules, grey | 1 | 135 | |
| ■ 9212/21 | Trim for 2 modules, anthracite | 1 | 32, 96, 135 | |
| ■ 9212/35 | Trim for 2 modules, sable grey | 1 | 32, 96, 135 | |
| ■ 9212/39 | Trim for 2 modules, aluminium | 1 | 32, 96, 135 | |
| 9213 | Trim for 3 modules, light grey | 1 | 32, 96, 135 | |
| ■ 9213/19 | Trim for 3 modules, grey | 1 | 135 | |
| ■ 9213/21 | Trim for 3 modules, anthracite | 1 | 32, 96, 135 | |
| ■ 9213/35 | Trim for 3 modules, sable grey | 1 | 32, 96, 135 | |
| ■ 9213/39 | Trim for 3 modules, aluminium | 1 | 32, 96, 135 | |
| Δ 9214/19 | Frame W/ Rainproof Cover | 1 | | |
| 921K | Trim for 891D cover plate, light grey | 1 | 139 | |
| ■ 921K/21 | Trim for 891D cover plate, anthracite | 1 | | |
| ■ 921K/35 | Trim for 891D cover plate, sable grey | 1 | 139 | |
| 9221 | Trim for 2 modules 2x1, light grey | 1 | 135 | |
| ■ 9221/19 | Trim for 2 modules 2x1, grey | 1 | 135 | |
| ■ 9221/21 | Trim for 2 modules 2x1, anthracite | 1 | 135 | |
| ■ 9221/35 | Trim for 2 modules 2x1, sable grey | 1 | 135 | |
| ■ 9221/39 | Trim for 2 modules 2x1, aluminium | 1 | 135 | |
| 9222 | Trim for 4 modules 2x2, light grey | 1 | 32, 96, 135 | |
| ■ 9222/19 | Trim for 4 modules 2x2, grey | 1 | 135 | |
| ■ 9222/21 | Trim for 4 modules 2x2, anthracite | 1 | 32, 96, 135 | |
| ■ 9222/35 | Trim for 4 modules 2x2, sable grey | 1 | 32, 96, 135 | |
| ■ 9222/39 | Trim for 4 modules 2x2, aluminium | 1 | 32, 96, 135 | |
| 9223 | Trim for 6 modules 2x3, light grey | 1 | 32, 96, 135 | |
| ■ 9223/19 | Trim for 6 modules 2x3, grey | 1 | 135 | |
| ■ 9223/21 | Trim for 6 modules 2x3, anthracite | 1 | 32, 96, 135 | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|------------|--|---------------|-------------|-------|
| ■ 9223/35 | Trim for 6 modules 2x3, sable grey | 1 | 32, 96, 135 | |
| ■ 9223/39 | Trim for 6 modules 2x3, aluminium | 1 | 32, 96, 135 | |
| △ 9225 | Frame W/ Rainproof Cover | 1 | | |
| ■ 9231 | Trim for 3 modules 3x1, light grey | 1 | 136 | |
| ■ 9231/35 | Trim for 3 modules 3x1, sable grey | 1 | 136 | |
| ■ 9231/39 | Trim for 3 modules 3x1, aluminium | 1 | 136 | |
| ■ 9232 | Trim for 6 modules 3x2, light grey | 1 | 32, 96, 136 | |
| ■ 9232/19 | Trim for 6 modules 3x2, grey | 1 | 136 | |
| ■ 9232/35 | Trim for 6 modules 3x2, sable grey | 1 | 32, 96, 136 | |
| ■ 9232/39 | Trim for 6 modules 3x2, aluminium | 1 | 32, 96, 136 | |
| ■ 9233 | Trim for 9 modules 3x3, light grey | 1 | 32, 96, 136 | |
| ■ 9233/19 | Trim for 9 modules 3x3, grey | 1 | 136 | |
| ■ 9233/21 | Trim for 9 modules 3x3, anthracite | 1 | 32, 96, 136 | |
| ■ 9233/35 | Trim for 9 modules 3x3, sable grey | 1 | 32, 96, 136 | |
| ■ 9233/39 | Trim for 9 modules 3x3, aluminium | 1 | 32, 96, 136 | |
| △ 9235 | Frame W/ Rainproof Cover | 1 | | |
| △ 9241/19 | Frame W/ Rainproof Cover | 1 | | |
| ■ 9241/35 | Trim for 4 modules 4x1, sable grey | 1 | | |
| ■ 9242 | Trim for 8 modules 4x2, light grey | 1 | 32, 96, 136 | |
| ■ 9242/35 | Trim for 8 modules 4x2, sable grey | 1 | 32, 96, 136 | |
| ■ 9243 | Trim for 12 modules 4x3, light grey | 1 | 32, 96, 136 | |
| ■ 9243/35 | Trim for 12 modules 4x3, sable grey | 1 | 32, 96, 136 | |
| △ 9244/19 | Frame W/ Rainproof Cover | 1 | | |
| △ 9246 | Frame W/ Rainproof Cover | 1 | | |
| △ 9253 | Frame W/ Rainproof Cover | 1 | | |
| △ 9254 | Frame W/Rainproof Cover | 1 | | |
| △ 9255 | Frame W/Rainproof Cover | 1 | | |
| △ 9255/35 | Frame W/ Rainproof Cover | 1 | | |
| △ 9263 | Frame W/ Rainproof Cover | 1 | | |
| △ 9263/35 | Frame W/ Rainproof Cover | 1 | | |
| △ 9264 | Frame W/Rainproof Cover | 1 | | |
| △ 9265 | Frame W/Rainproof Cover | 1 | | |
| △ 9274 | Frame W/ Rainproof Cover | 1 | | |
| △ 9284 | Frame W/ Rainproof Cover | 1 | | |
| ■ 930A | Digibus and Sound System audio unit | 20 | 103, 121 | |
| ■ 930B | Sound Sys.audio unit w/2-wire connection | 1 | 121 | |
| ■ 930C | Call audio unit A.C. | 20 | 121 | |
| ■ 930D | Sound Sys.audio unit for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n | 20 | 121 | |
| ■ 930E | Unit for video kit, 4 wires | 1 | | |
| ■ 930F | Sound Sys.audio unit with dual amplifier | 1 | 121 | |
| ■ 930G | Sound System audio unit for 4+n | 1 | 121 | |
| ■ 930S | Special electronic unit | 1 | 121 | |
| ■ 9311 | 1M surface mounting box, light grey | 1 | 137 | |
| ■ 9311/19 | 1M surface mounting box, grey | 1 | 137 | |
| ■ 9311/21 | 1M surface mounting box, anthracite | 1 | 137 | |
| ■ 9311/35 | 1M surface mounting box, sable grey | 1 | 137 | |
| ■ 9311/39 | 1M surface mounting box, aluminium | 1 | 137 | |
| ■ 9312 | 2M surface mounting box, light grey | 1 | 33, 96, 137 | |
| ■ 9312/19 | 2M surface mounting box, grey | 1 | 137 | |
| ■ 9312/21 | 2M surface mounting box, anthracite | 1 | 33, 96, 137 | |
| ■ 9312/35 | 2M surface mounting box, sable grey | 1 | 33, 96, 137 | |
| ■ 9312/39 | 2M surface mounting box, aluminium | 1 | 33, 96, 137 | |
| ■ 9312/A | 2M corner surface mount box, light grey | 1 | 34, 97, 138 | |
| ■ 9312/A35 | 2M corner surface mount box, sable grey | 1 | 34, 97, 138 | |
| ■ 9313 | 3M surface mounting box, light grey | 1 | 33, 97, 137 | |
| ■ 9313/19 | 3M surface mounting box, grey | 1 | 137 | |
| ■ 9313/21 | 3M surface mounting box, anthracite | 1 | 33, 97, 137 | |
| ■ 9313/35 | 3M surface mounting box, sable grey | 1 | 33, 97, 137 | |
| ■ 9313/39 | 3M surface mounting box, aluminium | 1 | 33, 97, 137 | |
| ■ 9313/A | 3M corner surface mount box, light grey | 1 | 34, 97, 138 | |
| ■ 9313/A35 | 3M corner surface mount box, sable grey | 1 | 34, 97, 138 | |
| △ 9314/19 | Surface Wall-Mounted Back Box | 1 | | |
| ■ 931A | Sound System interphone power supp. 230V | 20 | 156 | |
| ■ 931A/240 | Sound System interphone power supp. 240V | 1 | 156 | |
| ■ 931A/C17 | Interphone power supply 117V 60Hz 30W | 1 | 156 | |
| ■ 931K | Surface mount box 118x207x30, light grey | 1 | 139 | |
| ■ 931K/35 | Surface mount box 118x207x30, sable grey | 1 | 139 | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-------|
| ■ 9321 | 2M surface mounting box, light grey | 1 | 137 | |
| ■ 9321/35 | 2M surface mounting box, sable grey | 1 | 137 | |
| ■ 9321/39 | 2M surface mounting box, aluminium | 1 | 137 | |
| 9322 | 2+2M surface mounting box, light grey | 1 | 33, 97, 137 | |
| ■ 9322/19 | 2+2M surface mounting box, grey | 1 | 137 | |
| ■ 9322/21 | 2x2M surface mounting box, anthracite | 1 | 33, 97, 137 | |
| ■ 9322/35 | 4M surface mounting box, sable grey | 1 | 33, 97, 137 | |
| ■ 9322/39 | 2x2M surface mounting box, aluminium | 1 | 33, 97, 137 | |
| ■ 9322/A | 2x2 corner surface mount box, light grey | 1 | 34, 97, 138 | |
| ■ 9322/A35 | 2x2 corner surface mount box, sable grey | 1 | 34, 97, 138 | |
| 9323 | 2x3M surface mounting box, light grey | 1 | 33, 97, 137 | |
| ■ 9323/19 | 2x3M surface mounting box, grey | 1 | 137 | |
| ■ 9323/21 | 2x3M surface mounting box, anthracite | 1 | 33, 97, 137 | |
| ■ 9323/35 | 2x3M surface mounting box, sable grey | 1 | 33, 97, 137 | |
| ■ 9323/39 | 2x3M surface mounting box, aluminium | 1 | 33, 97, 137 | |
| ■ 9323/A | 2x3 corner surface mount box, light grey | 1 | 34, 97, 138 | |
| ■ 9323/A35 | 2x3 corner surface mount box, sable grey | 1 | 34, 97, 138 | |
| ■ 9331 | 3M surface mounting box, light grey | 1 | 137 | |
| ■ 9331/35 | 3M surface mounting box, sable grey | 1 | 137 | |
| ■ 9331/39 | 3M surface mounting box, aluminium | 1 | 137 | |
| ■ 9332 | 3x2M surface mounting box, light grey | 1 | 33, 97, 137 | |
| ■ 9332/35 | 3x2M surface mounting box, sable grey | 1 | 33, 97, 137 | |
| ■ 9332/39 | 3x2M surface mounting box, aluminium | 1 | 33, 97, 137 | |
| 9333 | 3x3M surface mounting box, light grey | 1 | 33, 97, 138 | |
| ■ 9333/19 | 3x3M surface mounting box, grey | 1 | 138 | |
| ■ 9333/35 | 3x3M surface mounting box, sable grey | 1 | 33, 97, 138 | |
| ■ 9333/39 | 3x3M surface mounting box, aluminium | 1 | 33, 97, 138 | |
| △ 9335 | Surface Wall-Mounted Back Box | 1 | | |
| ■ 9341 | 4M surface mounting box, light grey | 1 | | |
| △ 9341/19 | Surface Wall-Mounted Back Box | 1 | | |
| ■ 9341/35 | 4M surface mounting box, sable grey | 1 | | |
| ■ 9342 | 4x2M surface mounting box, light grey | 1 | 33, 97, 138 | |
| ■ 9342/35 | 4x2M surface mounting box, sable grey | 1 | 33, 97, 138 | |
| ■ 9343 | 4x3M surface mounting box, light grey | 1 | 33, 97, 138 | |
| ■ 9343/35 | 4x3M surface mounting box, sable grey | 1 | 33, 97, 138 | |
| △ 934N | Call amplifier for 6837 230V | 1 | 158 | |
| 935A | Switching module for intercom networks | 1 | 157 | |
| 938A | Sound System interphone power supp. 230V | 20 | 156 | |
| ■ 938A/110 | Power supply 110V | 1 | 156 | |
| ■ 938A/240 | Power supply 240V | 1 | 156 | |
| 945B | Digibus porter switchboard | 1 | 82 | |
| ▲ 945B.EN | Digibus porter switchboard | 1 | 82 | |
| ▲ 945B.PT | Digibus porter switchboard | 1 | 82 | |
| ▲ 945B.SP | Digibus porter switchboard SP | 1 | 82 | |
| 945F | Due Fili porter switchboard | 1 | 17 | |
| ▲ 945F.EN | Due Fili porter switchboard | 1 | 17 | |
| ▲ 945F.FR | Due Fili porter switchboard | 1 | 17 | |
| ■ 945F/T | Porter switchboard Due Fili | 1 | 17 | |
| ▲ 945F/T.EN | Porter switchboard Due Fili | 1 | 17 | |
| 949B | Distributor on landing w/ 4 or 8 digits | 1 | 104 | |
| ■ 949B/R | Digibus distributor with 8 | 1 | 104 | |
| 949S | Digibus separator with 4 and 8 digits | 1 | 104 | |
| ■ 94CD/USB | PC software for Digibus management | 1 | 82 | |
| ■ 94CI | Digibus serial PC interface | 1 | 105 | |
| ■ 950B | Digibus portable programm. time switch | 1 | 105 | |
| 950C | Due Fili portable programm. time switch | 1 | 52 | |
| ■ 9971/D19 | Entrance panel for 1-button speech unit | 1 | | |
| C300 | | | | |
| C321 | 1x2M cover plate trim, aluminium | 1 | 27, 92, 129 | |
| C322 | 2x2M cover plate trim, aluminium | 1 | 27, 92, 129 | |
| C323 | 3x2M cover plate trim, aluminium | 1 | 27, 92, 129 | |
| C324 | 4x2M cover plate trim, aluminium | 1 | 27, 92, 129 | |
| C331 | 1x2M cover plate trim, aluminium | 1 | 27, 92, 129 | |
| C332 | 2x2M cover plate trim, aluminium | 1 | 27, 92, 129 | |
| C333 | 3x2M cover plate trim, aluminium | 1 | 27, 92, 129 | |
| C334 | 4x2M cover plate trim, aluminium | 1 | 27, 92, 129 | |
| M800 | | | | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|-------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
| M832 | Safety transformer 12V~ 35VA | 25 | 103, 157 | |
| R100 | | | | |
| R130 | 1300 cover plate blank module, aluminium | 1 | 27, 91, 128 | |
| R131 | Button for 1300 cover plates | 1 | 27, 91, 128 | |
| ■ R200 | Button for frame 1200 + 1300 cov. plates | 50 | 27, 91, 127, 128, 148 | |
| ■ R200/50 | 50 buttons for 1200 + 1300 cover plates | 1 | 27, 91, 127, 128, 148 | |
| ■ R260 | Module with support and green LED | 1 | 91, 127, 128, 148 | |
| ■ RP00 | BUSY-WAIT module w/o buttons, light grey | 1 | 30, 94 | |
| ■ RP00/35 | BUSY-WAIT module w/o buttons, sable grey | 1 | 30, 94 | |
| ■ RP00/39 | BUSY-WAIT module w/o buttons, aluminium | 1 | 30, 94 | |
| ■ RP01 | 1-button BUSY-WAIT module, light grey | 1 | 30, 94 | |
| ■ RP01/35 | 1-button BUSY-WAIT module, sable grey | 1 | 30, 94 | |
| ■ RP01/39 | 1-button BUSY-WAIT module, aluminium | 1 | 30, 94 | |
| ■ RP02 | 2-button BUSY-WAIT module, light grey | 1 | 30, 94 | |
| ■ RP02/21 | 2-button BUSY-WAIT module, anthracite | 1 | 30, 94 | |
| ■ RP02/35 | 2-button BUSY-WAIT module, sable grey | 1 | 30, 94 | |
| ■ RP02/39 | 2-button BUSY-WAIT module, aluminium | 1 | 30, 94 | |
| ■ RP03 | 3-button BUSY-WAIT module, light grey | 1 | 30, 94 | |
| ■ RP03/35 | 3-button BUSY-WAIT module, sable grey | 1 | 30, 94 | |
| ■ RP03/39 | 3-button BUSY-WAIT module, aluminium | 1 | 30, 94 | |
| ■ RPC5 | A/v module for RPR1-01-2-3, light grey | 1 | 29, 30, 93, 94 | |
| ■ RPC5/21 | A/V module for RPR1-01-2-3, anthracite | 1 | 30, 94 | |
| ■ RPC5/35 | A/V module for RPR1-01-2-3, sable grey | 1 | 29, 30, 93, 94 | |
| ■ RPC5/39 | A/V module for RPR1-01-2-3, aluminium | 1 | 30, 94 | |
| ■ RPD4 | Mod. w/4 buttons on 2 rows w/o BUSY-WAIT | 1 | | |
| ■ RPF3 | Audio module for RPR1-01-2-3, light grey | 1 | 29, 30, 36, 93, 94 | |
| ■ RPF3/21 | Audio module for RPR1-01-2-3, anthracite | 1 | 30, 94 | |
| ■ RPF3/35 | Audio module for RPR1-01-2-3, sable grey | 1 | 29, 30, 36, 93, 94 | |
| ■ RPF3/39 | Audio module for RPR1-01-2-3, aluminium | 1 | 30, 36, 94 | |
| ■ RPF5/21 | A/V module for RPR1-01-2-3, anthracite | 1 | | |
| ■ RPR1 | Keypad and display module, light grey | 1 | 40, 93 | |
| ■ RPR1/35 | Keypad and display module, sable grey | 1 | 29, 93 | |
| ■ RPS1 | 1-button module for 12TS, light grey | 1 | 31, 94 | |
| ■ RPS1/21 | 1-button module for 12TS, anthracite | 1 | 31, 94 | |
| ■ RPS2 | 2-button module for 12TS, light grey | 1 | 31, 94 | |
| ■ RPS2/21 | 2-button module for 12TS, anthracite | 1 | 31, 94 | |
| ■ RPS3 | 3-button module for 12TS, light grey | 1 | 31, 94 | |
| ■ RPS4 | 4-button module for 12TS, light grey | 1 | 31, 94 | |
| S300 | | | | |
| S321 | 1x2M cover plate surf. mount. box w/trim | 1 | 28, 92, 129 | |
| S322 | 2x2M cover plate surf. mount. box w/trim | 1 | 28, 92, 129 | |
| S323 | 3x2M cover plate surf. mount. box w/trim | 1 | 28, 92, 129 | |
| S324 | 4x2M cover plate surf. mount. box w/trim | 1 | 28, 92, 129 | |
| S331 | 1x3M cover plate surf. mount. box w/trim | 1 | 28, 92, 129 | |
| S332 | 2x3M cover plate surf. mount. box w/trim | 1 | 28, 92, 129 | |
| S333 | 3x3M cover plate surf. mount. box w/trim | 1 | 28, 92, 129 | |
| S334 | 4x3M cover plate surf. mount. box w/trim | 1 | 28, 92, 129 | |

| Telephone systems | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|-----|--|
| 1200 | | | | |
| ■ 12T1 | Steel 1-button telephone extension | 1 | 184 | |
| ■ 12T2 | Steel 2-button telephone extension | 1 | 184 | |
| ■ 12T3 | Steel 3-button telephone extension | 1 | 184 | |
| ■ 12T4 | Steel 4-button telephone extension | 1 | 184 | |
| ■ 12TT | Steel keypad telephone extension | 1 | 184 | |
| 13T1 | 1-button aluminium telephone extension | 1 | 185 | |
| 3500 | | | | |
| 3511 | 1/1 telephone switchboard + Sound System | 1 | 187 | |
| ▲ 3511.EN | 1/1 telephone switchboard + Sound System | 1 | 187 | |
| 3520 | GSM outside line cell interface | 1 | 189 | |
| ■ 352G | UPS for telephone switchboards | 1 | | |
| ■ 352T | Device for FOLLOW ME function | 1 | 188 | |
| 3530 | Switchboard outside line interface | 1 | 188 | |
| 3531 | Sound System telephone interface | 1 | 188 | |
| ▲ 3531.DE | Sound System telephone interface | 1 | 188 | |

Catalogue 03X

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|-------------|--|---------------|--------------|-------|
| ▲ 3531.EN | Sound System telephone interface | 1 | 188 | |
| ▲ 3531.PT | Sound System telephone interface | 1 | 188 | |
| 3532 | Due Fili telephone interface | 1 | 188 | |
| ▲ 3532.DE | Due Fili telephone interface | 1 | 188 | |
| ▲ 3532.EN | Due Fili telephone interface | 1 | 188 | |
| ▲ 3532.FR | Due Fili telephone interface | 1 | 188 | |
| 3533 | Digibus telephone interface | 1 | 189 | |
| ▲ 3533.EN | Digibus telephone interface | 1 | 189 | |
| ■ 353A | General services card for interfaces | 1 | 189 | |
| 3541 | Sound System telephone interface | 1 | 188 | |
| ■ 3550 | Telephone interface for 1+1 Unifilare | 1 | | |
| ■ 3551/8 | Telephone interface for 4/8 Digibus | 1 | | |
| 3557 | Relay for additional chime for call | 1 | 189 | |
| ■ 355A | Additional chime for telephone | 1 | 189 | |
| 355D | Telephone surge protector | 1 | 189 | |
| ■ 3560 | Telephone line connection box | 1 | | |
| 3561 | Sound System telephone interface | 1 | 154, 189 | |
| 3562 | Petrarca telephone, white | 1 | 15, 116, 183 | |
| 3562/21 | Petrarca telephone, anthracite | 1 | 15, 116, 183 | |
| 3562/37 | Petrarca telephone, titanium | 1 | 15, 116, 183 | |
| 3597/21 | Multifun.telephone w/display, anthracite | 1 | 184 | |
| 3597/B | Multifunctional telephone with display | 1 | 184 | |
| ■ 35AD | Interface from connector to term. block | 1 | 188 | |
| 35P4 | Telephone sw/board 1 outside 4 internal | 1 | 49, 154, 187 | |
| 35P4/EG | Telephone sw/board 1 outside 4 internal | 1 | 187 | |
| 35P8 | Telephone sw/board 2 outside 8 internal | 1 | 154, 187 | |
| 35P8/2EG | Telephone switchboard 2/8 lines+Due Fili | 1 | 187 | |
| 35P8/2F | Telephone switchboard 2/8 lines+Due Fili | 1 | 49, 187 | |
| 35P8/EG | Telephone sw/board 2 outside 8 internal | 1 | 187 | |
| 35PB | Telephone sw/board 0 outside 4 internal | 1 | 154, 187 | |
| 35PE | Expansion module for up to 16 phones | 1 | 187 | |
| ■ 35PF | Due Fili interface card | 1 | 49, 187 | |
| 35PG | GSM module for telephone switchboards | 1 | 187 | |
| ■ 35PI | Card for 4 internal lines | 1 | 49, 154, 187 | |
| 35PS | IN/OUT module for phone switchboard | 1 | 49, 154, 188 | |
| ■ 35PU | Card for 1 outside line | 1 | 49, 154, 187 | |
| ■ 35R5 | 5+1-button tel.extension, sable grey | 1 | 186 | |
| ■ 35R5/0 | 1-button tel.extension, sable grey | 1 | 186 | |
| ■ 35R5/1 | 1+1-button tel.extension, sable grey | 1 | 186 | |
| ■ 35R5/2 | 2+1-button tel.extension, sable grey | 1 | 186 | |
| ■ 35R5/3 | 3+1-button tel.extension, sable grey | 1 | 186 | |
| 6100 | | | | |
| 6141 | Desktop base for telephone, white | 1 | 15, 116, 183 | |
| ■ 6141/21 | Desktop base for telephone, anthracite | 1 | 15, 116, 183 | |
| 6141/37 | Desktop base for telephone, titanium | 1 | 15, 116, 183 | |
| ■ 6142/2F | Telephone+monitor desktop base | 1 | 14, 183 | |
| ■ 6142/2T | Telephone+monitor desktop base | 1 | 14, 183 | |
| 6143 | Telephone+monitor desktop base, white | 1 | 115, 183 | |
| ■ 6143/21 | Teleph.+monitor desktop base, anthracite | 1 | 115, 183 | |
| ■ 6143/37 | Telephone+monitor desktop base, titanium | 1 | 115, 183 | |
| ■ 6145/2F | Fixing bracket for phones and monitors | 1 | 14, 183 | |
| ■ 6145/2T | Fixing bracket phones and monitors | 1 | 14, 183 | |
| ■ 6146 | Fixing bracket phone and monitor | 1 | 115, 183 | |
| ■ 6147 | Wall fixing bracket for telephone | 1 | 183 | |
| △ 6327 | 3in Giotto monitor | 1 | | |
| △ 637E | 4 Wire Video Kit | 1 | | |
| △ 637E/G | 4-Wire Video Kit - White | 1 | | |
| ■ 6582/T | Telephone power supply unit 12/230V | 1 | 189 | |
| ■ 6620/E | Flush-mount monitor for tel. sw/boards | 1 | 113, 182 | |
| ■ 6720/E | Wall-mounted monitor for tel. sw/boards | 1 | 113, 182 | |
| 8000 | | | | |
| ■ 80R1 | 1+1-button tel. extension, light grey | 1 | 185 | |
| ■ 80R1/1 | 1-button tel. extension, light grey | 1 | 185 | |
| ▲ 80R1/1.DE | 1-button tel. extension, light grey | 1 | 185 | |
| ▲ 80R1/1.EN | 1-button tel. extension, light grey | 1 | 185 | |
| ■ 80R2 | 2+1-button tel. extension, light grey | 1 | 185 | |
| ■ 80R3 | 3+1-button tel. extension, light grey | 1 | 185 | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|-------------|--|---------------|------|-------|
| ■ 80R5 | 5+1-button tel. extension, light grey | 1 | 185 | |
| ■ 80T5 | Keypad telephone extension, light grey | 1 | 185 | |
| ▲ 81R1.DE | 8100 1-button hands free entryphone DE | 1 | | |
| ▲ 81R1.EN | 8100 1-button hands free entryphone EN | 1 | | |
| ■ 81R1/A | 1-button hands-free phone panel sp. | 1 | | |
| ▲ 81R2.DE | 8100 2-button hands free entryphone DE | 1 | | |
| △ 8946 | Digibus Galileo 3 Modules | 1 | | |
| △ 8946/35 | Digibus Galileo 3 Mod. Gris S | 1 | | |
| 9000 | | | | |
| 930P | Secondary telephone unit | 1 | 186 | |
| ▲ 930P.DE | Secondary telephone unit | 1 | 186 | |
| ▲ 930P.FR | Secondary telephone unit | 1 | 186 | |

| CCTV | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|-----|--|
| 46000 | | | | |
| ▲ 46312.004 | Bullet IR cam HD-SDI fullHD, 4mm lens | 1 | 194 | |
| ▲ 46316.210 | Bullet IR cam HD-SDI fullHD, 2.8-10mm | 1 | 194 | |
| ▲ 46322.003 | Mini Dome cam HD-SDI fullHD, 3mm lens | 1 | 194 | |
| ▲ 46322.004 | Dome IR cam HD-SDI fullHD, 4mm lens | 1 | 194 | |
| ▲ 46326.210 | Dome IR cam HD-SDI fullHD, 2.8-10mm | 1 | 194 | |
| ▲ 46340.F04 | DVR HD-SDI FullHD Real Time 4 CH | 1 | 192 | |
| ▲ 46340.F08 | DVR HD-SDI FullHD Real Time 8 CH | 1 | 192 | |
| ▲ 46340.F16 | DVR HD-SDI FullHD Real Time 16 CH | 1 | 192 | |
| ▲ 46361 | Repeater HD-SDI 1 CH 12VDC | 1 | 194 | |
| ▲ 46363 | HD-SDI to HDMI converter | 1 | 194 | |
| ▲ 46613.036A | IR bullet cam 700TVL, 3.6mm lens | 1 | 193 | |
| ▲ 46617.212 | IR bullet cam 700TVL, 2.8-12mm lens, OSD | 1 | 193 | |
| ▲ 46623.034 | IR Mini Dome cam 700TVL, 3.4mm lens | 1 | 193 | |
| ▲ 46627.212 | IR Dome cam 700TVL, 2.8-12mm lens, OSD | 1 | 193 | |
| 5200 | | | | |
| 525H/826 | 16-channel 500 GB DVR H.264 compression | 1 | 192 | |
| 525H/828 | 8-channel 500 GB DVR H.264 compression | 1 | 192 | |
| ■ 52WS/A1 | Single-channel video encoder | 1 | 196 | |
| ▲ 56IP/2 | Mini Dome IP 2 Mpx camera 2.8mm | 1 | 195 | |
| 57IP | Dome IP 2 Mpx camera 3.3-12mm | 1 | 195 | |
| ▲ 58IP/1M1 | Bullet IP 1.3 Mpx camera 2.7-9mm | 1 | 195 | |
| ▲ 58IP/2M1 | Bullet IP 2 Mpx camera 2.7-9mm | 1 | 195 | |
| 59IP | Mini indoor colour camera 4mm | 1 | 195 | |
| 5AA1 | Power supply junction box 12Vdc | 1 | 196 | |
| 5AA6 | Power supply with Europlug 12Vdc 14W | 1 | 196 | |
| 6500 | | | | |
| 6583/12 | CCTV additional power supply 12.5 Vdc | 1 | 196 | |

| Gate automation | | | | |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| EA00 | | | | |
| △ EA20/SE | Automat.Device For Swing Gates | 1 | | |
| △ EA25 | Automatic Device For Swing Gates + M 2.5 | 1 | | |
| △ EA32 | Motor For Automatic Gate Sys. | 1 | | |
| △ EA50 | Automatic Device For Swing Gates + M 3.5 | 1 | | |
| △ EA60 | Motor For Automatic Gate Sys. | 1 | | |
| △ EA65 | Motor For Automatic Gate Sys. | 1 | | |
| △ EA80 | Motor For Automatic Gate Sys. | 1 | | |
| △ EA85 | Motor For Automatic Gate Sys. | 1 | | |
| △ EAK2 | Kit For Swing Gates | 1 | | |
| △ EAK2.JA | Kit For Swing Gate | 1 | | |
| △ EAK2.P | Automatic Gate System Kit | 1 | | |
| △ EAK2.SI | Automatic Gate System Kit | 1 | | |
| △ EAK3 | Kit For 2-Leaf Swing Gate | 1 | | |
| △ EAK3.JA | Kit For Swing Gate | 1 | | |
| △ EAK4 | Kit For Automatic Gate System | 1 | | |
| △ EAK4.P | Automatic Gate System Kit | 1 | | |
| △ EAK5 | Kit For 1 Leaf Swing Gate | 1 | | |
| △ EAK6 | Kit For 2-Leaf Swing Gate | 1 | | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|------------|--|---------------|----------|-------|
| △ EAK8 | Motor For Automatic Gate Sys. | 1 | | |
| △ EAKA | Motor For Automatic Gate Sys. | 1 | | |
| ▲ EAM1 | EKKO 200D linear operator 12V 2m 400kg | 1 | 215 | |
| ▲ EAM2 | EKKO250D linear operator 24V 2.5m 400kg | 1 | 215 | |
| ▲ EAM3 | EKKO350D linear operator 24V 3.5m 300kg | 1 | 215 | |
| ▲ EAM4 | EKKO350A linear operator 230V 3.5m 400kg | 1 | 215 | |
| ▲ EAM4.120 | EKKO350A linear operator 120V 3.5m 400kg | 1 | 215 | |
| ▲ EAM5 | EKKOART200D MASTER operator 24V 2m 200kg | 1 | 217 | |
| ▲ EAM6 | EKKOART200D SLAVE operator 24V 2m 200kg | 1 | 217 | |
| ▲ EAX1 | Standard articulated arm - hinges 240mm | 1 | 218 | |
| ▲ EAX2 | Long articulated arm - hinges 500mm | 1 | 218 | |
| ▲ EAX3 | EKKO350A mechanical closing stop | 1 | 216 | |
| ▲ EBB1 | KLYS9CD rechrg. 24V Pb battery box | 1 | 221 | |
| ▲ EBM1 | KLYS9CD MASTER up&over operator 24V 9m2 | 1 | 221 | |
| ▲ EBM2 | KLYS 9CD SLAVE up&over operator 24V 9m2 | 1 | 221 | |
| ▲ EBR1 | FRAGMA 3A barrier 230V for 3/4m arm | 1 | 223 | |
| ▲ EBR2 | FRAGMA 6A barrier 230V for 5/6m arm | 1 | 223 | |
| ▲ EBRA.380 | FRAGMA4A/FRAGMA6A barrier arm D80mm 3m | 1 | 223 | |
| ▲ EBRA.480 | FRAGMA4A/FRAGMA6A barrier arm D80mm 4m | 1 | 223 | |
| ▲ EBRA.580 | FRAGMA 6A barrier arm D80mm 5m | 1 | 223 | |
| ▲ EBRA.680 | FRAGMA 6A barrier arm D80mm 6m | 1 | 223 | |
| ▲ EBRB | FRAGMA4A/FRAGMA6A barrier fixing plate | 1 | 223 | |
| ▲ EBRG.3 | FRAGMA 4A bar.arm rubber profile - 3m | 1 | 224 | |
| ▲ EBRG.4 | FRAGMA 4A bar.arm rubber profile - 4m | 1 | 224 | |
| ▲ EBRG.5 | FRAGMA 6A bar.arm rubber profile - 5m | 1 | 224 | |
| ▲ EBRG.6 | FRAGMA 6A bar.arm rubber profile - 6m | 1 | 224 | |
| ▲ EBRM.4 | EBRA.380/480 arm balancing spring D4mm | 1 | 224 | |
| ▲ EBRM.4.5 | EBRA.380/480/580 arm bal. spring D4.5mm | 1 | 224 | |
| ▲ EBRM.5 | EBRA.380/480/580 arm bal. spring D5mm | 1 | 224 | |
| ▲ EBRM.5.5 | EBRA.680 arm balancing spring D5.5mm | 1 | 224 | |
| ▲ EBRM.80 | FRAGMA4A/FRAGMA6A barr. arm hub D80mm | 1 | 224 | |
| ▲ EBRP | FRAGMA4A/FRAGMA6A arm fixed support | 1 | 224 | |
| ▲ EBRP.M | FRAGMA4A/FRAGMA6A arm mobile support | 1 | 224 | |
| ▲ EBS1 | KLYS 9CD MASTER external manual release | 1 | 222 | |
| ▲ EBS2 | KLYS9CDMASTER+SLAVE ext. manual release | 1 | 222 | |
| ▲ EBS3 | KLYS9CD MASTER manual hex release | 1 | 222 | |
| ▲ EBX1 | KLYS 9CD up-and-over metal strut 0.8m | 1 | 222 | |
| ▲ EBX2 | Pair of KLYS9CD straight telescopic arms | 1 | 222 | |
| ▲ EBX3 | Pair of KLYS 9CD MASTER side supports | 1 | 222 | |
| ▲ EBX4 | Pair KLYS9CDMASTER+SLAVE side supports | 1 | 222 | |
| ▲ EBX5 | KLYS9CD MASTER up&over transm. pipe 3m | 1 | 222 | |
| ▲ EBX6 | Pair of KLYS 9CD curved telescopic arms | 1 | 222 | |
| ▲ EBX7 | KLYS 9CD up-and-over metal strut 1.95m | 1 | 222 | |
| △ EC10 | Card For 1 Motor Sliding Autom | 1 | | |
| △ EC30 | Board For Automatic Gate Syst. | 1 | | |
| △ EC40 | Board For 1 Motors 230V | 1 | | |
| △ EC40/T | Board For 1 Motors 230V | 1 | | |
| △ EC60 | Board For 2 Motors W/Display | 1 | | |
| △ EC80/T | Card For Autom.2Mot 230V Trim. | 1 | | |
| ▲ ECA0 | Control panel box | 1 | 233 | |
| ▲ ECA1 | 12V control panel for EKKO operators | 1 | 216 | |
| ▲ ECA1.120 | 12V control panel for EKKO operators | 1 | 216 | |
| ■ ECA3 | Control unit | 1 | | |
| △ ECA4 | Control Unit | 1 | | |
| ▲ ECA5 | 24V control panel for EKKO operators | 1 | 216, 220 | |
| ▲ ECA5.120 | 24V control panel for EKKO operators | 1 | 216, 220 | |
| ECA8 | 230V control panel for EKKO operators | 1 | 216, 220 | |
| ▲ ECA8.120 | 120V control panel for EKKO operators | 1 | 216, 220 | |
| △ ECB1 | Insert Battery Charge 12V Pcb | 1 | | |
| ▲ ECB3 | KLYS 9CD MASTER 24V Pb battery charger | 1 | 221 | |
| ▲ ECB4 | EKKOART200D MASTER 24V Pb batt. charger | 1 | 218 | |
| ▲ ECB5 | ACTO/EKKO 12V Pb battery charger | 1 | 213, 216 | |
| ECE1 | Plug-in encoder card for RS03 RS04 | 1 | 217 | |
| ▲ ECE2 | Plug-in encoder board for RS07, RS08 | 1 | 217 | |
| △ ECF1 | Limit Switch For Card Ec80 | 1 | | |
| ECG1 | 230V~ tubular/window control panel | 1 | 227, 228 | |
| ECP1 | 230V~ manned rolling door control panel | 1 | 225 | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|------------|--|---------------|----------|-------|
| ECP2 | 230V~ rolling door control panel | 1 | 225 | |
| ■ ECR/M | ECRR receiving card memory | 1 | 229 | |
| ▲ ECRU | 12/24V 433MHz rolling code 2ch. receiver | 1 | 229 | |
| ▲ ECRU.CA | Add. contact for ECRU control module | 1 | 229 | |
| ■ ECV0 | Housing for EC consumer units | 1 | | |
| ED01 | 1A 24V flush-mounted ZX26 key selector | 1 | 230 | |
| △ ED22 | Pair Of Key Switch For Column | 1 | | |
| EDE4 | 1A 24V wall/post key selector | 1 | 231, 232 | |
| EDE5 | Pair EDE4 1A24V selectors identical keys | 1 | 231, 232 | |
| EDI1 | Lever-operated release for HIDDY 200D | 1 | 221 | |
| △ EDP1 | 16A 250V~ surface-mounted key selector | 1 | 225, 231 | |
| EDP2 | 16A 250 V surf.-mount key select.+rel. | 1 | 225 | |
| EDP3 | Two 1PNO16A250V indep. buttons + arrows | 1 | 225, 232 | |
| EDP4 | 10A 250V~ aluminium enclosure | 1 | 218, 225 | |
| EDS1 | 16A250V surface alum.key selector | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.351 | Surface key selector N.351 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.352 | Surface key selector N.352 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.353 | Surface key selector N.353 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.354 | Surface key selector N.354 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.355 | Surface key selector N.355 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.356 | Surface key selector N.356 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.357 | Surface key selector N.357 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.358 | Surface key selector N.358 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.359 | Surface key selector N.359 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.360 | Surface key selector N.360 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.361 | Surface key selector N.361 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.362 | Surface key selector N.362 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.363 | Surface key selector N.363 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.364 | Surface key selector N.364 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.365 | Surface key selector N.365 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.366 | Surface key selector N.366 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.367 | Surface key selector N.367 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.368 | Surface key selector N.368 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.369 | Surface key selector N.369 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.370 | Surface key selector N.370 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.371 | Surface key selector N.371 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.372 | Surface key selector N.372 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.373 | Surface key selector N.373 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.374 | Surface key selector N.3714 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.375 | Surface key selector N.375 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.376 | Surface key selector N.376 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.377 | Surface key selector N.377 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.378 | Surface key selector N.378 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.379 | Surface key selector N.379 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS1.380 | Surface key selector N.380 | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS2 | 16A250V surface-mount alum. key selector | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS3 | 16A250V surf.-mount EU cyl. key selector | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDS4 | Pair of surface selectors | 1 | 231 | |
| ▲ EDT1 | 12/24V lit command keypad 60 codes | 1 | 232 | |
| ▲ EDT2 | Radio command keypad 60 codes | 1 | 232 | |
| EE01 | 1-hole EF02 photocell post 500mm | 1 | 230 | |
| ■ EE02 | 2-hole EF02 photocell post 1000mm | 1 | 230 | |
| EE11 | 1-hole EF04/S photocell post 500mm | 1 | 230 | |
| EE12 | 2-hole EF04/S and EDE4 post 1000mm | 1 | 230, 232 | |
| EE14 | 1-hole EDE4 key post 1000mm | 1 | 232 | |
| △ EEP1 | Park Column | 1 | | |
| △ EEP1/PE | Park Column | 1 | | |
| △ EF01 | Pair of flush 12V 250mA photocells 50m | 1 | 230 | |
| ▲ EF01.1 | Pair of flush photocells 12/24V 30m | 1 | 230 | |
| △ EF02 | Pair of post 12V 250mA photocells 50m | 1 | 230 | |
| ▲ EF02.1 | Pair of post 12/24V photocells 30m | 1 | 230 | |
| EF04/S | Pair surf.-mount 12/24V 110mA photocells 15m | 1 | 230, 230 | |
| EFA1 | Pair of 12/24V 110mA 180° photocells 15m | 1 | 230 | |
| EFA2 | Pair of 12/24V 110mA 90° photocells 25m | 1 | 230 | |
| EG30/G | Window chain operator 230V 300N grey | 1 | 228 | |
| EG30/N | Window chain operator 230V~ 300N black | 1 | 228 | |
| ■ EG30/N24 | Window chain operator 24V~ 300N black | 1 | 228 | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|----------------|--|---------------|----------|-------|
| ■ EG50 | Window rack operator 230V~ 500N | 1 | 228 | |
| EGA1 | Anemometer for ECG1 control panel | 1 | 227, 228 | |
| EGP1 | Rain sensor for ECG1 control panel 12Vdc | 1 | 227, 228 | |
| △ EI20 | Underground Gear Motor | 1 | | |
| △ EI20/21 | Underground operator 12V 2m 200kg | 1 | | |
| △ EI20/SE | Underground Gear Motor | 1 | | |
| △ EI25 | Underground Automation Device | 1 | | |
| △ EI30 | Motor For Automatic Gate Sys. | 1 | | |
| △ EI40 | Motor For Automatic Gate Sys. | 1 | | |
| EIC2/L | Two HIDDY 200D found. boxes+rel./levers | 1 | 221 | |
| △ EIC4 | Foundation Box For Ei40 Motor | 1 | | |
| ▲ EIC5 | HIDDY 350A foundation box w/cataphoresis | 1 | 221 | |
| △ EIK2 | Automatic Gate Systems Kit | 1 | | |
| △ EIK3 | Kit For Automatic Gate Systems | 1 | | |
| △ EIK6 | Motor For Automatic Gate Sys. | 1 | | |
| ▲ EIM1 | HIDDY200D undergr. operator 24V 2m 200kg | 1 | 219 | |
| ▲ EIM2 | HIDDY350A undergr.operator 230V3.5m400kg | 1 | 219 | |
| ▲ EIM2.120 | HIDDY350A undergr.operator 120V 3,5m | 1 | 219 | |
| ▲ EIS5.L | Manual release lever for HIDDY 350A | 1 | 221 | |
| ▲ EIX1 | Adapter lever HIDDY 350A | 1 | 221 | |
| ▲ EK01 | ACTO 400D sliding kit 12V 400kg | 1 | 208 | |
| ▲ EK02 | ACTO 600D sliding kit 24V 600kg | 1 | 208 | |
| ▲ EK02.EXP | ACTO 600D sliding kit 24V 600kg | 1 | 208 | |
| ▲ EK02.EXP.120 | ACTO 600D sliding kit 24V 600kg | 1 | 208 | |
| ▲ EK03 | ACTO 500A sliding kit 230V 500kg | 1 | 208 | |
| ▲ EK03.EXP | ACTO 500A sliding kit 230V 500kg | 1 | 208 | |
| ▲ EK04 | ACTO 800A sliding kit 230V 800kg | 1 | 208 | |
| ▲ EK05 | EKKO200D linear kit 12V 2m 200kg | 1 | 209 | |
| ▲ EK05.120 | EKKO200D linear kit 12V 2m 200kg | 1 | 209 | |
| ▲ EK06 | EKKO200D linear kit 24V 2.5m 400kg | 1 | 209 | |
| ▲ EK06.EXP | EKKO200D linear kit 24V 2.5m 400kg | 1 | 209 | |
| ▲ EK06.EXP.120 | EKKO200D linear kit 24V 2.5m 400kg | 1 | 209 | |
| ▲ EK07 | EKKO 350D linear kit 24V 3.5m 300kg | 1 | 209 | |
| ▲ EK07.EXP | EKKO 350D linear kit 24V 3.5m 300kg | 1 | 209 | |
| ▲ EK07.EXP.120 | EKKO 350D linear kit 24V 3.5m 300kg | 1 | 209 | |
| ▲ EK08 | EKKO 350A linear kit 230V 3.5m 400kg | 1 | 209 | |
| ▲ EK08.EXP | EKKO 350A linear kit 230V 3.5m 400kg | 1 | 209 | |
| ▲ EK09 | EKKO ART200D artic. kit 24V 2m 200kg | 1 | 210 | |
| ■ EK0D | Measuring instr. for forces of impact | 1 | 233 | |
| ▲ EK10 | HIDDY 200D underground kit 24V 2m 200kg | 1 | 210 | |
| ▲ EK10.EXP | HIDDY 200D underground kit 24V 2m 200kg | 1 | 210 | |
| ▲ EK11 | HIDDY 350A undergr. kit 230V 3.5m 400kg | 1 | 210 | |
| ▲ EK11.EXP | HIDDY 350A undergr. kit 230V 3.5m 400kg | 1 | 210 | |
| ▲ EK12 | KLYS 9CD up-and-over kit 24V 9m2 | 1 | 210 | |
| △ EKF2 | 50W Photovoltaic Kit For Autom | 1 | | |
| △ EKF4 | 100W Photovoltaic Kit For Aut. | 1 | | |
| △ EL06 | Flashing Light W/Aerial | 1 | | |
| ■ EL10 | Flashing light 433 MHz radio + aerial | 1 | 233 | |
| EL33 | Flashing light wall support | 1 | 229 | |
| ELA1 | Flashing light 12V 5W | 1 | 229 | |
| ELA1/L | Flashing LED light 12/24V | 1 | 229 | |
| △ ELA1/T | 12V Flashing Light | 1 | | |
| ELA2 | Flashing light 24V 13W | 1 | 229 | |
| ELA3 | Electronic flashing light 230V 25W | 1 | 229 | |
| ▲ ELA3.120 | Electronic flashing light 120V 25W | 1 | 229 | |
| ELA4 | Flashing light 230V 25W | 1 | 229 | |
| EN05 | KLYS 500SD sectional operator 24V 10m2 | 1 | 222 | |
| EN0C | KLYS 500SD/1000SD NC operator contact | 1 | 223 | |
| EN10 | KLYS 1000SD sectional operator 24V 18m2 | 1 | 222 | |
| EN11 | KLYS500SD/KLYS1000SD chain track 2.25m | 1 | 222 | |
| EN12 | KLYS500SD/KLYS1000SD chain track 2.5m | 1 | 222 | |
| EN13 | KLYS500SD/KLYS1000SD chain track 3.25m | 1 | 222 | |
| EN14 | Emergency external manual release 1.7 m | 1 | 223 | |
| ERK1 | Reversible rolling door kit 230V 160kg | 1 | 211 | |
| ERK2 | Non-revers. rolling door kit 230V 160kg | 1 | 211 | |
| △ ES04 | 400Kg.Motor For Sliding Gate | 1 | | |
| △ ES06 | 600Kg.Motor For Sliding Gate | 1 | | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|-------------|--|---------------|---------------|-------|
| △ ES80 | Motor For Automatic Gate Sys. | 1 | | |
| △ ES82 | Motor For Automatic Gate Sys. | 1 | | |
| △ ES88 | Motor For Automatic Gate Sys. | 1 | | |
| △ ESFM | Mechanical limiter for ES80/ES82/ES88 | 1 | | |
| △ ESK4 | Automatic Sliding Gate Kit | 1 | | |
| △ ESK4.CY | Automatic Sliding Gate Kit | 1 | | |
| △ ESK5 | Kit For Sliding Gate | 1 | | |
| △ ESK6 | Automatic Sliding Gate Kit | 1 | | |
| △ ESK6.P | Automatic Sliding Gate Kit | 1 | | |
| △ ESK6.SI | Automatic Sliding Gate Kit | 1 | | |
| △ ESK8 | Motor For Automatic Gate Sys. | 1 | | |
| ▲ ESM1 | ACTO 400D sliding operator 12V 400kg | 1 | 211 | |
| ▲ ESM1.120 | ACTO 400D sliding operator 12V 400kg | 1 | 211 | |
| ▲ ESM2 | ACTO 600D sliding operator 24V 600kg | 1 | 211 | |
| ▲ ESM2.120 | ACTO 600D sliding operator 24V 600kg | 1 | 211 | |
| ▲ ESM3 | ACTO 500A sliding operator 230V 500kg | 1 | 212 | |
| ▲ ESM3.120 | ACTO 500A sliding operator 120V 500kg | 1 | 212 | |
| ▲ ESM4 | ACTO 800A sliding operator 230V 800kg | 1 | 212 | |
| ▲ ESM4.120 | ACTO 800A sliding operator 120V 800kg | 1 | 212 | |
| ▲ ESM5 | ACTO 1400A sliding operator 230V 1400kg | 1 | 212 | |
| ▲ ESM5.120 | ACTO 1400A sliding operator 120V 1400kg | 1 | 212 | |
| ▲ ESM6 | ACTO 2200A sliding operator 230V 2200kg | 1 | 212 | |
| ▲ ESM6.120 | ACTO 2200A sliding operator 120V 2200kg | 1 | 212 | |
| ET02 | 4-channel remote control 40MHz | 1 | 233 | |
| ET03 | 2-channel dip switch rem. control 433MHz | 20 | 229 | |
| ET04 | 4-channel dip switch rem. control 433MHz | 1 | 229 | |
| △ ET08 | 4-channel remote control 868MHz | 1 | | |
| ETA1 | 2-channel fixed code rem. control 433MHz | 1 | 229 | |
| ETR2 | 2-channel 433MHz rolling code rem.ctrl | 1 | 229 | |
| ETR4 | 4-channel rolling code rem.cont. 433MHz | 1 | 229 | |
| ▲ ETR5 | 2-channel rolling code rem.cont. 433MHz | 1 | 229 | |
| ▲ ETR6 | 4-ch. rollingcode rem.cont.+light 433MHz | 1 | 229 | |
| EV15/35 | Tubular rolling shutter motor 230V~ 15kg | 1 | 226 | |
| EV20/45 | Tubular rolling shutter motor 230V~ 20kg | 1 | 226 | |
| EV30/45 | Tub.roll.shutt.+blind motor 230V~ 40kg | 1 | 226 | |
| EV40/45 | Tubular rolling shutter motor 230V~ 40kg | 1 | 226 | |
| EV50/45 | Tub.roll.shutt.+blind motor 230V~ 80kg | 1 | 226 | |
| EV60/45 | Tubular rolling shutter motor 230V~ 80kg | 1 | 226 | |
| EV70/45 | Tub.roll.shutt.+blind motor 230V~ 95kg | 1 | 226 | |
| EV80/45 | Tubular rolling shutter motor 230V~ 95kg | 1 | 226 | |
| △ EXE1 | Base Cover For Column | 1 | | |
| ■ R307/117 | Transformer 117V for ZC. | 1 | 225 | |
| ▲ R309.120 | Transformer 120-12V~ 150VA | 1 | 213, 217 | |
| ▲ R319.120 | Transformer 120-24V~ 150VA | 1 | 213, 217, 221 | |
| ▲ RA37.120 | Capacitor ACTO 500A/EKKO 350A/HIDDY 3 | 1 | 214, 217, 221 | |
| ▲ RA38.120 | Capacitor ACTO 800A 120V | 1 | 214 | |
| ▲ RA39.120 | Capacitor ACTO 1400/2200A 120V | 1 | 214 | |
| ▲ RS09.120 | ACTO operator control card 120V | 1 | 212, 212 | |
| ▲ RS11.120 | EKKO/HIDDY operator control card 120V | 1 | 215, 219 | |
| ▲ RZ14.120 | 120V 25W lamp for ELA3.120 | 1 | 229 | |
| ZA00 | | | | |
| △ ZA30 | Automat.Device For Swing Gates | 1 | | |
| ZBA1 | 12V 7.0Ah Pb rechargeable battery | 1 | 213 | |
| ZBA3 | 12V 1.3Ah Pb rechargeable battery | 1 | 216 | |
| ZBA4 | Two AA lithium batteries 3.6V 2500mA | 1 | 230 | |
| ▲ ZBA5 | 12V 2.2Ah Pb rechargeable battery | 1 | 218 | |
| ▲ ZBA6 | 24V2.2Ah Pb rechargeable battery+charger | 1 | 213, 216, 220 | |
| △ ZBNA/3L | 3 M Pole For Barrier With LED | 1 | | |
| ZBNA/3T | FRAGMA 3D barrier arm D60mm 3m | 1 | 223 | |
| △ ZBNA/4T | Zbn 4 M Rounded Pole For Barrier | 1 | | |
| △ ZBNA/SN | Manoeuvring Pole For Zbn Series Barriers | 1 | | |
| ZBNC | FRAGMA 3D barrier for 3m arm 12V | 1 | 223 | |
| ■ ZBNC/117 | Barrier body | 1 | 223 | |
| ■ ZBNC/240 | Barrier body | 1 | 223 | |
| △ ZBNC/V | New Barrier Body W/O Control Unit | 1 | | |
| ZBNE | Six reflective stickers for arms | 1 | 224 | |
| ZBNM | FRAGMA 3D barr. arm skirt balanc. spring | 1 | 224 | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|------------|--|---------------|-------------------------|-------|
| ZBNS | Aluminium skirt for ZBNA/3T skirt 2m | 1 | 224 | |
| ■ ZBRF | Final element for ZBR series barriers | 1 | 233 | |
| ■ ZBRI | ZBR barrier initial/intermediate element | 1 | 233 | |
| ■ ZC10 | 12A 250V~ change-over relay 12V coil | 1 | 229 | |
| ■ ZC30 | 16A 250V~ pulse relay 12V coil | 1 | 229 | |
| Δ ZC62 | 1-Channel Module W/O Radio Receiver | 1 | | |
| Δ ZC64 | 4-Channel Module W/O Radio Receiver | 1 | | |
| ZD04 | Horizontal multiple electrical lock 12V | 1 | 216, 218, 220 | |
| Δ ZD08 | 12/24V lit command keypad 500 codes | 1 | 232 | |
| Δ ZD08/PL | Digital Control Selector | 1 | | |
| Δ ZD12/C | ZD16 reader control panel 12V | 1 | | |
| ZD14 | Vertical electrical lock with bolt 12V | 1 | 216, 218, 220 | |
| ZD14/I | ZD14 electrical lock full EU cylinder | 1 | 216, 218, 220 | |
| ZD14/M | ZD14 electrical lock half EU cylinder | 1 | 216, 218, 220 | |
| Δ ZD15/4 | Control Unit For Acc.Control | 1 | | |
| Δ ZD15/AL | Power Supply, For Access Control | 1 | | |
| Δ ZD15/AM | Power Supply, For Access Control | 1 | | |
| Δ ZD15/EN | Ethernet Converter | 1 | | |
| Δ ZD15/IN | Pc Interface For Access Control | 1 | | |
| Δ ZD15/SF | Software For Access Control | 1 | | |
| Δ ZD16 | Surface-mounted proximity reader 12V | 1 | | |
| Δ ZD17 | Transponder key for ZD16 | 1 | 232 | |
| Δ ZD18 | Transponder card for ZD16 | 1 | 232 | |
| Δ ZD26 | Sliding deadbolt for double gate leaf | 1 | 216, 218, 220 | |
| ZD27 | Limit stop kit for swing gate leaves | 1 | 216, 218, 220 | |
| ■ ZDA7 | Release for actuators ZI26 and EI20 | 2 | | |
| ZE03/4 | Nylon rack 500kg 1m 4pcs | 1 | 214 | |
| ZE07/4 | Zinc-plated steel rack 1m 4pcs | 1 | 214 | |
| ZE08/4 | Modular rack 1000kg 333mm 12pz | 1 | 214 | |
| Δ ZKN1 | Kit For Automatic Gate Systems | 1 | | |
| Δ ZKN2 | Kit For Counterweighted Door | 1 | | |
| Δ ZL25 | Aerial&flashing light stylus 433MHz200mm | 1 | 233 | |
| ZL43 | Receiver aerial 433MHz cable 3m | 1 | 229 | |
| Δ ZL4M | 40MHz amplified aerial RG58 cable 3m | 1 | 233 | |
| Δ ZM14/ZBR | Mechan. Part For Zbr 1-2 | 1 | | |
| Δ ZM16/ZBS | Mechan.Part+Mot.For Zbs1-2 | 1 | | |
| Δ ZN20 | C-Shaped Guide For Motor Type Zn10 | 1 | | |
| Δ ZN22 | Extension for C shaped guide 1,6 m | 1 | | |
| Δ ZN23 | Manual Unlocking Device | 1 | | |
| Δ ZN24 | Automation Device Wiring Cable | 1 | | |
| Δ ZNB1 | Battery Charger Kit For Zn10 | 1 | | |
| Δ ZP07 | Revers.rolling door gear motor 230V180kg | 1 | | |
| ZP08 | Revers.rolling door gear motor 230V160kg | 1 | 225 | |
| ZP09 | Non-rev.rolling door gear motor230V160kg | 1 | 225 | |
| ZPX1 | Electromechanical brake for ZP08+release | 1 | 226 | |
| ■ ZPX2 | ZP08/ZP09 gear motor pipe adaptor D33mm | 1 | 226 | |
| ZPX3 | ZP08/ZP09 gear motor pipe adaptor D42mm | 1 | 226 | |
| ZR01 | Single-channel magn.mass detector 12/24V | 1 | 224, 232 | |
| ■ ZR02 | Two-channel magn. mass detector 12/24V | 1 | 224, 232 | |
| ZRS1 | Magnetic coil for mass detector 6m | 1 | 224, 232 | |
| ZSC1 | 230V~ ctrl panel for ZSEM traffic lights | 1 | 233 | |
| ZSEM | Red-green traffic light 230V~ rotat.200° | 1 | 233 | |
| ■ ZSEM/L24 | 2-LED red-green traffic light w/bracket | 1 | 233 | |
| ZX01/EN | Sensitive flush safety edge 1.5m | 1 | 214, 232 | |
| ZX02/EN | Sensitive flush safety edge 2m | 1 | 214, 232 | |
| Δ ZX03 | Low Aluminium Profile (Per Metre) | 1 | | |
| Δ ZX04 | Fixing brackets kit for EA25/EA50N 3pcs | 1 | | |
| Δ ZX06 | Pneumatic Shaped Edging | 1 | | |
| Δ ZX11 | Pressure Switch + 1 M Tube | 1 | | |
| Δ ZX14 | Straight Telescopic Arm Kit: 9 Items | 1 | | |
| ZX16 | ACTO 400D/ACTO 600D fixing plate | 1 | 213 | |
| ZX20 | Warning sign | 1 | 214, 217, 219, 221, 233 | |
| Δ ZX22 | Fixing Kit For Swing Gate Zb10 Motor | 1 | | |
| Δ ZX23 | Automatic System 3+2 Conductor Cable | 1 | | |
| ZX26 | EF01 photocell/ED01 key flush mount box | 1 | 230, 230 | |
| ZX31 | Fixing plate for FRAGMA 3D barrier | 1 | 223 | |
| ■ ZX33 | ACTO 400D/ACTO 600D neutral key | 1 | 213, 217 | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|----------|--|---------------|----------|-------|
| Δ ZX34 | Safety Switch Trim For 1.6 M Barrier | 1 | | |
| Δ ZX35 | Kit With Articulated Arms | 1 | | |
| ■ ZX37 | Lock release for ZDA7 and ZDB7 | 2 | 233 | |
| ZX41 | HIDDY 200D zinc-plated steel found. box | 1 | 221 | |
| ■ ZX41/I | HIDDY 200D stainless steel found. box | 1 | 221 | |
| Δ ZX44 | 1.6 M Switch Trim W/ Profile | 1 | | |
| ■ ZX46 | EE11 EE12 EE14 post cementing plate | 1 | 230, 232 | |
| Δ ZX47 | Tel. Pole For Photovoltaic Photocells | 1 | | |
| Δ ZX48 | Wall Support For Photovoltaic Photocells | 1 | | |
| Δ ZX49 | Tel. Pole For Photovoltaic Photocells | 1 | | |
| ▲ ZX76 | ACTO 500A anchoring base | 1 | 213 | |
| ▲ ZX77 | ACTO 800/1400/2200A anchoring base | 1 | 213 | |
| ▲ ZX78 | ACTO 500 key | 1 | 213 | |
| ▲ ZX79 | 800/1400/2200A, EKKO 350A key | 1 | 213, 217 | |
| ZXVA | Motor support adjustable pin 10 mm | 1 | 227 | |
| ZXVB | Pair of octagonal star adaptors D60mm | 1 | 227 | |
| ZXVC | Pair of sun shade ogive adaptors D70mm | 1 | 227 | |
| ZXVD | Joint-enabled control arm w/hook 1.50m | 1 | 227 | |
| ZXVE | Standard control eye 85mm | 1 | 227 | |
| ZXVF | Jointed control eye 110mm | 1 | 227 | |
| ZXVG | Complete 45° cardan joint 250mm | 1 | 227 | |
| ZXVH | Complete 90° cardan joint 250mm | 1 | 227 | |
| ZXVL | Pair of sun shade ogive adaptors D78mm | 1 | 227 | |
| ZXVM | Control eye | 1 | 227 | |

| Spare parts | | | | |
|-------------|--|----|--|--|
| R010 | | | | |
| ■ R019 | Microphone capsule | 1 | | |
| ■ R024 | 8000 Patavium + 3300 entr. panels button | 50 | | |
| Δ R027/10 | Diode For Interphone | 1 | | |
| Δ R030 | Two Spacers For Flush-Mounted Back Box | 1 | | |
| ■ R038 | STAINLESS STEEL entrance panel button | 1 | | |
| ■ R040 | External button w/ card 2100 ent.panels | 50 | | |
| ■ R042 | Button holder strip with 1 push-button | 1 | | |
| ■ R047 | Lock for post entrance panels | 1 | | |
| Δ R048 | Lock For 2560 Letter Box | 1 | | |
| Δ R049 | Pair Of Locks For 2560 | 1 | | |
| Δ R051 | Amplified Electret Microphone | 1 | | |
| ■ R060 | Button card 2550 + 2800 entrance panels | 50 | | |
| Δ R063 | Double Key With Name-Tag | 1 | | |
| ■ R064 | External button for 2900-9000 | 1 | | |
| Δ R06V | 6V 40 Ma Telephone Bulb | 1 | | |
| Δ R075 | 75 Ohm Resistor - In Tube | 1 | | |
| Δ R075/10 | 75 Ohm Resistor - In Tube | 1 | | |
| Δ R090 | 47 Ohm Receiver Loudspeaker | 1 | | |
| Δ R093 | Loudspeaker 57 Mm 8 Ohm | 1 | | |
| R100 | | | | |
| ■ R110 | 2 buttons for 1100 audio entrance panels | 1 | | |
| Δ R121 | White Housing For 902 Series | 1 | | |
| Δ R12V | 12V Telephone Bulb For Art.152 | 1 | | |
| Δ R152 | Spare Card Sch.Cen.15X | 1 | | |
| Δ R180 | White Handset For 5600 Series | 1 | | |
| R200 | | | | |
| ■ R202 | Lock for Patavium panels | 1 | | |
| ■ R203 | Lock for Vandal Security entrance panels | 1 | | |
| ■ R204 | Lock for Multi System entrance panels | 1 | | |
| ■ R205 | Oval-head key for security screws | 1 | | |
| Δ R206/8 | Glass For 8000 Series | 1 | | |
| ■ R208 | Camera protection glass for entr. panels | 1 | | |
| R210 | Protection glass for camera 3290 | 1 | | |
| ■ R212 | Cam. prot. glass for 2550 ent.panels | 1 | | |
| Δ R215 | Top And Base For Entrance Panel Frames | 1 | | |
| ■ R216 | Name-holder glass Patavium single button | 1 | | |
| Δ R217 | Double Push-Button F/ Patavium | 1 | | |
| ■ R218 | Ext. button brass Patavium panels | 1 | | |
| Δ R218/I | Steel Ext.Push-Button | 1 | | |
| ■ R219 | Long brass screw for Patavium panels | 1 | | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|-------------|--|---------------|---------------|-------|
| ■ R220 | Short brass screw Patavium panels | 1 | | |
| ■ R221 | Nameholder glass for Patavium panels | 1 | | |
| △ R222 | Glass Engaged-Wait | 1 | | |
| ■ R223 | External button w/ card 2500 ent.panels | 1 | | |
| ■ R224 | Letter flap 2500 post entrance panels | 1 | | |
| ■ R225 | Letter flap 2550 post entrance panels | 1 | | |
| ■ R226 | Sight glass 2550 post entrance panels | 1 | | |
| ■ R230 | Pair of front hinges 2550 post | 1 | | |
| △ R231 | Pair Of Hooks For Letterbox | 1 | | |
| △ R232 | 80 Ohm Loudspeaker For Art.554 | 1 | | |
| △ R233 | 8-Ohm Loudspeaker For Camera Type 559 | 1 | | |
| R237 | Nameplate glass for 8A0N-2942-942 | 1 | | |
| △ R239 | Screw-Type Security Lock | 1 | | |
| ■ R241 | LED w/support for fixing on entr.panels | 1 | | |
| △ R242 | Glass For 2550/301 | 1 | | |
| ■ R243 | Low button brass Patavium panel | 1 | | |
| △ R243/I | Push-Button | 1 | | |
| △ R244 | External Key For Brass Entrance Panel | 1 | | |
| △ R259 | Microphone W/Support And Harness | 1 | | |
| ■ R261 | Amber LED card 8000 entrance panel cards | 1 | | |
| ■ R262 | Amber LED card 8100 entrance panel cards | 1 | | |
| ■ R263 | Green LED card for 805N | 1 | | |
| ■ R265 | Green LED card for 8100 entrance panels | 1 | | |
| ■ R266 | Green LED card for Patavium panels | 1 | | |
| △ R267 | Push-Button For 1200 Series | 1 | | |
| △ R268 | Lock | 1 | | |
| △ R275 | Double Push-Button 1200 Series | 1 | | |
| R300 | | | | |
| △ R300 | Flashing Light Cover For ZI Series | 1 | | |
| △ R301 | Cover for photocells EF01 and EF02 | 1 | 233 | |
| △ R302 | Cover for selector ED01 and ED02 | 1 | 233 | |
| △ R303 | Unblocking Lever For Sliding M | 1 | | |
| △ R304 | Cover For Unblocking Lever | 1 | | |
| △ R305 | Cover release ZA25 ZA50 | 1 | | |
| ■ R306/10 | Rubber plug for lock 10pcs | 1 | 233 | |
| ■ R307 | Transformer for EC31/EC33 230V~ 220VA | 1 | 225 | |
| △ R307/17V | 230V Transformer | 1 | | |
| △ R307/240 | 240V 240Va Transformer | 1 | | |
| ■ R308 | Lock for ZBR series barriers | 1 | 233 | |
| ■ R309 | Transformer 230-12V~ 150VA | 1 | 213, 217 | |
| △ R309/117 | 117V Transformer For Zs67-69 | 1 | | |
| △ R310 | Lc V.1.26 For Automatic Gate System | 1 | | |
| △ R310/I7 | I.C. For Automatic Gate Systems | 1 | | |
| ■ R311 | Automation system motor encoder card | 1 | 233 | |
| ■ R311/V | Motor encoder card 1996 - 2004 | 1 | 233 | |
| ■ R312/V | EL09/EL10/EL08 radio card 433MHz | 1 | 233 | |
| ■ R313/V | EL01/EL02/EL04 radio card 40MHz | 1 | 233 | |
| △ R314/V | EL11/EL12/EL13 radio card 868MHz | 1 | 233 | |
| △ R315 | Spare LED For Ebd2 Bollards | 1 | | |
| ▲ R319 | Transformer 230-24V~ 150VA | 1 | 213, 217, 221 | |
| ▲ R324 | Transformer 230V-24V EKKO 200D | 1 | 219 | |
| △ R330 | Push-Button For 3301 Series | 1 | | |
| △ R331 | Push-Button For 3306 Series | 1 | | |
| △ R332 | Glass With Name-Tag | 1 | | |
| △ R355 | Pack With 10 Smd 3A X 355D Fuses | 1 | | |
| R500 | | | | |
| R554 | Replacement card 0554/H50 | 1 | | |
| R600 | | | | |
| ■ R600 | Handle for interphones 6200, 8870 | 1 | | |
| △ R601 | Housing For Petrarca Interphone | 1 | | |
| △ R602 | Base For Petrarca Interphone-W | 1 | | |
| ■ R603 | Spiral cord white interph. Petrarca | 1 | | |
| △ R603/21 | Coil Cord | 1 | | |
| △ R604 | White Hook For Petrarca Series | 1 | | |
| ■ R605 | Microphone card for interphone | 1 | | |
| △ R607 | Base For Petrarca Interphone-W | 1 | | |
| △ R608 | 620R Electret Microphone Card | 1 | | |
| △ R611 | Petrarca Interphone Cover - 2Nd Version | 1 | | |
| △ R611/21 | Petrarca Interphone Cover - 2Nd Version | 1 | | |
| △ R611/37 | Petrarca Interphone Cover - 2Nd Version | 1 | | |
| △ R612 | Petrarca Interphone Base - 3Rd Version | 1 | | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|-------------|--|---------------|------|-------|
| Δ R612/37 | Petrarca Interphone Base - 3Rd Version | 1 | | |
| Δ R631 | Back-Plate For 6300 - 6500 Series | 10 | | |
| Δ R660 | Hinges For 6600 Mounting On Plasterboard | 1 | | |
| Δ R661 | Glass For 6600 Series Monitor | 1 | | |
| Δ R662 | 6000 White Right And Left Screw Cover | 1 | | |
| Δ R662/21 | Antr.6600 Screw Cover L./R. | 1 | | |
| Δ R662/40 | Inox 6600 Screw Cover L./R. | 1 | | |
| Δ R683 | Back-Plate For 6309/P | 1 | | |
| ■ R684 | Plate for fixing monitor 6309 6329 | 10 | | |
| Δ R685 | Microphone For Type 68Tu | 1 | | |
| Δ R690 | 47 Ohm Receiver Loudspeaker | 1 | | |
| Δ R691 | Card X Term.Block 2-Mod Digibu | 1 | | |
| R692 | Card with Due Fili unit terminal block | 1 | | |
| R696 | Replacement card 89F4, 89F7, 12F4, 12F7 | 1 | | |
| R697 | Replacement card 89F3, 89F5 | 1 | | |
| R698 | Replacement card 12F3, 12F5 | 1 | | |
| R700 | | | | |
| Δ R701 | Spare Card Sch.215.000 | 1 | | |
| Δ R702 | Spare Card Mod 3069 12F5 | 1 | | |
| Δ R703 | Spare Card 88T1 Mod. 2371 | 1 | | |
| Δ R704 | Spare Card Sch.237.104 | 1 | | |
| Δ R705 | Spare Card Sch.231.700 | 1 | | |
| Δ R706 | Spare Card Sch.231.701 | 1 | | |
| Δ R712 | Spare Card Sch.237.102 | 1 | | |
| Δ R714 | Spare Card 8847 Mod. 2428 | 1 | | |
| ■ R715 | Replacement card SCH.299.900 | 1 | | |
| Δ R716 | Spare Card Sch.339.400 | 1 | | |
| Δ R717 | Spare Card 3528 Mod. 1757 | 1 | | |
| Δ R721 | Spare Card Sch.230.208 | 1 | | |
| Δ R722 | Spare Card Sch.186.500 | 1 | | |
| Δ R724 | Spare Card Sch.177.900 | 1 | | |
| ■ R725 | Replacement card SCH.334.401 | 1 | | |
| Δ R726 | Spare Card Sch.227.100 | 1 | | |
| Δ R727 | Spare Card Sch.323.800 | 1 | | |
| Δ R729 | Spare Card Sch.228.300 | 1 | | |
| Δ R731 | Spare Card Sch.212.800 | 1 | | |
| Δ R732 | Spare Card 6000 Mod. 2289 | 1 | | |
| Δ R733 | Spare Card Sch.334.400 | 1 | | |
| Δ R734 | Spare Card 945B Mod. 2171 | 1 | | |
| R735 | Replacement card 6329 | 1 | | |
| R736 | Replacement card 2942 | 1 | | |
| Δ R737 | Spare Card Sch.219.000 | 1 | | |
| Δ R738 | Spare Card Sch.192.700 | 1 | | |
| Δ R739 | Spare Card Sch.211.000 | 1 | | |
| Δ R740 | Spare Card Sch.124.400 | 1 | | |
| Δ R741 | Spare Card Sch.237.103 | 1 | | |
| R742 | Board spare SCH.333.500 | 1 | | |
| Δ R743 | Spare Card Sch.188.900 | 1 | | |
| Δ R744 | Spare Card Sch.203.400 | 1 | | |
| Δ R745 | Spare Card Sch.193.900 | 1 | | |
| Δ R746 | Spare Card Sch.188.700 | 1 | | |
| Δ R747 | Spare Card Sch.163.600 | 1 | | |
| R748 | Replacement card for 6300 | 1 | | |
| R749 | Replacement card 6303, 6320 | 1 | | |
| Δ R750 | Spare Card Sch.228.500 | 1 | | |
| Δ R751 | Spare Card Sch.188.800 | 1 | | |
| R752 | Replacement card for 68TU | 1 | | |
| R755 | Replacement card for 6604 | 1 | | |
| R757 | Replacement card for 6600 | 1 | | |
| R763 | Replacement card 6209 | 1 | | |
| R764 | Replacement card 8A19 | 1 | | |
| R768 | Replacement card 1283, 1285 | 1 | | |
| R774 | Replacement card 63M7 | 1 | | |
| ▲ R775 | Base card 6568 SCH.189.900 | 1 | | |
| ▲ R776 | Card VERT.6568 SCH.190.000 | 1 | | |
| R778 | Display replacement card for 944, 947 | 1 | | |
| ▲ R783 | Card SCH.315.000 + display | 1 | | |
| R785 | Replacement card SCH.205.400 | 1 | | |
| ▲ R786 | Monitor card Giotto 6329/C | 1 | | |
| R792 | Keyboard and display for 89F4 89F7 | 1 | | |
| R793 | Spare part 89F7/CT | 1 | | |

Catalogue 03X

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|-------------|--|---------------|------|-------|
| R794 | Spare part 89F5/CT | 1 | | |
| R795 | Keyboard and display for 12F4 12F7 | 1 | | |
| R796 | Spare part 89F4/T | 1 | | |
| R797 | Keyboard and display for 89F4/T 89F7/T | 1 | | |
| R798 | Spare part 89F7/C | 1 | | |
| R799 | Spare part 89F3 | 1 | | |
| R800 | | | | |
| ■ R800 | External button for 8000 | 1 | | |
| △ R802 | Double Push-B.For 8000 Series | 1 | | |
| ■ R803 | Camera protection glass for 8000 | 1 | | |
| ■ R804 | Colour camera protection glass 8000 | 1 | | |
| △ R805 | Base For 8000 Series With Elvox Screw | 1 | | |
| △ R805/19 | Lower Edge W/Oval Screw | 1 | | |
| △ R805/35 | Lower Edge W/Oval Screw | 1 | | |
| △ R805/39 | Lower Edge W/Oval Screw | 1 | | |
| ■ R810 | Internal button for 8100 entrance panels | 1 | | |
| ■ R815 | Display entrance panels DIG.D2D.CMC.G02 | 1 | | |
| R816 | Graphic display for entrance panels | 1 | | |
| R817 | Spare part 259F | 1 | | |
| R818 | Spare part 259C | 1 | | |
| R819 | Microphone 8A09 | 1 | | |
| R820 | Spare part 6300-6500 | 1 | | |
| R821 | Petrarca handset | 1 | | |
| R822 | Glass 6300 | 1 | | |
| R823 | Handset 8879 | 1 | | |
| R824 | White cover 6000 | 1 | | |
| R825 | White back 6000 | 1 | | |
| R826 | Spare microphone-holder for 1200 | 1 | | |
| R827 | Spare lens cover for 1200 | 1 | | |
| R828 | Microphone 89F-12f | 1 | | |
| R830 | Phonic front 1200 | 1 | | |
| R832 | Keyboard rubber for 89Fx, 12FX | 1 | | |
| △ R882 | White Housing For 8870 Interphone | 1 | | |
| ▲ R883 | TAB handset | 1 | | |
| ▲ R884 | Interphone 6202/A | 1 | | |
| ▲ R885 | Power supply 6682 | 1 | | |
| △ R886 | White Hook For 8870 Handset | 1 | | |
| △ R887 | Microphone For Art.8870 | 1 | | |
| △ R888 | White Coil Cord | 1 | | |
| △ R889 | Loudspeaker With Intercom Support | 1 | | |
| ▲ R890 | Monitor 6302/A | 1 | | |
| ▲ R891 | Monitor 6002 | 1 | | |
| ▲ R892 | Monitor 63M7 | 1 | | |
| ▲ R893 | Speech unit 8B62 | 1 | | |
| ▲ R894 | Speech unit 8B63 | 1 | | |
| ▲ R895 | TAB speakerphone wall bracket | 1 | | |
| ▲ R896 | Button rod post entrance panel 2550/301 | 1 | | |
| ▲ R897 | Glass for 1300 cover plates | 1 | | |
| ▲ R898 | Upper door front entrance panel 2550/301 | 1 | | |
| ▲ R899 | Upper door front entrance panel 2550/302 | 1 | | |
| R900 | | | | |
| ▲ R900 | Lower door front entrance panel 2550 | 1 | | |
| ▲ R901 | Lower door back entrance panel 2550 | 1 | | |
| ▲ R902 | Glass for buttons 942-946 | 1 | | |
| ▲ R903 | Spare power supply 352C | 1 | | |
| ▲ R904 | Automatic lock opening module | 1 | | |
| ▲ R905 | Automatic lock opening module swP01 | 1 | | |
| ▲ R906 | Speaker for 0130/056 | 1 | | |
| ▲ R907 | Handset for Petrarca interphone 6200/37 | 1 | | |
| ▲ R908 | Handset for Petrarca interphone 6200/21 | 1 | | |
| ▲ R909 | Thermostatted heating elem. for 9061 | 1 | | |
| ▲ R910 | Spare interphone 887D | 1 | | |
| ▲ R911 | Wrench for brass screws | 1 | | |
| ▲ R912 | Glass for 259 cover plates | 1 | | |
| RA00 | | | | |
| ▲ RA21 | Magnetic limit stop | 1 | 213 | |
| ▲ RA22 | Cover ACTO 400D-600D | 1 | 213 | |
| ▲ RA23 | Cover ACTO 500A | 1 | 213 | |
| ▲ RA24 | Cover ACTO 800A/1400A/2200A | 1 | 213 | |
| ▲ RA25 | Release+key ACTO 400/600D | 1 | 213 | |
| ▲ RA26 | Release+key ACTO 500 | 1 | 213 | |

| Article | Description | Pack quantity | Page | Notes |
|-------------|--|---------------|---------------|-------|
| ▲ RA27 | Release+key ACTO 800/1400/2200A, EKKO | 1 | 213, 217 | |
| ▲ RA28 | Sprocket ACTO 400D/600D | 1 | 214 | |
| ▲ RA29 | Sprocket ACTO 500A | 1 | 214 | |
| ▲ RA30 | Sprocket ACTO 800A/1400A/2200A | 1 | 214 | |
| ▲ RA31 | Limit switches ACTO 500A | 1 | 214 | |
| ▲ RA32 | Limit switches ACTO 800/1400/2200A | 1 | 214 | |
| ▲ RA33 | Cover EKKO ART 200D | 1 | 219 | |
| ▲ RA34 | Release+key EKKO ART 200D | 1 | 219 | |
| ▲ RA35 | Triangular release key EKKO ART 200D | 1 | 219 | |
| ▲ RA36 | Cover FRAGMA 4A/6A | 1 | 225 | |
| ▲ RA37 | Capacitor ACTO 500A/EKKO 350A/HIDDY 3 | 1 | 214, 217, 221 | |
| ▲ RA38 | Capacitor ACTO 800A/1400A | 1 | 214 | |
| ▲ RA39 | Capacitor ACTO 2200A | 1 | 214 | |
| ▲ RA40 | Fixing brackets EKKO 200D | 1 | 217 | |
| ▲ RA41 | Fixing brackets EKKO 250/350D | 1 | 217 | |
| ▲ RA42 | Fixing brackets EKKO 350A | 1 | 217 | |
| ▲ RA43 | Opening/closing limit switch KLYS9CD | 1 | 222 | |
| RE00 | | | | |
| △ RE50 | Pole For Ea50 | 1 | | |
| △ REA1 | Mechanical Parts For Ea25-Ea50 | 1 | | |
| △ REA2 | Case For Swing Ea25-Ea50 | 1 | | |
| △ REA3 | Motor Set For Ea25-Ea50 | 1 | | |
| △ REA4 | Device For Motor Ea/Za Series | 1 | | |
| ■ REA5 | EKKO250D/EKKO350D lock with key | 1 | 217 | |
| ■ REA6 | EKKO250D/EKKO350D release cover | 1 | 217 | |
| ■ REA7 | Key to unlock EA20/SE | 1 | 217 | |
| △ RED1 | EDE4/EDE5/EDE6 key cover and base | 1 | 233 | |
| △ REF1 | EF04/EF04/S photocell cover and base | 1 | 233 | |
| △ REL1 | EL series flashing light cover | 1 | 233 | |
| ■ RES1 | ES series sliding automation syst. cover | 1 | 233 | |
| △ RES2 | Support for sliding card ES07-08.E.ZS | 1 | | |
| △ RES3 | Electr.Part For Sliding 300 Kg | 1 | | |
| △ RES4 | Electr.Part For Sliding 1000Kg | 1 | | |
| △ RES6 | Mechan.Part For Sliding 300 Kg | 1 | | |
| △ RES7 | Mechan.Part For Sliding 1000Kg | 1 | | |
| ■ RES8 | Key lock for sliding ES series | 1 | 233 | |
| RI00 | | | | |
| RI27 | Spare motor ZI27 | 1 | | |
| △ RI30 | Motor for EI30 | 1 | 233 | |
| RP00 | | | | |
| △ RP51 | 051 Microphone W/ 2267 Card | 1 | | |
| RS00 | | | | |
| ▲ RS01 | ACTO operator control card 12V | 1 | 211 | |
| ▲ RS02 | ACTO/FRAGMA display control card 12V | 1 | 212, 223 | |
| ▲ RS03 | EKKO operator control card 12V | 1 | 215 | |
| ▲ RS04 | EKKO display control card 12V | 1 | 216 | |
| ▲ RS05 | ACTO operator control card 24V | 1 | 211 | |
| ▲ RS06 | ACTO operator display control card 24V | 1 | 212 | |
| ▲ RS07 | EKKO/HIDDY operator control card 24V | 1 | 215, 219 | |
| ▲ RS08 | EKKO/HIDDY display control card 24V | 1 | 216, 220 | |
| ▲ RS09 | ACTO operator control card 230V | 1 | 212, 212 | |
| ▲ RS10 | ACTO operator display control card 230V | 1 | 212 | |
| ▲ RS11 | EKKO/HIDDY operator control card 230V | 1 | 215, 219 | |
| ▲ RS12 | EKKO ART 200D MASTER control card 24V | 1 | 217 | |
| ▲ RS13 | KLYS 9CD MASTER control card 24V | 1 | 221 | |
| ▲ RS14 | KLYS500SD/KLYS1000SD control card 24V | 1 | 222 | |
| ▲ RS15 | FRAGMA 4A/FRAGMA 6A control card 230V | 1 | 223 | |
| RZ00 | | | | |
| ■ RZ12 | 12V 5W lamp for ELA1 | 1 | 229 | |
| ▲ RZ13 | 24V 13W lamp for ELA2 | 1 | 229 | |
| ▲ RZ14 | 230V 25W lamp for ELA3, ELA4 | 1 | 229 | |
| △ RZ24 | ZN10 up-and-over bulb 24V | 1 | 233 | |
| △ RZA1 | Gear For Swing Gate Za25 | 1 | | |
| △ RZE3 | Pack of screws for rack ZE03 | 1 | 213 | |
| △ RZE7 | Pack of screws for rack ZE07 | 1 | 213 | |
| △ RZN1 | Card For Horizontally Pivoted Doors Zn10 | 1 | | |

B.C14039 EN 1403
8 013406 258922



Viale Vicenza, 14
36063 Marostica VI - Italy
Tel. +39 0424 488 600
Fax +39 0424 488 709
www.vimar.com